DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 157 521 IR 006 068

TITLE	Directory of Technical Information Sources for Industry. Networks Study No. 7.
INSTITUTION	National Library of Australia, Canberra.
PUB DATE	78
NOTE	166p.; Development of Resource Sharing Networks Study Series
EDRS PRICE	MF-$0.83 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS.
DESCRIPTORS	*Directories; *Industry; Information Needs; Information Networks; *Information Services; *Information Sources; Libraries; *Special Libraries; Trade and Industrial Education
IDENTIFIERS	*Australia

ABSTRACT

This publication seeks to bring together sufficient details of information sources relating to the technical and scientific needs of industry so that workers can identify the most appropriate source for a given problem. Produced under the guidance of the Australian Industry Information Network Liaison Committee convened by the National Library of Australia, it contains 775 entries arranged by state or territory. Each entry provides the name and address of the institution, the name of the person to be contacted, a description of the subject fields covered, the library holdings (if any), and the consultancy services available. A subject index, data base and publications index, and an organization index are appended. (Author/JAB)

****
* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *
****

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY

- ED157521

National Library of Australia

DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCE SHARING NETWORKS

In the framework of UNISIST (World Science Information System), NATIS (National Information Systems) and ALBIS (Australian Library Based Information System)

NETWORKS STUDY NO. 7

DIRECTORY OF TECHNICAL INFORMATION SOURCES FOR INDUSTRY

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS MATERIAL IN MICROFICHE ONLY HAS BEEN GRANTED BY
National Library of Australia
TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC) AND USERS OF THE ERIC SYSTEM."

Canberra
National Library of Australia
1978

R006068

National Library of Australia.
Directory of technical information sources for industry/National Library of Australia.- Canberra: National Library of Australia, 1978.- 159p.; 30cm.
(Development of resource sharing networks: networks study ; no. 7).
Index.
ISBN 0 642 99118 9.

1. Technology - Information services - Australia - Directories. 2. Science - Information services - Australia - Directories. I. Title. (Series).

029.9'6'0994

The entries in this Directory are based on information provided by the organizations concerned. No responsibility can be taken by the National Library of Australia for claims of expertise in any of the services offered.

DEVELOPMENT OF RESOURCE SHARING NETWORKS

Reports already published in this series are:

Interim report and surveys. 1975. 686 p. $8.50

Networks study No. 1 - Life sciences information network. 1976. 57 p. $2.50

Networks study No. 2 - BIBDATA network : A draft proposal for an Australian national shared cataloguing system. 1976. 158 p. $3.50

Networks study No. 3 - Functional specification for a proposed industry information network. 1976. 39 p. Out of print

Networks study No. 4 - Computer-based information services available to the public in Australia, 1977. 64 p. 2nd edition ($2.50)

Networks study No. 5 - Standards for Australian computer-based services : a discussion paper. 1977. 19 p. $2.50

Networks study No. 6 - Towards an Australian Industry Information Network. 1977. 16 p. $2.50

Copies of these reports are available, at the prices shown, from:

Sales and Subscriptions Unit
National Library of Australia
CANBERRA. A.C.T. 2600

Printed at The Dominion Press, Melbourne

DIRECTORY OF TECHNICAL INFORMATION SOURCES FOR INDUSTRY

Introduction

The purpose of this publication is to bring together under one cover sufficient details of information sources relating to the technical and scientific needs of industry so that workers in these fields can identify the most appropriate source of information or assistance for any given technical or scientific problem.

The importance of accurate, up-to-date, comprehensive information is paramount to enable any organisation to make the best use of its financial and manpower resources. Any decision on the allocation of such resources, taken without appropriate information could lead to wasted effort.

Thanks are due to the many organisations listed for their willingness to provide the necessary information.

This directory has been produced under the guidance of the Australian Industry Information Network Liaison Committee convened by the National Library of Australia. The members of the Committee are listed below, and are representatives of major Federal and other organisations who have generously assisted the National Library in implementing its statutory duties in the framework of UNISIST, NATIS, ALBIS and UNESCO's General Information Program.

It is recognised that this directory cannot be claimed to be comprehensive but it is hoped that there is a sufficient range of subjects covered to make it useful to most people. Any organisation not listed who would like to have an entry in subsequent editions is invited to contact: Director (Technology) (Mr. H.J. Zwillenberg), ANSTEL, P.O. Box E333, Canberra, A.C.T. 2600.

Chairman (ex offio)
Mr. B. Yates (National Library)

Members
Mrs. J.B. Ashley (CSR Ltd)
Dr. G. Chandler (National Library Council)
Mr. J.A. Clark (Department of Productivity)
Mr. T. Cooke (Department of Transport)
Dr. J.L. Cribb (Australian Industrial Research Group)
Mr. D. Crowe (Australian Mineral Foundation Inc.)
Senator G.S. Davidson (National Library Council)
Dr. B.T. England (Department of Science)
Mr. P. Judge (CSIRO)
Mr. R.B. Martin (The Broken Hill Proprietary Co. Ltd.)
Mr. K.B. Myer (National Library Council)
Mr. M.J. Overland (Associated Chamber of Manufacturers)
Mr. B.S. Rawling (Conzinc Riotinto of Australia Ltd.)
Dr. P.N. Richards (Australian Industrial Research Group)
Mrs. S. Lynn-Robinson (CSR Research)
Mr. R. Simon (Chaleyer Pty Ltd.)
Dr. G.A. Sklovsky (ICI Australia Ltd.)
Mr. E. Storr (Institution of Engineers, Australia)
Miss E. Swan (A.C.I. Technical Centre Pty. Ltd.)
Mr. K. Tate (Australian Atomic Energy Commission)
Dr. W.J. Tegart (The Broken Hill Proprietary Co. Ltd.)
Mr. D. Terry (Industrial Design Council of Australia)
Mr. K.C. Carolane (Australian Paper Manufacturers Ltd.)
Mr. H.J. Zwillenberg (National Library)

Secretary
Mr. G. Still (National Library)

The Committee is concerned with the implementation of a cooperative and voluntary information transfer network involving specialised, computerized, referral and consultancy information services as well as existing traditional library-based information services for the benefit of industry and technology-orientated government instrumentalities. The overall aim of the network is to support cost effectively, the viability and productivity of such organisations.

Further details of the various projects being undertaken by the Network can be obtained from: Director (Technology) (Mr. H.J. Zwillenberg), ANSTEL, P.O. Box E333, Canberra, A.C.T. 2600.

Details of all the services available from ANSTEL are listed in the end papers.

CONTENTS

	Page
INTRODUCTION	(iii)
DIRECTORY	
Australian Capital Territory	1
New South Wales	10
Northern Territory	48
Queensland	49
South Australia	62
Tasmania	75
Victoria	82
Western Australia	120
Addendum	131
INDEXES	
Organisation index	133
Data bases and publications index	144
Subject index	146
INFORMATION BULLETINS	156
LATE ENTRIES	159

1 AUSTRALIAN AUTOMOBILE ASSOCIATION (A.A.A.)

P.O. Box 1555, Canberra City, A.C.T. 2601
Telephone: (062) 477 311 Telex: 62531

Contact: Mr Rhys Roberts, Research Economist

Specialties: Road service; insurance (motor vehicle); international travel service; technical advice & diagnostic service; driving school; legal advisory service; road safety & traffic engineering service; finance service; small boat insurance, shipping & international motoring services

Information facilities: Monthly journals distributed to members only

Consultancy services: Services available to members only (Govt., local Govt. instrumentalities excepted)

2 AUSTRALIAN GAS ASSOCIATION (A.G.A.)

P.O. Box 155, Civic Square, Canberra, A.C.T. 2608
Telephone: (062) 47 3955 Telex: 62137

Contact: Mrs Ruth Booth, Information Officer

Specialties: Gas technology

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins (gratis); industry standards and conference proceedings (charge)

Library holdings: Monographs; reference texts

Service conditions: Limited information service only - free

3 AUSTRALIAN MINING INDUSTRY COUNCIL (A.M.I.C)

P.O. Box 363, Dickson, A.C.T. 2602
Telephone: (062) 49 8955 Telex: 62285

Contact: Mr J.S. Mahoney, Information Officer

Specialties: Government relations; public relations; service to mining companies

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins (gratis)

4 AUSTRALIAN WOOLGROWERS' AND GRAZIERS' COUNCIL (A.W.G.C.)

197 London Circuit, Canberra City, A.C.T. 2601
Telephone: (062) 47 6966 Telex: 62683

Contact: Mr D.B. Trebeck, Executive Officer

Specialties: Wool industry; meat industry; rural industry in the economy as a whole; shipping - Australian shippers' Council member

5 FEDERATED TANNERS ASSOCIATION OF AUSTRALIA

21/23 London Circuit, Canberra, A.C.T. 2601
P.O. Box 1525, Canberra, A.C.T. 2601
Telephone: (062) 48 8570 Telex: 62611

Contact: Mr P.K. Brady, Office Manager

Specialties: Industrial relations; Industries Assistance Commission enquiries

Consultancy services: Consultants - tariff, trade customs (charges on time basis)

6 INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS, AUSTRALIA (I.E. AUST.)

11 National Circuit, Barton, A.C.T. 2600
Telephone: (062) 73 3633

Contact: Miss Maria Polaska, Librarian

Specialties: Engineering

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; bibliographies; reference; literature search; (all gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (300); monographs (4000); reference texts (150); abstracting publications (30)

Service conditions: Service restricted to staff and members except for inter-library loans and copies of bibliographies already prepared

7 ROYAL AUSTRALIAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS (R.A.I.A.)

Information Division, P.O. Box 373, Manuka, A.C.T. 2603
Telephone: (062) 73 1548

Contact: Mr David Kindon, National Secretary

Specialties: Architecture

Service conditions: Service to be established January 1978

8 AUSTRALIAN ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION (AEMA)

Suite 1403 Civic Permanent Centre, Canberra City, A.C.T. 2608
Telephone: (062) 47 4655 Telex: 62189

Contact: Mr. L.W. Mark, Consultant-Economics/Statistics

Specialties: Technical standards; liaison - Federal/State Governments; consumer protection; customs and tariffs; public relations; product promotion; research and information; technical seminars; manpower training

Information facilities: Selected announcement bulletins (usually gratis); statistical bulletins - selected

Consultancy services: Expert consultancy available only to members of AEMA

9 AUSTRALIAN INDUSTRIAL TRUCK ASSOCIATION (A.I.T.A.)

Industry House, National Circuit, Barton, A.C.T. 2600
Telephone: (062) 73 2311 Telex: 62733

Contact: Mr. C.G. Mackey, Executive Officer

Specialties: Fork lift trucks and materials handling equipment

10 CANVAS GOODS MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION OF AUSTRALIA (C.G.M.A.)

Industry House, National Circuit, Barton, A.C.T. 2600
Telephone: (062) 73 2311 Telex: 62733

Contact: Mr. C.G. Mackey, Executive Officer

Specialties: Textiles - canvas and flax

11 FOOD EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION OF AUSTRALIA (F.E.M.A.)

Industry House, National Circuit, Barton, A.C.T. 2600
Telephone: (062) 73 2311 Telex: 62733

Contact: Mr. C.G. Mackey, Executive Officer

Specialties: Food and beverage equipment

12 HEAVY ENGINEERING MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION (H.E.M.A.)

Industry House, National Circuit, Barton, A.C.T. 2600
Telephone: (062) 73 2249

Contact: Mr. C.E. Gaudry, Executive Director

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins (gratis)

13 ANSTEL

P.O. Box E333, Canberra, A.C.T. 2600
Telephone: (062) 62 1111
Parent organisation: National Library of Australia

Contact: Mr. B. Yates, Assistant Director-General, Science and Technology

Specialties: Science and technology

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins (charge); SDI services (charge); inter-library loans (charge); bibliographies (gratis); document delivery (hard copy) (charge); document delivery (m/fiche) (charge); reference (gratis); literature search (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (30,000); monographs (100,000); abstracting publications; microfiche (400,000)

Computerized data bases: MEDLARS, BIOSIS PREVIEWS, SCI, SSCI, ERIC. Access in excess of 50 data bases through Lockheed, SDC and AUSINET

14 BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS (BAE)

4th Floor NRMA House, Northbourne Avenue, Canberra, A.C.T. 2601
Librarian-in-Charge, Department of Primary Industry, Trade Group Offices, Canberra, A.C.T. 2600
Telephone: (062) 48 3721 Telex: 62188
Parent organisation: Department of Primary Industry

Contact: Mrs. P. Ray, Reference Librarian

Specialties: Agricultural economics; rural sociology; Australian statistics; US Department of Agriculture publications

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; inter-library loans; bibliographies; reference; literature search (all gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (1800 periodicals, 2200 annuals); monographs (3500); reference texts; abstracting publications

15 BUREAU OF METEOROLOGY

A.C.T. Regional Office, 84 Northbourne Avenue, Canberra, A.C.T. 2601
P.O. Box 797, Canberra City, A.C.T. 2601
Telephone: (062) 47 0411 Telex: 62036
Parent organisation: Australian Bureau of Meteorology (Met. Bureau)

Contact: Mr. K.E. Winters, Information Officer

Specialties: Weather forecasting; general meteorology; air pollution meteorology; climatology

Information facilities: Inter-library loans (gratis)

Consultancy services: Variable charges depends on level of consultancy required - may be waived in some circumstances

Library holdings: Serials (30); monographs (200); reference texts (200); photographs (50); Met. Bureau internal publications (ca 1000)

Computerized data bases: Access to Head Office, Melbourne data base

Service conditions: No restrictions on access

16 BUREAU OF MINERAL RESOURCES (BMR)

P.O. Box 378, Canberra City, A.C.T. 2601
Telephone: (062) 49 9366 Telex: 62109

Contact: Mr. E.P. Shelley, O.I.C. Information Services

Specialties: Earth sciences (incl. geology, geophysics, geochemistry, mineral and petroleum economics, petroleum technology)

Information facilities: Inter-library loans (gratis); open file centre for unpublished BMR records

Library holdings: Serials (2500 current, 2500 ceased); monographs (15000); reference texts; abstracting publications; microfiche (100) photographs (20000)

Computerized data bases: Palaeontology index, photo and slide index both under development. A number of data bases exist for geological and geophysical survey data

Service conditions: Services generally free - some charges for output from computer bases may apply

17 BUREAU OF TRANSPORT ECONOMICS (BTE)

Civic Permanent Building, Canberra City, A.C.T. 2001
Telephone: (062) 46 9236

Contact: Mrs. Jennifer Deutscher, Librarian

Specialties: Transport economics; transport engineering; rail engineering; transport planning studies; urban transportation; road transportation; energy and fuel; transportation statistics

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; inter-library loans; bibliographies; reference; literature search (all gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (250); monographs (4500); reference texts (100); abstracting publications (9); microfiche (200)

Service conditions: Restrictions on loan of reference publications and annual reports to outside organizations

18 COMMONWEALTH PARLIAMENTARY LIBRARY

Parliament House, Canberra, A.C.T. 2600
Telephone: (062) 72 6129

Contact: Miss M. Shaw, Head, ALERT Section

Specialties: Public affairs as they relate to interests of Federal Government

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; abstracting (gratis); publish Index to current information (free on request)

Library holdings: Serials (9000); monographs (40,000); reference texts (5000); abstracting publications (1500) microfiche (less than 1000)

Service conditions: Priority in service is given to Senators and Members

19 COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANISATION (CSIRO)

Division of Forest Research, Banks Street, Yarralumla, A.C.T. 2600
Telephone: (062) 81 8355 Telex: 62751

Contact: Mrs. M.E. Sweet, Librarian

Specialties: Silviculture; tree breeding; botany; plant physiology; forest soils; forest fires; forest hydrology; harvesting of timber; plant pathology

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; inter-library loans; reference (all gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (700); monographs (24000); reference texts (1000); abstracting publications

Computerized data bases: 4 bibliographies stored on computer: Eucalyptus 1973 +; Pinus radiata 1973 +; Australian tree breeding and forest genetics to 1975; Aerial photography in forestry

Service conditions: All bibliographies will be available in printed form: Australian tree breeding (gratis); Aerial photography ($5); Eucalyptus and Pinus radiata expected to be available this year (probably gratis)

20 DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS (BACA)

Trade Group Offices, Barton, A.C.T. 2600
Telephone: (062) 72 3933 Telex: 62049

Contact: The Librarian

Specialties: Customs; trade practices and consumer affairs; corporate affairs; bankruptcy; ACT registration; industries assistance; management services

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; inter-library loans; bibliographies; reference; literature search (all gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (50); monographs (4000); microfiche (200); photographs (50)

Computerized data bases: COMPILE (dealing with imports); INSPECT

21 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENCE

Defence Information Services Branch (DOD-DIS), Canberra, A.C.T. 2600
Telephone: (062) 66 2159 Telex: 62625

Contact: Assistant Secretary

Specialties: Radio, electronics, optics, electrooptics; navigation, surveillance, detection; explosives, ammunition; engineering and test standards; food processing, quality, storage; metallurgy; machining, casting, forming of metals, plastics etc; mathematical modelling or simulation; aircraft materials, structures; oceanography; air-breathing engines, engine life; aerodynamics, aeroballistics; degradation of materials under tropical conditions; instrumentation, measurement

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins by special arrangement; SDI services by special arrangement; inter-library loans ; bibliographies; document delivery (hard copy); document delivery (m/fiche) (all gratis); literature search by special arrangement

Consultancy services: By arrangement

Library holdings: Serials (19,000); monographs and reference texts (480,000); abstracting publications; microfiche (small collection maintained); technical reports (30,000)

Computerized data bases: ADSATIS (Australian Defence Science and Technology Information System); DUCOM (Defence Union Catalogue on Microfiche

Service conditions: Subject to negotiation

22 DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

Newlands Street, Parkes, A.C.T. 2600
Telephone: (062) 63 3355; 63 3799
Telex: 62010

Contact: Mrs. Nina Woolf, Reference Librarian

Specialties: Economics; finance; public administration; accounting

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; inter-library loans; bibliographies; reference; literature search; photocopies of periodical and newspaper articles (all gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (2300); monographs (7500); reference texts (850); legislation (Federal and State), Hansard, ABS publications, Parliamentary Papers, UK Command Papers, Federal and State Budget papers, Australian newspapers

Service conditions: Newspapers, current reference materials, latest issues of periodicals, legislation may not be borrowed on inter-library loan, but photocopies provided. Loans are for two weeks. Bibliographies, reference and literature searches subject to staff availability

23 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Central Office Library, P.O. Box 100, Woden, A.C.T. 2606
Telephone: (062) 89 8953

Contact: Mr. H.V. Pribac, Librarian

Specialties: Medicine, public health

Information facilities: Inter-library loans (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (4,000); monographs (ca 30,000)

Computerized data bases: MEDLARS available to Health Department personnel only

24 Health Facilities Information File/ Hospitals Facilities Services Branch (HIF/HFSB)

P.O. Box 100, Woden, A.C.T. 2606
Telephone: (062) 89 8015 Telex: 62149

Contact: Ms Roslyn Payne, Information Officer

Specialties: Health facility planning, hospital equipment; hospital administration; community health centre organisation; health manpower planning; health regional planning

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; bibliographies; document delivery (hard copy); reference; literature search (all gratis)

Consultancy services: Health facility planning as associated with architectural engineering; quantity surveying; nursing; hospital administration; health manpower; medical, hospital equipment; environmental psychology; accountancy; food services; etc.

Library holdings: Monographs (200); plans - architectural and engineering, also use Health and Construction libraries

Computerized data bases: Health Facilities Information File - holdings 3-4,000 to date

Service conditions: No charge at present

25 DEPARTMENT OF PRIMARY INDUSTRY

Trade Group Offices, Broughton Street, Barton, A.C.T. 2600
Telephone: (062) 72 5120 Telex: 62188 - 62348

Contact: Mr. G.B. Macafee (Acting), Director, Communications Section

Specialties: Agricultural industries; pastoral industries; horticultural industries; fisheries; forestry; economic research into the above

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; inter-library loans; bibliographies; document delivery (hard copy); reference; literature search

Library holdings: Serials (4,000); monographs (3,500); reference texts (1,000); abstracting publications (100); photographs (fisheries only) (4,000); pamphlets (13,000)

Service conditions: Information is generally free, however some publications are only available through AGPS and attract a charge

26 DEPARTMENT OF OVERSEAS TRADE

Trade Group Offices, Kings Avenue, Barton, A.C.T. 2600
Telephone: (062) 72 2482

Contact: Ms. P. Laird, Acting Librarian

Specialties: Trade theory and practice; trade policy and practice; commodities; economics; international finance; international organisations; energy; Australian overseas investment

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; inter-library loans; reference; bibliographies; literature search internal only

Library holdings: Serials (1200); monographs (10,000); reference texts (500); collections of international documents from UN, OECD, GATT

27 DEPARTMENT OF PRODUCTIVITY

Constitution Avenue, Anzac West, Canberra, A.C.T. 2600
Telephone: (062) 48 2111 Telex: 62063

A.C.T. Contact: Mr. R. Rothwell, Principal Librarian

N.S.W. Contact: Senior Engineer, Department of Productivity, Plaza Building, 59 Goulburn Street, Sydney, N.S.W. 2000

Victorian Contact: Senior Engineer, Department of Productivity, 339 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Vic., 3000

S.A. Contact: Senior Engineer, Department of Productivity, 26 King William Street, Adelaide, S.A. 5000

See also entries under: Munitions Filling Factory, N.S.W.; National Materials Handling Bureau, N.S.W.; Small Arms Factory, N.S.W. and Patents Trade Marks and Design Office, A.C.T.

28 Australian Manufacturing Technology Information Service (AMTIS)

Constitution Avenue, Canberra, A.C.T. 2600
Telephone: (062) 48 2530 Telex: 62063

Contact: Mr. R. Rothwell, Principal Librarian

Specialties: Materials handling; machinery techniques; marine engines; numerically controlled machines; plastics technology; clothing manufacture; engineering management; explosives; electronic components; fabricating high strength light alloys, industrial engineering

(Cont'd)

Information facilities: SDI services (charge); document delivery (hard copy) (charge); document delivery (m/fiche) (charge); inter-library loans

Library holdings: Serials (130); monographs (3500); microfiche (70,000)

Computerized data bases: NTIS - United States Government Reports, COMPENDEX - Engineering Index; METADEX - Metals Abstracts and Index

Service conditions: Charges on application

29 Australian Patent Information Service

Patent Office Library, Scarborough House, Woden, A.C.T. 2606
P.O. Box 200, Woden, A.C.T. 2606
Telephone: (062) 83 2211

Contact: Miss H. McGregor, Librarian, Mr. B. Cant, Information Officer

Specialties: Patents, trade marks and designs (Australian and foreign); technical literature; patent law, other law; general reference

Information facilities: Inter-library loans (gratis except for copies of patents); document delivery (hard copy) (charge Aust. and foreign patents); document delivery (m/fiche) (charge); reference; literature search (charge); current awareness survey based on world patent literature; lectures on patent system and use of patents; lectures on patents and guidance on use and searching of patent literature (gratis); preparation of information summaries (minimum charge $8); Official Journal of patents trade marks and designs (charge)

Library holdings: Serials (400); monographs (10,000); patents, trade manuals and designs Australia from 1904; foreign patent specifications and journals

Service conditions: Printed Australian patent specifications $0.75 each. Foreign patent specifications as photo copies (charge)

30 DEPARTMENT OF THE CAPITAL TERRITORY

P.O. Box 158, Canberra City, A.C.T. 2601
Telephone: (062) 46 2553 46 2902

Contact: Ms. Sue Carter, Librarian

Specialties: Traffic and transport; conservation and agriculture, forestry; legislation; botany; recreation; urban affairs; welfare; housing; parks and reserves

Information facilities: Current awareness service; accessions list; inter-library loans (gratis); document delivery (hard copy) (charge for large amounts)

Library holdings: Serials (600); monographs (8000); reference texts (500); abstracting publications (60); microfiche (3500)

31 DEPARTMENT OF VETERAN AFFAIRS

MLC Tower, Woden Tower, Woden, A.C.T. 2606
P.O. Box 21, Woden, A.C.T. 2606
Telephone: (062) 89 6630

Contact: Miss Fotheringham, Librarian

Specialties: Medical, para medical; war history; sociology; prosthetics/orthotics; hospital management; A.D.P., psychology; management

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; bibliographies; reference; literature search (all gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (500); monographs (10,000); reference texts (150); abstracting publications (5)

32 INDUSTRIES ASSISTANCE COMMISSION (IAC)

P.O. Box 80, Canberra, A.C.T., 2600
Telephone: (062) 73 0415

Contact: Mr. S.R. Flavell, Librarian

Specialties: Economic theory including trade theory; econometrics; agricultural economics; technology

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; inter-library loans; bibliographies (all gratis)

Consultancy services: Project officers are available to provide advice/ information for non-confidential information.

Library holdings: Serials (600); monographs (7000); reference texts (500); abstracting publications (2); microfiche (30); newspaper clippings

Computerized data bases: Not available to public

Service conditions: Inter-library loans code

33 NATIONAL CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION (NCDC)

220 Northborne Avenue, Canberra City, A.C.T. 2601
P.O. Box 373, Canberra City, A.C.T. 2601
Telephone: (062) 46 8266 Telex: 62673

Contact: Miss A. Morton, Librarian

Specialties: Town planning; architecture; landscape architecture; engineering; economics; sociology

Information facilities: SDI services; inter-library loans; publish Library bulletin

Library holdings: Serials (243); monographs (6000); microfiche (21)

34 NATIONAL NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE CENTRE (NATIONAL NMR CENTRE)

Australian National University, P.O. Box 4, Canberra, A.C.T. 2600
Telephone: (062) 49 4368

Contact: Dr. A. Jones, Head

Specialties: Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy

Consultancy service: Interpretation of NMR Spectra (charges negotiable)

Library holdings: Reference texts

Service conditions: Service conditions and charges are detailed in prospectus

35 ROYAL AUSTRALIAN NAVAL COLLEGE

Jervis Bay, A.C.T. 2540
Telephone: (044) 42 1001 Ext 283
Parent organisation: Department of Defence

Contact: Miss A. Kamaralli, Librarian

Specialties: Naval history

Information facilities: Inter-library loans

Library holdings: Serials (100); monographs (10,000); reference texts (100)

Service conditions: Access restricted. Inter-library loan or photocopy provided only when no other location for item

36 ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE OF AUSTRALIA (RMC)

Bridges Library, Duntroon, A.C.T. 2600
Telephone: (062) 70 1456

Contact: Dr. Helen Wurm (Acting), Reader Services Librarian

Specialties: Military history and science; chemistry; physics; engineering; government; economics; geography; mathematics; general collection

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; inter-library loans; bibliographies; document delivery (hard copy); document delivery (m/fiche); reference; literature search

Library holdings: Serials (2,524); monographs (109,000); reference texts (7,000); abstracting publications (50); microfiche (25 sets); microfilms (1,197); cassettes (319); films (73); tapes (13)

37 WODEN VALLEY HOSPITAL (WVH)

Gilmore Crescent, Garran, A.C.T. 2605
P.O. Box 11, Woden, A.C.T. 2606
Telephone: (062) 81 0433 Ext 2260
Telex: 62378

Contact: Ms. A.M. Leach, Medical Librarian

Specialties: Clinical medicine; nursing; hospital administration

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; document delivery (hard copy); reference (all gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (300); monographs (5000); reference texts (550); abstracting publications (5); indexing services

Computerized data bases: Index medicus

Service conditions: Access in person - restricted to health care professionals and others working in the health care field; charge of 5 cents per page for private photocopying

38 AUSTRALIAN GOVERNMENT ANALYTICAL LABORATORIES

Department of Science,
Scarborough House, Woden, A.C.T. 2606
P.O. Box 449, Woden, A.C.T. 2606
Telephone: 83 2414 Telex: 62484
Parent organisation: Department of Science

Contact: Mr. R.C. Norris, A/g Australian Government Analyst

Specialties: Analytical chemistry; microbiology

Information facilities: Inter-library loans

Consultancy services: Consultancy available to client organisations, charges under review

39 **AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL UNIVERSITY**

Department of Biogeography and Geomorphology; P.O. Box 4, Canberra, A.C.T. 2600
Telephone: (062) 49 2235

Contact: Mr D. Walker, Professor of Biogeography

Specialties: Pollen analysis; quaternary stratigraphy; plant ecology

Information facilities: Annual report

Consultancy services: By separate arrangement with members of staff under general constraints of university

Service conditions: Negotiable but usually involve freedom of publication of results

40 Department of Demography, P.O. Box 4, Canberra, A.C.T. 2600
Telephone: (062) 49 3629 Telex: 62694

Contact: Mrs P. Quiggin, Librarian

Specialties: Australian demography; migration studies; African demography; Southeast Asian demography

Information facilities: Reference (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (20); monographs (500); reference texts (100)

Service conditions: Material may be consulted in the Library, by arrangement with the Librarian. Borrowing is permitted only if special permission has been obtained from the Head of Department

41 Department of Clinical Science, John Curtin School of Medical Research, Canberra, A.C.T. 2600
Telephone: (062) 49 2207

Contact: Dr M.A. Denborough, Acting Head of Department

Specialties: Clinical science; asthma; muscle disease; malignant hyperpyrexia; thrombosis; haemostasis; hypertension

Consultancy services: Clinical science and subject specialties specified

42 Department of Engineering Physics, Research School of Physical Sciences, Canberra, A.C.T. 2600
Telephone: (062) 49 2462

Contact: The Secretary

Specialties: Solar energy conversion & energy storage; plasma physics; laser physics; information science

Information facilities: Document delivery (hard copy)

Library holdings: Monographs (200); computer tapes

Computerized data bases: Australian speech database

Service conditions: Documents: price according to the document ($1-$10); Computer tapes: supplied against clean tapes in return

43 Department of Experimental Pathology, The John Curtin School of Medical Research (J.C.S.M.R.), P.O. Box 334, Canberra City, A.C.T. 2601
Telephone: (062) 49 3623 Telex: 62033

Contact: Dr W.J. Cliff,

Specialties: Experimental pathology

Information facilities: Scientific research & films

Consultancy services: Experimental pathology & electron microscopy

Library holdings: Theses and scientific filming

44 Electron and Ion Defusion Unit, Research School of Physical Sciences, Canberra, A.C.T. 2600
Telephone: (062) 49 2403 Telex: 62615

Contact: Dr R.W. Crompton

Specialties: Electron scattering in gases; ion scattering in gases; ion-molecule reactions; ultra high vacuum technology

Information facilities: Document delivery (hard copy)

Consultancy services: Information available on transport coefficients for electrons in gases (no charge)

45 Geology Library, P.O. Box 4, Canberra, A.C.T. 2600
Telephone: (062) 49 2314

Contact: Mrs E.M. Jones, Geology Librarian

Specialties: Geology; mineralogy; petroleum geology; palaeontology; crystallography

Information facilities: Inter-library loans (gratis at present); reference

Library holdings: Serials (450 titles); monographs (ca 9000); reference texts; maps; theses

Service conditions: All convocation members and CAE students and staff can read. Others may be allowed to read and in some cases borrow on filling in an application form and on payment of a small fee

46 Department of Geography, S.G.S., P.O. Box 4, Canberra, A.C.T. 2601
Telephone: (062) 49 2706

Contact: Professor B.L.C. Johnson, Personal Consultancy

46 (Cont'd)

Specialties: Bangladesh, India, Pakistan (particularly geographical and developmental aspects)

Consultancy services: Depending on task. $150 p.d. or pro rata

47 AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL UNIVERSITY

Centre for Resource and Environmental Studies,
P.O. Box 4, Canberra, A.C.T. 2600
Telephone: (062) 49 4742

Contact: Mrs. R. Forward, Librarian/ Bibliography

Specialties: Resource economics; applied systems analysis; human ecology; physical geography; medical virology

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins (gratis)

Library holdings: Monographs (1000)

48 Chemistry Department,
P.O. Box 4, Canberra. A.C.T. 2600
Telephone: (062) 49 2022

Contact: Miss M. Rosa, Library Assistant

Specialties: Physical chemistry; organic chemistry; inorganic chemistry; polymer chemistry; transition metal chemistry; consumer chemistry; air pollution studies; spectroscopy; lichen chemistry

Information facilities: Inter-library loans

Consultancy services: Consultancy with Chemistry Faculty - charges by private arrangement

49 Department of Biochemistry,
P.O. Box 4, Canberra, A.C.T. 2600

Contact: Professor J.F. Williams, Head of Department of Biochemistry

Specialties: Biochemistry; microbiology

50 Department of Forestry,
P.O. Box 4, Canberra, A.C.T. 2600
Telephone: (062) 49 4313

Contact: Mrs. M.E. Reid, Library Assistant

Specialties: Forestry

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; reference; literature search (gratis)

Consultancy services: Through Resource and Environment Consultation Group, Department of Forestry; charges are negotiable

Library holdings: Serials (150); monographs (2-3000)

51 Department of Zoology
P.O. Box 4, Canberra, A.C.T. 2600
Telephone: (062) 49 3068

Contact: Mr. Anthony A. Argyle
Technical Services Manager

Specialties: Information and advice on the purchase of scientific instruments for biological laboratories; histological techniques; information on design of animal holding; facilities and caging

Consultancy services: Evaluation of scientific requirements for biological scientific laboratories; histological techniques, animal holding and facilities (no charge)

Library holdings: Reference texts (200)

52 Research School of Biological Sciences

P.O. Box 475, Canberra City, A.C.T. 2601
Telephone: (062) 49 2469 Telex: 62219

Contact: Professor Rutherford Robertson, Director

Specialties: Behavioural biology; developmental biology; environmental biology; genetics; neurobiology; population biology; bioenergetics; molecular biology; plant taxonomy; protein biochemistry; virus ecology

Consultancy services: Informal advice only

53 Professor G.Adrian Horridge, Ph.D, Sc.D. F.A.A., F.R.S.

Professor of Biology,
Australian National University, Canberra A.C.T. 2600
61 National Circuit, Forrest, A.C.T. 2603
Telephone: Office (062) 49 4532
Home (062) 73 2377

Specialties: Conduct of scientific research; marine biology; knowledge of Indonesia/editorial work on manuscripts

Consultancy services: By arrangement

54 AGRISEARCH SERVICES PTY LTD

45 William Street, Orange, N.S.W. 2800
P.O. Box 972, Orange, N.S.W. 2800
Telephone: (063) 62 4539

Contact: M.J. Hood, Managing Director

Specialties: Pesticide research; pesticide extension; contract research and consultancy; agronomy; horticulture

Consultancy services: Contract research (by quotation); consulting ($17.50-$35 per hour) ($120-$200 per day)

Library holdings: Reference texts (150); abstracting publications (6)

55 AMALGAMATED COMMUNICATIONS & ENGINEERING CO. PTY LTD

26-28 Kent Road, Mascot, N.S.W. 2020
P.O. Box 119, Mascot, N.S.W. 2020
Telephone: (02) 667 4611 Telex: 31879
Parent organisation: Metalcraft Engineering Co. Pty Limited

Contact: R.F. Beck, Manager

Specialties: Telecommunications equipment

Information facilities: Catalogues

56 ARTHUR WEBSTER PTY LIMITED (WEBSTERS)

226-236 Windsor Road, Northmead, N.S.W. 2152
Telephone: (02) 639 5333 Telex: 26064

Contact: K.H. Orrock, General Manager, Administration and Sales

Specialties: Veterinary biological manufacture; microbiological quality control procedures; biological testing; microbiological consultants; contract manufacturing

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins (gratis)

Consultancy services: Nata biological testing laboratory (prices on application)

Library holdings: Serials (55); monographs (80); reference texts (30) abstracting publications (2)

57 ASSOCIATION OF CONSULTING ENGINEERS AUSTRALIA N.S.W. CHAPTER

75 Miller Street, North Sydney, N.S.W. 2060
P.O. Box 1266, North Sydney, N.S.W. 2060
Telephone: (02) 922 3491
Parent organisation: Association of Consulting Engineers Australia (ACEA)

Contact: E. Everett, Secretary

Specialties: Engineering expertise

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins

Consultancy services: Advice on consultants and services available from members. No charge until consultant engaged

58 AUSTRAL BRONZE CRANE COPPER LTD (AUSCRANE)

15-23 O'Riordan Street, Alexandria, N.S.W. 2015
G.P.O. Box 7015, Sydney, N.S.W. 2001
Telephone: (02) 699 0122 Telex: 20137

Contact: K.R. Hanna, Chief Metallurgist

Specialties: Rolling of copper alloys; extrusion of copper alloys; casting of copper alloys

Consultancy services: No charge to customers

Library holdings: Serials (80); monographs and reference texts (800); abstracting publications (6)

59 AUSTRALIAN COAL INDUSTRY RESEARCH LABORATORIES LTD (ACIRL)

P.O. Box 83, North Ryde, N.S.W. 2113
Telephone: (02) 88 0276 ext 9 Telex: 27251

Contact: Mrs Phillipa A. Hinds, Librarian

Specialties: Coal mining; coal conversion; coal chemistry; fuel technology; coal preparation; rock mechanics; petrology; pollution; energy

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; inter-library loans (gratis); literature search ($14.10 per hour)

Library holdings: Serials; monographs; abstracting publications; microfiche; photographs; microfilm cassettes

60 AUSTRALIAN CONSOLIDATED INDUSTRIES LIBRARY SERVICE (ACI)

P.O. Box 1, Waterloo, N.S.W. 2017
Telephone: (02) 699 0055 Telex: 22876
Parent organisation: Australian Consolidated Industries Ltd

Specialties: Packaging; management; glass; business; plastics processing; manufacturing

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; bibliographies (charge); literature search (charge)

Library holdings: Serials; monographs; reference texts; abstracting publications; microfiche; photographs

61 AUSTRALIAN FERTILIZERS LIMITED

Box 528, P.O., North Sydney, N.S.W. 2060
Telephone: (02) 929 4755 Telex: 21815

Contact: R.J. Kreuiter, Production Manager

Specialties: Fertilizer technology; Agricultural technology; marketing techniques to rural communities

Information facilities: Inter-Library loans (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (175); monographs (750); abstracting publications (4); Pamphlets (1500)

Service conditions: Inter-Library Loans Code

62 AUSTRALIAN IRON & STEEL PTY LTD (BHP-AIS)

P.O. Box, Wollongong, N.S.W. 2500
Telephone: (042) 74 5011 Ext 5125
Telex: 29083

Contact: Ms Joyce Hibbert, Works Librarian

Specialties: Metallurgy; engineering; chemistry; environmental management

Information facilities: Inter-library loans (gratis); literature search (on behalf of Company personnel only)

Library holdings: Serials (350); monographs (5000); reference texts (200); company reports (8000)

63 AUSTRALIAN TURF GRASS RESEARCH INSTITUTE LTD

68 Victoria Avenue, Concord West, NSW 2138
Telephone: (02) 73 3351 Ext 52

Contact: Mr. P. McMaugh, Research Officer-in-Charge

Specialties: Sports turfs (all facets); construction and design; maintenance; disease; plant breeding; herbicides; etc.

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; document delivery (hard copy)

Consultancy services: $25 per hour

Library holdings: Serials (6); reference texts (10)

64 AUTOMATIC TOTALISATORS LIMITED (ATL)

Nancarrow Avenue, Meadowbank, N.S.W. 2114
Telephone: (02) 80 0122 Telex: 22705

Contact: Mr. J.G. Inglis, Engineering Manager

Specialties: Computer-based totalisator systems; ticket-issuing and reading machines; hospital communications facilities; turnstiles; parking systems

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins

65 BERGER PAINTS (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD

Alfred Street, Rhodes, N.S.W. 2138
P.O. Box 118, Concord West, N.S.W. 2138
Telephone: (02) 73 0444 Telex: 20613

Contact: Mrs. E. Sydenham, Librarian

Specialties: Surface coating; polymers

Information facilities: Inter-library loans (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (60); reference texts (180); trade literature data sheets (6000); British & Australian standards (350)

66 BLUE METAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED (BMI)

P.O. Box 42, Wentworthville, N.S.W. 2145
Telephone: (02) 631 0000 Ext 244
Telex: 22751

Contact: Ms Vicki Austin, Librarian

Specialties: Quarrying/mining; concrete; road engineering; pneumatic conveying; materials handling & transportation; forest products & forestry; construction/building

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; inter-library loans; document delivery (hard copy) (all gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (280); monographs (3,500); reference texts (60); abstracting publications (6); photographs and slides (3,000); maps (500)

67 BRITISH PAINTS LTD

9-29 Gow Street, Bankstown, N.S.W. 2199
P.O. Box 43, Bankstown, N.S.W. 2200
Telephone: (02) 70 0400

Contact: Mrs. Joyce McNabb, Librarian

Specialties: Paint manufacture; resin manufacture

Information facilities: Inter-library loans

Library holdings: World surface coating abstracts, trade journals

68 BROKEN HILL PROPRIETARY COMPANY LTD (BHP)

P.O. Box 196B, Newcastle, N.S.W. 2300
Telephone: (049) 61 0411 Ext 165 Telex: 28006

Contact: Miss Lee Pearson, Library Officer

Specialties: Iron and steel; metallurgy; engineering - chemical, mechanical; chemistry; computer science; mining; geology; marine engineering

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; inter-library loans; reference; literature search

Library holdings: Serials (400); monographs (8000); reference texts (250); abstracting publications (8)

Service conditions: One week for both unbound and bound volumes, periodicals. Reference material not for loan

69 Central Research Laboratories
Shortland, N.S.W. 2307
P.O. Box 188, Wallsend, N.S.W. 2287
Telephone: (049) 51 2444

Contact: Mr. J.G. Shaw, Senior Research Officer, Information Services

Specialties: Iron and steelmaking; fuel technology; minerals technology; chemistry

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; document delivery (hard copy); document delivery (m/fiche); reference (all gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (400); monographs (6000); reference texts (500); abstracting publications (16); microfiche (8000); technical translations (7500)

Service conditions: Restricted access to company reports

70 CEREC PTY LIMITED (CEREC)

5 Chilvers Road, Thornleigh, N.S.W. 2120
Telephone: (02) 848 8806, 848 8067

Contact: Mr. J.A. Welch

Specialties: Refrigerating equipment for transport vehicles, for use in computer

CEREC PTY LIMITED (Cont'd)

Specialties: and other electronic equipment; freeze separation equipment; air conditioned cabinets for laboratory or industrial work

Consultancy services: Engineering consultancy in the fields of refrigeration and air conditioning

Library holdings: Manufacturer's catalogues, technical specifications, test procedures, Aust. & British standards, industrial information relating to specialised refrigeration and air conditioning equipment

Service conditions: Free or nominal charge to Government departments. Terms and conditions on commercial users considered on individual merits

71 CIBA-GEIGY AUSTRALIA LIMITED (CIBA-GEIGY)

Research Centre, Western Road, Kemps Creek. N.S.W. 2171
Telephone: (02) 606 1091 Telex:24387
Parent organisation: Ciba-Geigy AG Basel, Switzerland

Contact: Mrs. J.L. Biggin, Librarian

Specialties: Entomology (insecticides - animal health); entomology (insecticides - plant protection); helminthology (anthelmintics - animal health); herbicides; fungicides; general hygiene (insecticides); stored grain pest control; veterinary products; toxicology - residue chemistry pesticides

Information facilities: Inter-library loans(charge for photocopies of 10 double pages or more); reference (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (210); monographs (1,000); reference texts (40); abstracting publications (20); technical files and company reports

Service conditions: Company reports not available; restrictions on technical files, etc

72 COMPUTER ENGINEERING APPLICATIONS PTY LTD (CEA)

9th Floor, 201 Pacific Highway, North Sydney, N.S.W. 2060
Telephone: (02) 92 5631, 929 6807

Contact: Mr. John Arthur Deaker, General Manager

Specialties: Computer application to engineering design; traffic engineering; systems analysis; fortran programming; project control; cost control; structural analysis; plotting; structural design

Information facilities: Abstracting (gratis); document delivery (hard copy) (charge)

Consultancy services: Programming (fortran) system analysis; computer applications in engineering

Library holdings: Program manuals (200)

Service conditions: Copying costs only

73 CONSOLIDATED GOLD FIELDS AUST LTD (CGFA)

Gold Fields House, Sydney Cove, N.S.W. 2000
Telephone: (02) 2 0512 Telex: 20373

Contact: Mrs. Jennifer Jones, Librarian

Specialties: Geology; mining; and mineral processing and metallurgy of coal and non-ferrous metals; mineral economics

Information facilities: Inter-library loans

Library holdings: Serials (150); monographs (1,000); reference texts (100); abstracting publications (20); photographs (200)

74 CROOKS MICHELL PEACOCK STEWART PTY LIMITED (C.M.P.S. PTY LTD)

2 Thomas Street, Chatswood, N.S.W. 2067
P.O. Box 201, Chatswood, N.S.W. 2067
Telephone: (02) 412 0444 Telex: 20557

Contact: Mrs. Marques, Librarian

Specialties: Engineering

Information facilities: Inter-library loans (gratis); document delivery (hard copy)

Library holdings: Serials (70); monographs; abstracting publications

75 CSR CHEMICALS LTD (CSRC)

Technical Library, 1 Mary Street, Rhodes, N.S.W. 2138
Telephone: (02) 73 0400 Telex 20367

Contact: Jean James, Librarian

Specialties: Plastics and synthetic textiles; coatings (paint technology); chemicals (organic/inorganic) general works

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; bibliographies; reference; announcement bulletins and SDI services projected

Library holdings: Serials (100); monographs (2,000); reference texts (1000)

Computerized data bases: Lockheed etc. through NLA

76 CSR LIMITED

1 O'Connell Street, Sydney, N.S.W. 2000
Box 483 GPO, Sydney, N.S.W. 2001
Telephone: (02) 2 0515

Contact: Mrs. J.B. Ashley, Chief Librarian

Specialties: Sugar; mining and minerals; building materials

Library holdings: Serials (2000); monographs (1000)

Computerized data bases: Sugar; minerals

77 CSR RESEARCH LABORATORIES

28 Barloo Street, East Roseville, N.S.W. 2069
P.O. Box 39, East Roseville, N.S.W. 2069
Telephone: (02) 407 0271

Contact: Ms S. Lynn-Robinson, Librarian

Specialties: Sugar technology; mineral processing; computer science; microbiology

Information facilities: Inter-library loans

Library holdings: Serials (350); monographs and reference texts (1000); abstracting publications (13); microfiche (500)

Computerized data bases: Inhouse online: Sugar technology - published material; CSR research publications; CSR research laboratory catalogue from June 1974; PACMIN library catalogue

78 DEKALB SHAND SEED COMPANY PTY LIMITED

Goonoo Goonoo Road, Tamworth. N.S.W. 2340
Telephone: (067) 65 7099 Telex:63262
Parent organisation: Dekalb AgResearch Inc Dekalb, Ill

Contact: Mrs. B.A. Ainsworth, Librarian

Specialties: Plant Breeding wheat; maize; sorghum

79 FERMENTATION INDUSTRIES PTY LTD (FERMEX)

P.O. Box 177, Granville, N.S.W. 2142
Telephone: (02) 632 2222

Contact: Dr. C. Axelsen, Managing Director

Specialties: Yeast manufacture; bread ingredients; food yeast

Consultancy services: Design; build; staff training; factory commissioning; charges vary but normally cover all direct expenses, expertise and service fee

Library holdings: Private documents detailing total yeast manufacture

80 K.H. FREEMAN PTY LTD

P.O. Box 87, St. Marys, N.S.W. 2777
Telephone: (02) 623 5555 Telex:27230

Contact: Mr. K.C. Seale, Managing Director

Specialties: Waxes for flexible packaging, corrugated fibreboard and particle board; textile lubricants (specialised); depilitories (fellmongering); tanning auxiliaries; emulsions of many types

Information facilities: Technical data sheets

Consultancy services: Technical service on products and processes

81 A.C. HATRICK CHEMICALS PTY LTD (ACH)

49-61 Stephen Road, Botany, N.S.W. 2019
P.O. Box 59, Botany, N.S.W. 2019
Telephone: (02) 666 9331 Telex:20390
Parent organisation: Hercules Incorporated Wilmington, Del.

Contact: Ms Janet Roberts, Technical Librarian

Specialties: Synthetic resin manufacture; importation of raw materials for various industries

Information facilities: Inter-library loans (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (140); monographs (50); reference texts (800); trade literature

82 HAWKER DE HAVILLAND AUSTRALIA (HDH)

P.O. Box 78, Lidcombe, N.S.W. 2141
Telephone: (02) 649 0111 Telex:20214

Contact: Mr. Stanley S. Schaetzel, Technical Director

Specialties: Aeronautical engineering; marine engineering; system studies; electronic engineering; mathematical modelling

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; inter-library loans; document delivery (hard copy) (gratis); document delivery (m/fiche) (charge)

Consultancy services: System studies; feasibility studies and design studies $25 per hour

Library holdings: Serials; monographs; reference texts; photographs; service manuals; specifications; type records

Service conditions: Commonwealth security classification material restricted to individuals/organisations which are security cleared and on a need-to-know basis

83 JAMES HARDIE & COY PTY LTD

Research & Engineering Centre, Grand Avenue, Camellia, N.S.W. 2142
P.O. Box 219, Granville, N.S.W. 2142
Telephone: (02) 638 0177 Ext 228

Contact: Mrs. L.S. Stewart, Librarian

Specialties: Asbestos & asbestos-cement; cement & concrete; building materials; pipes; protective coatings; composite materials; materials testing; analytical chemistry; occupational health

Information facilities: Inter-library loans

Consultancy services: Use and applications of asbestos-cement building materials; asbestos-cement & UPVC pipes; N.A.T.A registered laboratory for physical testing, chemical analysis

Library holdings: Serials (130); monographs (1500); reference texts (30); abstracting publications (10); standards (2000)

84 JOHN LYSAGHT (AUSTRALIA) LTD (LYSAGHTS)

P.O. Box 589, Newcastle, N.S.W. 2300
Telephone: (049) 68 0422 Telex: 28004

Contact: Mr. A.W. Stein, Chief Library and Information Officer

Specialties: Sheet steel manufacture and applications; rolling of metals; galvanizing and other coatings on metals; computer control of processing; analytical chemistry; chemical thermodynamics; mathematical statistics; metallurgy; engineering; archives of the sheet steel industry

Information facilities: Inter-library loans (gratis); bibliographies (if already prepared) (gratis)

Consultancy services: No formal service for consulting, but each request would be considered.

Library holdings: Serials (350); monographs (5000); reference texts (200); abstracting publications (15); archives (200); articles of interest on subject specialties (2000)

Service conditions: Applications for access by persons outside Lysaght's staff will be considered

85 LONGWORTH & McKENZIE PTY LTD

Engineering Consultants, 3 Eden Street, Crows Nest, N.S.W. 2065
P.O. Box 785, North Sydney, N.S.W. 2060
Telephone: (02) 929 0122 Telex: 24076

Contact: Mrs. C. McKenzie, Librarian

Specialties: Structural engineering - steel and concrete; soil and rock mechanics; foundation engineering; environmental study; electrical engineering; hydraulic engineering; geology; mechanical engineering; seismology

Information facilities: Inter-Library loans (gratis)

Consultancy services: Schedule of charges for professional services available on application. Contact Mr. C. Longworth

Library holdings: Serials (207); monographs (1750); reference texts (2) membership lists

86 LOUIS A CHALLIS AND ASSOCIATES

246 Dowling Street, Kings Cross, N.S.W. 2011

Contact: Mr. Louis Challis, Director

Specialties: Noise; vibration measurements; instrumentation calibration; laboratory investigations

Information facilities: Inter-library loans

Consultancy services: In accordance with ACEA scales

87 N.B. LOVE INDUSTRIES PTY LTD

P.O. Box 1, Enfield, N.S.W. 2136
Telephone: (02) 642 0122 Telex: 26634
Parent organisation: George Weston Ltd

Contact: Miss Kathy Lucas, Librarian

Specialties: Flour milling; wheat; poultry breeding; microbiology

Information facilities: Inter-library loans

Library holdings: Serials (100); monographs (1,136); reference texts (74); abstracting publications (6)

88 M.S.J. KEYS YOUNG PLANNERS PTY LTD (MSJ)

35 Richards Avenue, Surrey Hills, N.S.W. 2010
P.O. Box 210 Darlinghurst, N.S.W. 2010
Telephone: (02) 33 4301

Contact: Mrs. Audrey Simmonds, Librarian

Specialties: Architecture; town and urban planning; social planning

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; reference (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (35); monographs (1100); abstracting publications (5)

89 McCONNEL SMITH & JOHNSON PTY LTD

35 Richards Avenue, Surrey Hill, N.S.W. 2010
P.O. Box 210, Darlinghurst, N.S.W. 2010
Telephone: (02) 33 4301

Contact: Mrs. Audrey Simmonds, Librarian

Specialties: Architecture; town and urban planning; social planning

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; reference (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (35); monographs (1100); abstracting publications (5)

90 MEASURING AND CONTROL EQUIPMENT CO. PTY LTD (MACE)

P.O. Box 78, Epping, N.S.W. 2121
Telephone: (02) 858 3878

Contact: Mr. Lawrence Campbell, Director

Specialties: Data gathering instrumentation; hydrological instrumentation; industrial measurement and control

Consultancy services: Data logging; hydrological instrumentation; reliability and feasibility studies; servo mechanisms and transducers currently $25-$50 per hour

Library holdings: Reference texts (200); abstracting publications (6); Product data library

Service conditions: Access subject to Company approval

91 NATIONAL SPRINGS PTY LTD

52 O'Riordan Street, Alexandria, N.S.W. 2015
Telephone: (02) 667 2201 Telex: 22154
Parent organisation: John Storey Pty Ltd

Contact: Mr. S.J. Harvey, Chief Engineer

Specialties: Automotive suspension springs and stabilizer bars; engine valve springs and general wire springs and strip; automotive seat reclining mechanisms; automotive seating; fine blanking; truck and off road vehicle suspension seating

Information facilities: Technical design facilities on subject specialities (gratis)

92 PFIZER INTERNATIONAL

'Birling', The Northern Road, Bringelly N.S.W. 2171
Telephone: (047) 74 8208

Contact: Mr. Michael Robinson, Director of Veterinary Research

Specialties: Veterinary parasitology - anthelmintics; veterinary bacteriology; antibiotics; growth promotants

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins

93 PIONEER RESEARCH SERVICES LTD

63 Grove Street, St. Peters, N.S.W. 2044
Telephone: (02) 519 2233
Parent organisation: Pioneer Concrete Services Ltd

Contact: Mr.J.B. Blake, Manager,

Specialties: Ready-mixed concrete; quarry products; precast concrete masonry; precast concrete products; prestressed concrete railway sleepers; extruded plastic products; moulded plastic products

Consultancy services: Available from managers and operators in fields of specialties

Library holdings: Serials; monographs; reference texts

Service conditions: Internal use of collection only. Charges vary from free to current rates of Association of Consulting Engineers Australia (ACEA)

94 PROTECTOR SAFETY PRODUCTS PTY LTD (PROTECTOR SAFETY)

137 McCredie Road, Guildford, N.S.W. 2161
Telephone: (02) 632 2411 Telex: 22275
Parent organisation: Protector Safety Industries Ltd

Contact: Mr. L. Walsh, Manager Technical and Training

Specialties: Personal safety equipment; eye, head, ear, lung, body protection; resuscitation equipment; anaesthetic equipment; electro/medical equipment

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins (gratis)

Consultancy services: Sight and audiometry (sound survey); screening (per hour charge); resuscitation training

Library holdings: Reference texts

Service conditions: Travel charges by negotiation

95 ROTHMANS OF PALL MALL (AUST) LTD (ROTHMANS)

P.O. Box 61, Granville, N.S.W. 2142
Telephone: (02) 637 0111

Contact: Mr. W.P. Ryan, Research Director

Specialties: Tobacco technology; analytical chemistry

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; document delivery (hard copy) (gratis)

Consultancy services: External consulting service not normally available but would consider requests in related fields of activity, charges may or may not be levied

Library holdings: Serials (2); reference texts (250); abstracting publications (2)

Computerized data bases: Internal use only

Service conditions: No restrictions except in relation to classified material

96 ST REGIS - A.C.I. PTY LTD (STREGIS SYDNEY)

Research and Development Department
P.O. Box 38, Homebush, N.S.W. 2140
Telephone: (02) 764 0033 Telex: 24388

Contact: Mr. S.A. Goodacre, Manager Research and Development

Specialties: Laminating; coating; flexible packaging

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; bibliographies (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (80); monographs (100); reference texts (2000)

Service conditions: Access by arrangement. No charge except under exceptional circumstances

97 SMITH KLINE & FRENCH LABORATORIES (AUST) LTD (S.K.F.)

Warringah Road, Frenchs Forest, N.S.W. 2086
P.O. Box 90, Brookvale, N.S.W. 2086
Telephone: (02) 451 5211 Ext 241 Telex: 20092
Parent organisation: Smith Kline & French Laboratories (Philadelphia, U.S.A.)

Contact: Mrs. Audrey Green, Librarian

Specialties: Pharmacology; medicine; animal health

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; inter-library loans

Library holdings: Serials (70); monographs (1000); reference texts (200); abstracting publications (3) (internal to company); cartridge microfilm indexes and bibliographies for Company's product papers (approx. 12,000)

Computerized data bases: Parent company's data base

97 (Cont'd)

Service conditions: Information service for doctors, pharmacists, medical libraries, etc provided, principally involving the company's drugs and associated data

98 SNOWY MOUNTAINS ENGINEERING CORPORATION (SMEC)

P.O. Box 356, Cooma North, N.S.W. 2630
Telephone: (0648) 2 1777 Telex: 61025

Contact: Miss B. Longworth, Librarian

Specialties: Civil engineering; hydraulics; water resources engineering

Information facilities: Inter-library loans

Service conditions: Charge may be made for copying in lieu of inter-library loan - 10c per page

99 STANDARD SAWMILLING CO PTY LTD (S.S.CO)

P.O. Box 56, Murwillumbah, N.S.W. 2484
Telephone: (066) 72 1711 Telex: 66101

Contact: Mr. A.P. Withey, Managing Director

Specialties: Sawn timber; laminated timber beams; seasoned timber products

Consultancy services: Sawmill management (charges depend on assignment)

100 STANDARD TELEPHONES & CABLES PTY LTD (STC)

280 Botany Road, Alexandria, N.S.W. 2001
G.P.O. Box 525, Sydney, N.S.W. 2001
Telephone: (02) 699 0044 Telex: 2028

Contact: Ms P. Watson, Librarian

Specialties: Telecommunications; electrical engineering; electronics; radio telephony

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; document delivery (hard copy) (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (230); monographs (6000); reference texts (75); abstracting publications (8); standards (3000)

Service conditions: Some restrictions on public library use, no reference text loans

101 STANDARDS ASSOCIATION OF AUSTRALIA

Standards House, 80 Arthur Street, North Sydney, N.S.W. 2060
P.O. Box 458, North Sydney, N.S.W. 2060
Telephone: (02) 929 6022 Telex: 26514

Contact: Miss Smart, Librarian

Specialties: National technical standards and specifications

Library holdings: Standards, specifications and codes (420,000)

102 SULPHIDE CORPORATION PTY LIMITED

P.O. Box 42, Boolaroo, N.S.W. 2284
Telephone: (049) 58 1241 Ext 228
Telex: 28002

Contact: Mr. Ross Ellicott, Librarian

Specialties: Non-ferrous metallurgy (zinc and lead smelting; hydro-metallurgy; galvanizing; diecasting); chemical engineering; chemistry-analytical; mechanical engineering; electrical engineering; industrial marketing

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; inter-library loans; reference and literature search mainly restricted to local co-operating libraries; publish Zinc Today

Consultancy services: Available through Technical Services Department for prospective and established clients in the application of zinc and lead. No charge

Library holdings: Serials (200); monographs (ca 3,900); reference texts (54); abstracting publications (11); photographs; TERMATREX information retrieval system with 3,200 metallurgical and chemical engineering journal articles

Computerized data bases: Access to MEDLARS, SCISEARCH and BIOSIS

Service conditions: Access restricted to those interested in aspects of the company's history and those actively participating in research vital to Sulphide and affiliated companies.

103 SUPERIOR ENGINEERING DESIGN (SUPERIOR DESIGN)

45A Station Street, Wentworthville, N.S.W. 2145
P.O. Box 61 Wentworthville, N.S.W. 2145
Telephone: (02) 631 9590

Contact: Mr. Robert Lasseter, Manager

Consultancy services: Engineering design $15 per hour

104 TROY LABORATORIES PTY LTD

98 Long Street, Smithfield, N.S.W. 2164
Telephone: (02) 604 6266

Contact: Mr. H.P. Manusu, Director

Specialties: Transamic acid; pangamic acid; perfluorchemicals

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins

Consultancy services: Technical information

Library holdings: Monographs; reference texts

Service conditions: No charge

105 UNILEVER AUSTRALIA PTY LTD

P.O. Box 9, Balmain, N.S.W. 2041
Telephone: (02) 82 0244 Ext 337
Telex: 21379

Contact: Ms Jennifer Adams, Technical Librarian

Specialties: Soap and detergent technology; edible oils and fats; food technology; perfumery and cosmetics; chemical engineering; chemistry; packaging

Information facilities: Inter-library loans

Library holdings: Serials (ca 200); monographs (8000); reference texts (200); abstracting publications (6); classified company information (31,000)

Service conditions: Photocopies of articles for research supplied at no charge, books lent on inter-library loan. No access to classified company literature

106 J. ADLARD & SON PTY LTD

32 Flora Street, Kirrawee, N.S.W. 2232
Box 80, Sutherland, N.S.W. 2232
Telephone: (02) 521 2622

Contact: Mr. J. Adlard, Director

Specialties: Joinery; engineering pattern making; iron castings; cupboards (kitchen) custom built; cabinet making

107 AJAX CHEMICALS DIVISION OF SEARLE AUSTRALIA PTY LTD

9 Short Street, Auburn, N.S.W. 2144
P.O. Box 83, Auburn, N.S.W. 2144
Telephone: (02) 648 5222
Telex: 21511

Contact: Mr. H. Lamens, General Manager

Specialties: Industrial chemicals/acids distributor; laboratory chemical manufacturer; sodium bisulphate manufacturer; consumer products - 'ZIXO' household bleach; building products - 'BYCOL' cement plasticizer; swimming pool chemical packer

Consultancy services: NATA approved laboratory

Computerized data bases: IBM system 32 computer for warehouse order preparation/ invoicing

104 J.W. ALLEN

213-219 Miller Street, North Sydney, N.S.W. 2060
Telephone: (02) 627 1222 Telex: 25134
Parent organisation: The Angliss Group

Contact: Mr. N.J. Smart, Assistant Manager

Specialties: Topmaking and combing

109 ALPHA CHEMICALS (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD

P.O. Box 118, Dee Why, N.S.W. 2099
Telephone: (02) 982 4622

Contact: Mr. B.J. Jonak, Managing Director

Specialties: Mercury compounds, silver compounds; pesticides; selenium compounds; cadmium compounds

110 ANALCHEM CONSULTANTS PTY LTD

1 Cleg Street, Artarmon, N.S.W. 2064
Telephone: (02) 439 3784

Contact: Dr. D.V. Clark, Managing Director

Specialties: Chemistry

Information facilities: Literature search

Consultancy services: Chemical consultants. Quotations for each job

111 BENDIX CORPORATION AUSTRALIA PTY LIMITED

443-453 West Botany Street, Rockdale N.S.W. 2216
Telephone: (02) 587 7222 Telex: 20180
Parent organisation: Bendix Corporation (Bendixcorp)

Contact: Mr. J.M. Hamilton, Director of Engineering and Quality Control

Specialties: Petrol engine fuel management; vehicle steering systems; vehicle exhaust emissions

Consultancy services: Consultation and test work in fields of subject specialties, negotiated individually depending on circumstances

Service conditions: Negotiated individually, depending on circumstances

112 BRAIMILL TEXTILES PTY LTD (BRAIMILL)

39-65 Paramatta Road, Camperdown, N.S.W. 2050
Telephone: (02) 516 1188 Ext 224
Telex: 20141

Contact: Mrs. L.L. Crookham, Librarian

Specialties: Management, accounting; economics; textiles; personnel management; production; data processing

Information facilities: Inter-library loans

Library holdings: Serials (200); monographs (100)

113 DAVID BROWN GEAR INDUSTRIES LIMITED (DBGI)

1-29 Bridge Road, Stanmore, N.S.W. 2048
Telephone: (02) 51 5121

Contact: Mr. D.A. Mutsenko, Manager Engineering Division

Specialties: Gear technology; design and manufacture of industrial gearboxes and transmission equipment

Consultancy services: Initial consultation free, other charges applicable are based on service performed

114 DAVIS GELATINE (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD

28 Spring Street, Botany, N.S.W. 2019
P.O. Box 169, Botany, N.S.W. 2019
Telephone: (02) 666 9211 Telex: 20366

Contact: Dr. C.B. Hudson, Research and Development Manager

Specialties: Gelatine manufacture and technology; protein chemistry; food technology and microbiology; leather and hide skin technology; food legislation

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; reference

Consultancy services: Available in fields of the Company's specific expertise according to agreement negotiated in individual cases

Library holdings: Serials (20); reference texts (350)

Service conditions: Photocopies of most publications may be provided at a nominal charge

115 ERIC WHITE ASSOCIATES

123 Clarence Street, Sydney, N.S.W. 2000
G.P.O. Box 4976, Sydney, N.S.W. 2001
Telephone: (02) 2 0271 Telex: 24415

Contact: Mrs. Maria Janisz, Librarian

Specialties: Government relations; financial public relations; marketing communications; employee communications; youth and education communications; international public relations/public affairs; trade and tariff services

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins (gratis)

Consultancy services: Charges at hourly rates corresponding to seniority of staff employed

Library holdings: Reference texts (1500)

Service conditions: Appointment is normally for minimum of twelve months, on negotiated basis, although some project assignments are accepted

116 FERRO CORPORATION (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD

16 Bermill Street, Rockdale, N.S.W. 2216
Telephone: (02) 59 3321, 699 3099
Telex: 21054
Parent organisation: Ferro Corporation (U.S.)

Contact: Mr. N.T. Sedgers, Technical Manager - Enamel Division

Specialties: Vitreous enamels; plastics; ceramics; pigments

Consultancy services: Not normally, but could be done for suitable enquiry

Service conditions: Data which is company proprietary information would be subject to provisions required to protect company interests

117 FIELD GROUP POLYMERICS PTY LTD (FIELD GROUP)

6A Grand Avenue, Camellia, N.S.W. 2142
P.O. Box 427, Parramatta, N.S.W. 2150
Telephone: (02) 638 5955
Parent organisation: Wyville Field Group Pty Ltd

Contact: Mr. C. Obletter, Technical Director

Specialties: Emulsion polymerization; GLC Techniques; emulsions; dispersions

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; technical data sheets

Consultancy services: Emulsions; dispersions; charges by negotiation

Library holdings: Monographs (10); reference texts (40); abstracting publications (200); photographs (50); technical data sheets (150)

Service conditions: No restrictions

118 A.L. FRANKLIN PTY LTD

581 Pittwater Road, Brookvale, N.S.W. 2100
Telephone: (02) 93 3343

Contact: Mr. R.A. Franklin, Managing Director/Works Engineer

Specialties: Light mechanical engineering; mercurial barometers and monometers; analytical balances (mechanical system only)

Library holdings: Reference texts

Service conditions: $18 per hour

119 GEORGE WESTON FOODS

4 Lyons Road, Camperdown, N.S.W. 2050
Telephone: (02) 51 8881

Contact: Mr. A.R. Morgan, Chief Chemist

Specialties: Cereals, cereal food ingredients; cereal food products, (bread, cakes, pastries, pies, biscuits)

Consultancy services: Knowledge and practical experience of Chief Chemist, Senior Chemist and Test Baker. Charges, if any, would be decided by the case in point

120 GRADIENT PTY LTD

P.O. Box 342, Lane Cove, N.S.W. 2066
Telephone: (02) 439 2383

Contact: Dr. J. Margolis, Director

Specialties: Separation of macromolecules; gradient gel electrophoresis; fraction collecturs

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; document delivery (hard copy); technical literature

Consultancy services: By arrangement only

Library holdings: Technical literature and abstracts

Service conditions: By private arrangement only

121 INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ADVISORY SERVICE PTY LTD (RAS)

32 Buckingham Street, Surrey Hills, N.S.W. 2010
Telephone: (02) 69 7955

Contact: Mr. M.J. Farley, Director

Specialties: Employment conditions in N.S.W. re clerks and commercial travellers

Information facilities: Reference (charge)

Library holdings: Reference texts

Service conditions: $17 per award p.a. to subscribers only

122 METALLURGICAL SERVICES PTY LIMITED

P.O. Box 14, Waterloo, N.S.W. 2017
Telephone: (02) 699 3666

Contact: Mr. B.H. Garnsey, Managing Director

Specialties: Chemical analysis; mechanical testing; metallurgical investigations; metallurgical advisory service; metallurgical research

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins on products; metallurgical advisory service

Consultancy services: As listed under 'subject specialties' above

Library holdings: Monographs; reference texts; abstracting publications

123 PARKE DAVIS AND COMPANY (PARDAVE)

32-40 Cawarra Road, Caringbah, N.S.W. 2229
P.O. Box M186, Sydney Mail Exchange, N.S.W. 2012
Telephone: (02) 524 0411
Parent organisation: Warner Lambert, U.S.A.

Contact: Mr. R.A. Wadley, Director of Personnel

Specialties: Pharmaceutical manufacture

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins (gratis)

Computerized data bases: NCR 200 COBOL

124 RIVERVIEW OBSERVATORY

Lane Cove, N.S.W. 2066
Telephone: (02) 42 2339

Contact: Dr. Lawrence Drake, Director

Specialties: Earthquakes

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; seismograms copied at Boulder, Colorado

Consultancy services: Simple enquiries answered free

Library holdings: Serials (10); monographs (100); reference texts (50)

125 TUBEMAKERS OF AUSTRALIA LIMITED

Steel Pipe Division, Post Office Box 156B, Newcastle, N.S.W. 2300
Telephone: (049) 67 2433 Telex: 28116

Contact: Mr. John Neilson, Technical Assistant

Specialties: Engineering and technology generally; chemical industry;chemical technology; management organisation of industry and commerce; physics and mechanics

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; bibliographies; abstracting; document delivery (hard copy); document delivery (m/fiche); reference (all gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (3000); monographs (700); reference texts (1000); abstracting publications (30)

126 UNION CARBIDE AUSTRALIA LTD

Research and Development Laboratory
Marquet Street, Rhodes, N.S.W. 2138
Telephone: (02) 73 0433

Contact: Mr. S.J. Hazlewood, Technical Information Officer

Specialties: Chemistry; chemical engineering; plastics (polyethylene); agricultural chemicals

Information facilities: Inter-library loans

Library holdings: Serials (100); monographs (1000); reference texts (15); abstracting publications (4)

Service conditions: Generally in-company access only, limited reference consultation by others on request

127 AUSTRALASIAN FOOD RESEARCH LABORATORIES

P.O. Box 40, Cooranbong, N.S.W. 2265
Telephone: (049) 77 1103
Parent organisation: Sanitarium Health Food Company

Contact: Mr. P.J. Roberts, Director

Specialties: Food technology; microbiology; biochemistry; analytical chemistry

Information facilities: Inter-library loans

Library holdings: Serials (58); reference texts (3000); abstracting publications (4)

128 CLYDE ENGINEERING CO. PTY LTD

P.O. Box 73, Granville, N.S.W. 2142
Telephone: (02) 682 2111 Telex: 21647
Parent organisation: Clyde Industries Ltd

Contact: Mr. D.E. Butters, Chief Engineer

Specialties: Diesel electric locomotives; electric locomotives; electric multiple unit (EMU) trains

Library holdings: Not available for circulation

129 DOW CORNING CORPORATION

21 Tattersal Road, Blacktown, N.S.W. 2148
Telephone: (02) 621 3044 Telex: 22108

Contact: Mr. Robert Reti, Supervisor, Technical Service and Development

Specialties: Silicones; speciality lubricants

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins

Consultancy services: Yes

Library holdings: Product data sheets

Service conditions: No charge

130 COLGATE-PALMOLIVE PTY LTD (C-P)

G.P.O. Box 2701, Sydney, N.S.W. 2001
Telephone: (02) 82 0211

Contact: Mr. R.F. Brady, Director of R & D

Specialties: Soaps; detergents; dentifrices

Information facilities: Inter-library loans

Library holdings: Reference texts

131 EMAIL LTD

Joynton Avenue, Waterloo, N.S.W. 2017
Telephone: (02) 699 0033 Telex: 20703

Contact: Ms Harkness, Librarian

Specialties: Electronics; refrigeration and air conditioning; electrical appliances; mechanical engineering; management (corporate,personnel, industrial relations); manufacturing industry; import/export; industrial design; accounting, statistics

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; reference

Consultancy services: No charge

Library holdings: Serials (225); monographs (5000); abstracting publications (20)

132 FIELDERS LIMITED (FIELDSTAR)

P.O. Box 543, Tamworth, N.S.W. 2340
Telephone: (067) 66 3631 Telex: 60097

Contact: Miss M. Welman, Librarian

Specialties: Wheat processing; starch processing; starch hydrolysates; gluten processing

Information facilities: Inter-library loans (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (40 titles); reference texts and monographs (ca 1500); abstracting publications

133 GIRLOCK LIMITED (GIRLOCK)

36-40 Harp Street, Belmore, N.S.W. 2192
Telephone: (02) 78 8841 Telex: 21629
Parent organisation: Joseph Lucas Ltd.; Automotive Products Ltd.

Contact: Mr. A. Marcionetti, Development Engineer

Specialties: Hydraulic brakes for cars, trailers, caravans and commercial vehicles; automotive clutches; trailer chassis; override couplings; fixed head coupling; shock absorbers

Consultancy services: NATA approved laboratory charges on application

Library holdings: Microfiche

134 HARDIE-FERODO PTY LTD

P.O. Box 185, Parramatta, N.S.W. 2150
Telephone: (02) 635 1155 Ext 260
Telex: 24564
Parent organisation: James Hardie & Co. Pty Ltd

Contact: Mr. John Travers, Chief Chemist

Specialties: Friction materials; resin technology; fibre technology; metallurgy; engineering

Consultancy services: Friction materials

135 JAMES A.MADDEN ASSOCIATES PTY LTD

Consulting Acoustical Engineers,
12-14 Mount Street, North Sydney, N.S.W. 2060
Telephone: (02) 929 6378,929 6464

Contact: Mr. J.A. Madden, Director

Specialties: Industrial noise control; occupational hearing loss; acoustic environmental impact; vibration monitoring; vibration isolation; traffic noise; architectural acoustics; speech theatres; speech recording studies

Information facilities: Literature search

Consultancy services: A.C.E.A. Rates (Association of Consulting Engineers Australia)

Library holdings: Comprehensive technical library, journals extracts and products information cataloguing, for acoustic noise vibration engineering

Service conditions: Terms of engagement and code of Institution of Engineers Australia; conditions of Association of Australian Acoustic Consultants; conditions of Associations of Consulting Engineers Australia

136 LAPORTE AUSTRALIA LIMITED

No. 20-22 McPherson Street, Banksmeadow, N.S.W., 2019
Box No. 18, Botany, N.S.W., 2019
Telephone: (02) 666 8000 Telex: 20628
Parent organisation: Laporte Industries Limited

Contact: Mr. Peter Hutchison, Development Manager

Specialties: Titanium dioxide; organic peroxides; hydrogen peroxide; inorganic peroxides; paint; plastics; textiles; pape. pulp; effluents

Consultancy services: Company provides specialised advice to the industries it serves free of charge

Library holdings: Reference texts

137 NIELSEN DESIGN ASSOCIATES PTY LTD (N.D.A.)

33 Alexandra Street, Hunters Hill, N.S.W. 2110
Telephone: (02) 896 2704,5

Contact: Mr. Carl Nielsen, Managing Director

Specialties: Industrial design, mechanical/ manufacturing engineering; design feasibility studies; industrial design education

Consultancy services: Industrial/mechanical design fees on time basis depending on staff involved. Range presently $25, $20, $14.50 and $12.50 per hour

Service conditions: Bought in services recharged at cost plus 12½%. All out-of-pocket expenses recharged at cost

138 RHEEM AUSTRALIA LTD

Research Centre, P.O. Box 6,
Rydalmere, N.S.W. 2116
Telephone: (02) 638 0122 Ext 531
Telex: 20838

Contact: Mrs. G.I. Clarke, Librarian

Specialties: Plastics processing; packaging; metal fabrication

Information facilities: Inter-library loans (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (25)

Service conditions: At present this small, specialised library is starting up a coordinate indexing system on punched cards. Serials have only been stored, starting this year. To date there has been no formal cataloguing or indexing done

139 SUNBEAM CORPORATION LIMITED

Troy Street, Campsie, N.S.W., 2194
Telephone: (02) 789 0222

Contact: Mr. Grahame Ede, Asst. Manager Research and Development

Specialties: Electrical appliance manufacture; element manufacture; motor winding; electro plating; porcelain enamelling; plastic moulding; press work; water treatment; sheep shearing

Information facilities: Inter-library loans (gratis)

Consultancy services: All fields mentioned above; charges depend on complexity of answer sought but usually gratis

Library holdings: Serials (110); reference texts (50)

Service conditions: Some information is confidential

140 TAUBMANS PROPRIETARY LTD

Birmingham Avenue, Villawood, N.S.W. 2163
Telephone: (02) 72 0144 Telex: 25038

Contact: The Librarian

Specialties: Paint and paint manufacture; raw materials in paint (chemicals, resins, etc.); organic chemistry; inorganic chemistry; analytical chemistry; physics; chemical engineering; safety and health; business management

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; reference (ready-reference queries) (gratis)

Consultancy services: Painting recommendations handled by our Technical Service Department (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (260 current and non-current titles); monographs (550); reference texts (50); abstracting publications (2); trade catalogues and pamphlets (8000)

141 VAN LEER AUSTRALIA PTY LTD (VAN LEER)

P.O. Box 181, Epping, N.S.W. 2121
Telephone: (02) 869 7899 Telex: 27565
Parent organisation: Royal Packaging Industries Van Leer B.V.

Contact: Mr. D.C. de Graaff, Technical Manager

Specialties: Packaging

Consultancy services: Packaging

Service conditions: On application

142 AGRICULTURAL AND VETERINARY CHEMICALS ASSOCIATION OF AUSTRALIA (AVCA)

C/- Chamber of Manufactures, 60 York Street, Sydney, N.S.W. 2000
Telephone: (02) 290 0700 Telex: 22050

Contact: Mr. B.B. Brett, Executive Director

Specialties: Veterinary chemicals, industry and the environment

Information facilities: Pesticide bulletins and publications

Service conditions: Activities provide support in servicing members of the association

143 ALUMINIUM DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL (ALDEVCO)

99 Elizabeth Street, Sydney, N.S.W. 2000
Telephone (02) 233 5933

Contact: Mr. Charles A. Kneipp, Executive Director

Specialties: Aluminium technology; aluminium design

Information facilities: Document delivery (hard copy); reference (gratis)

Library holdings: Monographs (30), reference texts (20); photographs (100)

Service conditions: Access by written request. No charge for single copies unless postage required. Multiple copies (except for schools, Unis etc) charged for

144 AUSTRALIAN COUNCIL OF FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS (ACFM)

1 King Street, Newtown, N.S.W. 2042
Telephone (02) 519 6113

Contact: Mr. J.L. Simpson, Executive Director

145 AUSTRALIAN INSTITUTE OF STEEL CONSTRUCTION (A.I.S.C.)

2nd Floor, Eagle House, 118 Alfred Street, Milsons Point, N.S.W. 2061
P.O. Box 434, Milsons Point, N.S.W. 2061
Telephone: (02) 929 6666

Contact: Mrs. S.M. Souter, Librarian

Specialties: Structural steel design; use of fabricated steel in construction; steel bridge construction; welding of steel; steel fabrication and erection

Information facilities: Inter-library loans (gratis); bibliographies; document delivery (hard copy); reference; literature search; institute publications (charge)

Consultancy services: Advisory service only, from our Development Engineers

Library holdings: Serials (50); monographs and reference texts (ca 3000); films (7)

Service conditions: No restrictions on use of library facilities. Certain periodicals some reference books and codes and standards restricted loan. Bibliographies and literature searches for members only, copies available for reference. Photocopies 10c per page (free to libraries for research purposes)

146 AUSTRALIAN PETROLEUM EXPLORATION ASSOCIATION LIMITED (APEA LTD)

20 Bridge Street, Sydney, N.S.W. 2000
G.P.O. Box 3974, Sydney, N.S.W. 2001
Telephone: (02) 27 6847, 27 6718
Telex: 23033

Contact: Miss Hilma McCarthy, Librarian/Research Officer

Specialties: Petroleum geology; mineral economics and politics; petroleum statistics; energy; oil and the environment; pipelines, oil and gas

Information facilities: Inter-library loans (gratis); document delivery (photo copy) (charge - 25c per sheet, 10c to members); reference (gratis); publish APEA journal (available on exchange basis with other libraries)

Library holdings: Serials (200); monographs (600); reference texts (25); abstracting publications (3); maps (100)

147 AUSTRALIAN PHARMACEUTICAL MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION (A.P.M.A.)

45 Macquarie Street, Sydney, N.S.W. 2000
Telephone: (02) 27 8791

Contact: Miss Robyn Weirs, Publications and Liaison Officer

Specialties: Pharmaceutical manufacture; Pharmaceutical marketing

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins (gratis)

Library holdings: Films

148 BREAD RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF AUSTRALIA (BRI)

C/- Private Bag, P.O., North Ryde, N.S.W. 2113
Telephone: (02) 88 0211 Telex: 20003

Contact: Mrs. Jill Chambers, Librarian

Specialties: Bread and breadmaking; wheat quality; cereal biochemistry; diet and nutrition relating to bread and flour; flour milling

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; reference (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (90 current titles); monographs (700); reference texts (50)

149 CEMENT AND CONCRETE ASSOCIATION OF AUSTRALIA (C.A.C.A.)

147 Walker Street, North Sydney, N.S.W. 2060
Telephone: (02) 92 0316

Contact: Miss R.J. Young, Librarian

Specialties: Cement; concrete technology; concrete construction

Information facilities: Inter-library loans (gratis)

Library holdings: Reference texts (1,100); references on concrete technology in the form of journal articles, research reports, etc (39,000)

Service conditions: Reading room and photocopying facilities available. 10c per page for photocopies. Books available on loan for a period of a fortnight, with exception of reference material

150 CHAMBER OF AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRIES OF N.S.W. (C.A.I. OF N.S.W.)

C.A.I. House, 33-39 Riley Street, Sydney, N.S.W. 2000
P.O. Box 311, Kings Cross, N.S.W. 2011
Telephone: (02)31 0537/8

Contact: Mr. S.J. Stranger, Secretary

Specialties: Motor industry statistics

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; reference (gratis)

151 COPPER AND BRASS INFORMATION CENTRE (CABIC)

19th Floor, Central Square, 323-339 Castlereagh Street, Sydney, N.S.W. 2000
Telephone: (02) 212 3388
Parent organisation: Copper Producers of Australia Inc

Contact: Mr. Peter Clark, Director

Specialties: Copper and copper alloys - general; identification of copper alloys; processing of copper alloys; secondary metallurgy (not primary metallurgy); corrosion; solar energy; architecture and building; electric vehicles

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; inter-library loans; bibliographies; document delivery (hard copy); reference; literature search (all gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (230); monographs (5,720); reference texts (120); standards (1,200); abstracting publications (4)

Service conditions: Information and library facilities available free of charge

152 ILLUMINATING ENGINEERING SOCIETY OF AUSTRALIA (N.S.W.) (I.E.S.)

35 Clarence Street, Sydney, N.S.W. 2000
P.O. Box 4628, G.P.O. Sydney, N.S.W. 2000
Telephone: (02) 29 7747

Contact: Mr. F. Tritsch, Hon. Tech. Secretary, or Mrs. V. Evans

Specialties: Illumination (lighting)

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; reference

Consultancy services: Expert consultancy is available from members in their professional capacity as consulting engineers, designers and manufacturers, university staff or other government and semi-government departments on normal fee basis

Library holdings: Serials; monographs; reference texts

Service conditions: Small library of lighting reference books, codes and serials. Access by appointment 29 7747. Limited borrowing of books only. Photocopying facilities available

153 INSTITUTE OF AUTOMOTIVE MECHANICAL ENGINEERS (I.A.M.E.)

229 Great North Road, Five Dock, N.S.W. 2046
P.O. Box 93, Five Dock, N.S.W. 2046
Telephone: (02) 713 4711

Contact: Mr. Colin T. Brown, Assistant Secretary

Specialties: Automotive and mechanical service and repair; promotion of furthering technical education and qualification by examination and certification

Information facilities: reference; literature search; publish Australian automotive engineering and equipment ($8 per annum)

Consultancy services: Automotive service and repair

Service conditions: Membership - $16 per annum

154 INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERS

12 City Road, Darlington, N.S.W. 2008
Telephone: (02) 212 1163

Contact: Mr. John A. Mouritz, General Secretary

Specialties: Industrial engineering

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; journal 'Industrial Engineers'; courses offered to organisations requiring assistance in increasing productivity

Consultancy services: Charges range from $250 per day to $450 per day

Service conditions: The Institute is a professional society operated on a non-profit basis and provides an information and training service to industry, commerce and services in all areas of industrial engineering.

155 LOCAL GOVERNMENT ENGINEERS' ASSOCIATION OF NEW SOUTH WALES (L.G.E.A.)

Room 407-661 George Street, Sydney, N.S.W. 2000
Telephone: (02) 211 5606

Contact: Mr. O.J. Peters, Secretary

Specialties: Civil engineering; industrial arbitration

Information facilities: Reference

Library holdings: reference texts; photographs; conference papers and investigation reports

Service conditions: Subject to detail required

156 METAL TRADES INDUSTRY OF AUSTRALIA (M.T.I.A.)

National Export Group. N.S.W.Division, 105 Walker Street, North Sydney, N.S.W. 2060
Telephone: (02) 929 5566

Contact: Mr. E.G. Cantwell, Secretary

Specialties: Export information

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins

Consultancy services: To members only

157 NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF TESTING AUTHORITIES AUSTRALIA (NATA)

688 Pacific Highway, Chatswood, N.S.W. 2067
Telephone: (02) 411 4000

Contact: Mr. H.F. Monaghan, Registrar

Specialties: Accreditation and registration of laboratories; maintainence of register of registered laboratories

Information facilities: Requirements for registration booklets (gratis)

Consultancy services: Inspection of laboratories prior to registration. Charges on application

158 NATIONAL COUNCIL OF CHEMICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRIES (N.C.C.P.I.)

60 York Street, Sydney, N.S.W. 2000
GPO Box 3968, Sydney, N.S.W. 2001
Telephone: (02) 290 0700 Telex: 22050

Contact: Mr. F.A.J. Reynolds, Secretary

Specialties: Negotiations with Commonwealth and State Government departments regarding legislation directly pertaining to the chemical and pharmaceutical industry

Service conditions: Available to member organisations and their members only

159 N.S.W. GUILD OF FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS LTD

1 King Street, Newtown, N.S.W. 2042
Telephone: (02) 519 6113
Parent organisation: Australian Council of Furniture Manufacturers (A.C.F.M.)

Contact: Mr. J.L. Simpson, Executive Director

Specialties: Furniture exhibition; industrial service; apprenticeship and training

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins (gratis)

Service conditions: Membership open only to N.S.W. furniture manufacturers

160 PRINTING AND ALLIED TRADES EMPLOYERS FEDERATION OF AUSTRALIA (P.A.T.E.F.A.)

P.O. Box 58, St Leonards, N.S.W. 2065
Telephone: (02) 438 2777

Contact: Mr. I.W. Barns, National Director

Specialties: Industrial relations; tariff; industry commercial matters; government liaison

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins

161 ROYAL AUSTRALASIAN COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS (R.A.C.P.)

145 Macquarie Street, Sydney, N.S.W. 2000
Telephone: (02) 27 3288

Contact: Mrs. Alison Holster, Librarian

Specialties: History of medicine

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; document delivery (hard copy) reference (all gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (150); monographs (8000); microfiche; pamphlets and reprints (3000)

Service conditions: Loan of pre-1860 monographs restricted

162 ROYAL AUSTRALIAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, N.S.W. CHAPTER

196 Miller Street, North Sydney, N.S.W. 2060
Telephone: (02) 92 0624
Parent organisation: Royal Australian Institute of Architects (RAIA)

Contact: Mr. A.C. Reynolds, Secretary

Specialties: Architecture

163 ROYAL SOCIETY OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Science Centre, 35-43 Clarence Street, Sydney, N.S.W. 2000
Telephone: (02) 29 1496

Contact: Mrs. G. Proctor, Librarian

Information facilities: Inter-library loans - photocopies only (charge)

Library holdings: Serials (1100); monographs (500)

Service conditions: Photocopy charge 20c per sheet plus 20c packing plus postage

164 SOCIETY OF LICENCED AIRCRAFT ENGINEERS AND TECHNOLOGISTS (AUSTRALIA) (SLAET (AUST))

P.O. Box 339, Mascot, N.S.W. 2020
Parent organisation: Society of Licenced Aircraft Engineers and Technologists (U.K.)

Contact: Mr. P.G. Walton, Honorary Secretary

Specialties: Aeronautical engineering; safety; professional; technical employment advice

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; Inter-library loans; courses conducted to prepare members from Department of Civil Aviation examination

Consultancy services: Available to members in all aspects of aeronautical engineering

Library holdings: Reference texts

Service conditions: Library available to financial members

165 ASSOCIATION OF CLEANING CONTRACTORS OF AUSTRALIA (A.C.C.A.)

C/- Employers' Federation of N.S.W., 313 Sussex Street, Sydney, NSW 2000
P.O. Box A 233, Sydney South, NSW 2001
Telephone: (02) 26 2211

Contract: Mr Brue Weston, Secretary

Specialties: Industrial awards; training & education courses

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; abstracting; reference; literature search; technical and product information (all gratis)

Consultancy services: Training areas; industrial representation; financial advice (insurance, quoting etc). No charge to members

Library holdings: Reference texts (20); abstracting publications (5); photographs (50)

166 AUSTRALIAN DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION (A.D.M.A.)

32 Buckingham Street, Surry Hills, NSW 2010
Telephone: (02) 69 7955

Contact: Mr M.J. Farley, Federal Director

Specialties: Commercial; technical; education

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; reference (charges)

Library holdings: Reference texts

Service conditions: Members - subscription varies from $95 p.a. to $2,250 p.a.

167 AUSTRALIAN INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES (A.I.E.A.)

308/50 Miller Street, North Sydney, NSW 2060
P.O. Box 408, North Sydney, NSW 3060
Telephone: (02) 929 5379

Contact: Mr J.A. Nash, Hon. Federal Secretary

Specialties: Engineering, all disciplines

Consultancy services: Accreditation of local and overseas para-professional engineering qualifications. Charge $10.00 which is credited against subscriptions if person is eligable to join A.I.E.A.

168 AUSTRALIAN PNEUMATIC & HYDRAULIC ASSOCIATION (A.P.H.A.)

32 Buckingham Street, Surry Hills, NSW 2010
Telephone: (02) 69 7955

Contact: Mr M.J. Farley, Executive Office

Specialties: Commercial; technical

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; reference (charges)

Library holdings: Reference texts

Service conditions: Annual subscription $200

169 AUSTRALIAN TIN INFORMATION CENTRE

Gold Fields House, Sydney Cove, NSW 2000
Telephone: (02) 27 2080
Parent organisation: International Tin Research Institute (U.K.)

Contact: Mr Keith W. Sweatman, Manager

Specialties: Tinplate; canmaking/canning; solders/soldering/fusible alloys; bearing alloys; tin bronzes; pewter; tin and tin alloy coating (hot-dip and electrodeposited); inorganic tin chemicals; organic tin chemicals; tin markets/statistics

Information facilities: Bibliographies; document delivery (hard copy); reference; literature search; (all gratis); publish: Tin and Its Uses (gratis); technical publications and handbooks gratis or at cost

Consultancy services: Technical consulting/ problem solving in any area of tin applications technology (no charge)

Library holdings: Comprehensive collection of references and serials on tin and related areas

169 (Cont'd)

Service conditions: No charge for services, nominal charge for some ITRI technical publications. Priority given to industrial/ scientific/research rather than "general" enquiries

170 GRAPHIC ARTS SERVICES ASSOCIATION OF AUSTRALIA (G.A.S.A.A.)

32 Buckingham Street, Surry Hills, N.S.W. 2010
Telephone: (02) 69 7955

Contact: Mr. M.J. Farley, Secretary/ Treasurer

Specialties: Industrial relations: commercial; technical

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; reference (charges)

Library holdings: Reference texts

Service conditions: In-depth service available to members only. Minimum $100 p.a. Maximum $4,500 p.a.

171 INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS IN AUSTRALIA (I.M.C.A.)

32 Buckingham Street, Surry Hills, N.S.W. 2101
Telephone: (02) 69 7955

Contact: Mr M.J. Farley, Executive Officer

Specialties: Interchange of knowledge; representation of profession

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins

Service conditions: Membership - average approximately $40 p.a.

172 MOTOR TRADERS' ASSOCIATION OF N.S.W.

P.O. Box 32, Potts Point, N.S.W. 2011
Telephone: (02) 31 0521
Parent organisation: Member of Australian Automobile Chamber of Commerce and Australian Automobile Dealers' Association

Contact: Mr. Don F. Holstock, Executive Director

Specialties: Retail motor industry and industrial awards pertaining to subjects covered by M.T.A. Section feature; vehicle franchise dealing; used car merchandising; service station operation; body repair for vehicles; various specialist groups e.g. auto electrics, brakes

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins (gratis); general trade association services to 6000 members as retail motor industry employers in N.S.W.

Service conditions: Payment by members for services based on number of employees. Member purchase of various items of stationery required for use & by law in retail motor industry

173 PROPRIETARY ASSOCIATION OF AUSTRALIA

60 York Street, Sydney, N.S.W. 2000
Telephone: (02) 290 0700

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins

Consultancy services: Dissemination of industry information

Library holdings: Abstracting publications

Service conditions: Services provided to members of Proprietary Association

174 AIR CONDITIONING & MECHANICAL CONTRACTORS' ASSOCIATION OF N.S.W. LIMITED (A.M.C.A.)

P.O. Box 458, Crows Nest, N.S.W. 2065
Telephone: (02) 439 2759, 439 2627

Contact: Mr. P.M. McMahon

Specialties: Tendering practices; contractual conditions; specification (administration); contract administration

Information facilities: Cost adjustment data $25 p.a.

Consultancy services: Simple queries not involving research are answered, if practicable, and at no cost

175 AUSTRALIAN INSTITUTE OF HORTICULTURE (A.I.H.)

26 Lindley Avenue, Narrabeen, N.S.W. 2101
Telephone: (02) 982 2615

Contact: Mrs. J. Hynes, Secretary

Specialties: Horticulture; landscape design and construction; nursery practice; parks administration

Information facilities: General information on horticulture (gratis); publish AIH journal (quarterly)

Consultancy services: Horticultural consultancy available from individual members. Charges according to nature of requirement

Service conditions: Journal available to members of Institute. Official libraries of Government bodies, teaching institutions, or allied organisations etc. may apply for copies, but they are not available to individual persons or members of public

176 AUSTRALIAN INSTITUTE OF QUANTITY SURVEYORS

P.O. Box 534, Crows Nest, N.S.W. 2065
Telephone: (02) 43 1277

Contact: Miss J.A. Voss, Administration Officer

177 AUSTRALIAN INSTITUTE OF REFRIGERATION, AIR CONDITIONING AND HEATING (AIRAH)

N.S.W. Division, Commercial Bank Building, 62 Margaret Street, Sydney, N.S.W. 2000
Telephone: (02) 29 1326
Parent organisation: Australian Institute of Refrigeration, Air Conditioning and Heating

Contact: Mr. L.G. Farrar, Executive Secretary

Specialties: Refrigeration; air conditioning; space heating

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins (gratis); compile Australian refrigeration air conditioning and heating

Service Conditions: Non-members may subscribe to our journal through the publishers, Yaffa Publishing Group, Box 606, G.P.O. Sydney 2001

178 BUILDING INDUSTRY ADVISORY COUNCIL N.S.W. (BIAC)

196 Miller Street, North Sydney, N.S.W. 2060
Telephone: (02) 929 0118

Contact: Mr. J.H. Gregory, Director

Specialties: Building industry organisation; contract cost adjustment (rise and fall); contracting methods

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins

Consultancy services: Advice on non-technical aspects of building. A change is not normally made

Library holdings: Monographs (50)

179 ANGLO-AUSTRALIAN OBSERVATORY

167 Vimiera Road, Epping, N.S.W. 2121
P.O. Box 296, Epping, N.S.W. 2121
Telephone: (02) 868 1666 Telex: 26230

Contact: Mrs. R.M. Bland, Librarian

Specialties: Astronomy & astrophysics; optics; photography; electronics; computing

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; inter-library loans; reference; reprints of scientific papers (all gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (80 current subscriptions); monographs (1000); reference texts (30); abstracting publications (3); star atlas and charts - glass plates on film paper bound; Balomar and Eso sky surveys

180 AUSTRALIAN POLICE COLLEGE (APC)

Collins Beach Road, North Head, Manly N.S.W. 2095
P.O. Box 168, Manly, N.S.W. 2095
Telephone: (02) 977 5800 Telex: 25908
Parent organisation: Commonwealth Police

Contact: Ms J.N. Hill, Librarian

Specialties: Police science; criminal law; management; law (general) incl. acts, statutes, etc.; criminology; training; leadership; forensic science; law reform

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; inter-library loans; reference (all gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (120); monographs (4,500); reference texts (200); abstracting publications (4)

Service conditions: Borrowing restricted by course usage

181 BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

117 Clarence Street, Sydney, N.S.W. 2000
G.P.O. Box 8, Sydney, N.S.W. 2001
Telephone: (02) 270 7135; 270 7168
Parent organisation: Department of Business and Consumer Affairs

Contact: Ms Heather Forster, Librarian

Specialties: Customs administration - tariff, etc; management studies; law collection; accounting

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; reference (all gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (100); photographs (100)

182 DEPARTMENT OF OVERSEAS TRADE

181 Castereagh Street, Sydney, N.S.W. 2000
G.P.O. Box 7054, Sydney, N.S.W. 2001
Telephone: (02) 2 0622 Ext 620
Telex: 21555

Contact: Ms. Jennifer Hole, Librarian

Specialties: Overseas countries - economic information and statistical information; Australian statistics; Australian export trade; Australian secondary industries (economic aspects); Australian primary industries (economic aspects); Australian economy

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; reference

Consultancy services: Market opportunities overseas for Australian products; investment opportunities and consultancy opportunities overseas for Australian firms. No charge

Library holdings: Serials; monographs; reference texts

Service conditions: Photocopying - 10c a page

183 DEPARTMENT OF PRODUCTIVITY

Munitions Filling Factory (M.F.F.),
St. Marys, N.S.W. 2760
Telephone: (02) 623 0171

Contact: Mr. B. Jones, O.I.C. Registry

Specialties: Ammunition; explosives

Information facilities: Inter-library loans (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (74); reference texts (800)

Service conditions: Government departments and instrumentalities

184 Small Arms Factory
P.O. Box 70, Lithgow, N.S.W. 2790
Telephone: (063) 51 3211 Telex: 20252

Contact: Mr. G.J. Hart, O.I.C. Office Services

Specialties: Materials engineering; production engineering; defence science and engineering; metals engineering; quality control in production engineering; computer applications for engineering

Information facilities: Inter-library loans (gratis)

Library holdings: Reference texts

185 EXPERIMENTAL BUILDING STATION (EBS)

87-101 Delhi Road, North Ryde, N.S.W. 2113
P.O. Box 30, Chatswood, N.S.W. 2067
Telephone: (02) 888 2777
Parent organisation: Department of Construction

Contact: Mrs. Deirdre Irwin, Librarian

Specialties: Fire resistance of elements and construction; concrete - long term deformation and reinforced concrete structures; strength/masonry walling; noise in buildings

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; inter-library loans

Library holdings: Serials (150); monographs (5000); reference texts (200); abstracting publications (10); large collection on building science in series form

184 INSTITUTE OF CHILD HEALTH (I.C.H.)

Royal Alexandra Hospital for Children, Bridge Road, Camperdown, N.S.W. 2050
Telephone: (02) 519 1311
Parent organisation: Commonwealth Department of Health

Contact: Mrs. A. Sauer, Head Librarian

Specialties: Paediatric teaching and research (graduates and undergraduates); children's diseases; tropical medicine; psychiatry (child); social work; pediatric sociology; genetics

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; reference; literature search (all gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (280); monographs (3500); abstracting publications (4)

Computerized data bases: MEDLARS; information bulletions

Service conditions: Inter-library loan code. Journals not for loan

185 NATIONAL ACOUSTIC LABORATORIES (N.A.L.)

Central laboratories, 5 Hickson Road, Millers Point, N.S.W. 2000
Telephone: (02) 2 0537 Ext 223
Parent organisation: Australian Department of Health

Contact: Mr. R.D. Farrell, Librarian

Specialties: Acoustics; audiology; noise and vibration; ultrasonics (per associated ultrasonics institute); electrical engineering

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; bibliographies (gratis); referenence (gratis); literature search (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (c.200); monographs (c.3300); reference texts (c. 75); abstracting publications (8); films (16mm); videotapes; technical reports (c.600); pamphlets (c.5000)

Service conditions: Loan period 3 weeks; borrower pays return freight. Serials not for loan

188 NATIONAL BIOLOGICAL STANDARDS LABORATORY (N.B.S.L.)

9 Morrisset Street, Queanbeyan, N.S.W. 2620
P.O. Box 462, Canberra City, A.C.T. 2601
Telephone: (062) 97 5111
Parent organisation: Department of Health

Contact: Mrs. M. Day, Librarian

Specialties: Pharmaceutical chemistry; pharmacology; virology; bacteriology (immunology)

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; reference - specialised only

Library holdings: Serials; abstracting publications (12)

Service conditions: Services available to accredited library users

189 OVERSEAS TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION (AUSTRALIA) (OTC/A)

32 Martin Place, Sydney, N.S.W. 2000
P.O. Box 7000, G.P.O. Sydney, N.S.W. 2000
Telephone: (02) 230 5474 Telex: 20591

Contact: Miss Jan E. Titcombe, Librarian

Specialties: Telecommunications; electronics

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; inter-library loans; reference; literature search (all gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (350); monographs (3500); reference texts (100); abstracting publications (5)

190 AUSTRALIAN ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION (AAEC)

Research Establishment, Library Service, New Illawarra Road, Lucas Heights N.S.W. 2232
Telephone: (02) 531 0111 Telex: 24562

Contact: Mr. W. Neale, Head Librarian, (Information facilities); Mr. C.D.G. Shaw, Manager, Commercial Applications (General services and consulting)

Specialties: Nuclear science and technology

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; SDI services; inter-library loans; bibliographies; abstracting; document delivery (hard copy); document delivery (m/fiche); reference; literature search; publish reports and papers on research in nuclear science and technology-on application

Consultancy services: Advisory and consulting service on non-destructive testing including neutron radiography; acoustic emission; specialised metal fabrication; neutron activation analysis; stress analysis; advisory and consulting service on applications of radiation for food preservation, insect disinfestation, seed stimulation, sterilisation, radiation processing, standards and standardisation; advisory and consulting service on applications of radioisotopes for industry, agriculture and science, tracing and measuring gas and liquid flows, analytical techniques in process control, radiopharmaceuticals; advisory and consulting service on water purification and waste water treatment, process development for mineral and chemical treatment, analytical chemistry, specialised rig design, applied maths and computing; contact for services and consulting: Manager, Commercial Applications

(Cont'd)

Library holdings: Serials (800); monographs (22,000); reference texts (1,500); abstracting publications (35); microfiche (400,000); photographs; reports (hard copy); standards (2,000)

Computerized data bases: International Nuclear Information System (INIS)

Service conditions: Will be advised on application

191 NATIONAL MATERIALS HANDLING BUREAU

P.O. Box 204, Chatswood, N.S.W. 2067
Telephone: (02) 888 5411 Telex: 25386
Parent organisation: Department of Productivity

Contact: Mr. J.E. Bleasoe - Physical Distribution, Assistant Director; Mr. A.R. Murray - Packaging Centre, Assistant Director

Specialties: Materials handling; all forms of physical distribution; packaging

Information facilities: Reference

Consultancy services: Services and technical officer available for consultancy and experimental work in the areas of subject specialty

Service conditions: Negotiable, on application

192 AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CENTRE

Wollongbar, N.S.W. 2480
Telephone: (066) 29 7511 Telex: 66195
Parent organisation: New South Wales Department of Agriculture

Contact: Mrs. L.L. Watt, Librarian

Specialties: Pig research; agronomy; ruminant research; soil science; biology; plant pathology; entomology; chemistry; economics; biometrics; food technology (dairy)

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; bibliographies; reference (all gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (180); reference texts (750); abstracting publications (12)

193 AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Wagga Wagga, N.S.W. 2650
Telephone: (069) 23 0999
Parent organisation: N.S.W. Department of Agriculture

Contact: Librarian

Specialties: Agriculture

Information facilities: Inter-library loans (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (110); monographs (500); abstracting publications (10)

194 AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM

6-8 College Street, Sydney, N.S.W. 2000
P.O. Box A285, Sydney South, N.S.W. 2000
Telephone: (02) 339 8111

Contact: Mr. N.D. Boness, Librarian

Specialties: Zoology; anthropology; geology; palaeontology; museum science

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; document delivery (hard copy); reference

Consultancy services: Scientific staff of all departments may be consulted

Library holdings: Serials (15000); monographs (30,000); reference texts (500-600)

Service conditions: Charge for photocopy over 10 pages. Public access restricted at librarians discretion. Material before 1900 not lent

195 BIOLOGICAL AND CHEMICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Corner Victoria Road and Pemberton Street, Rydalmere, N.S.W. 2116
P.M.B. 10, Rydalmere, N.S.W. 2116
Telephone: (02) 630 0251
Parent organisation: New South Wales Department of Agriculture

Contact: Librarian

Specialties: Agricultural chemistry (research); agricultural biology - especially plant pathology; agricultural entomology

Information facilities: Inter-library loans (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (450 current and 350 non-current); monographs (3,300); abstracting publications (20); microfiche (80)

Service conditions: Inter-library loans code. Reading room facilities for non-members when library staff on duty

196 CENTRAL MAPPING AUTHORITY OF NEW SOUTH WALES (CMA)

Panorama Avenue, Bathurst, N.S.W. 2795
Telephone: (063) 31 5344

Contact: Ms J. McLachlan, Librarian

Specialties: Cartography; surveying; photogrammetry

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; reference (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (80); monographs (1,000)

197 CHEMICAL LABORATORY

N.S.W. Department of Mines,
P.O. Box 76, Lidcombe. N.S.W. 2141
Telephone: (02) 646 1644
Parent organisation: New South Wales Department of Mines

Contact: Mr. R.A. Burg, Chief Analyst

Specialties: Analytical chemistry especially as applied to geological materials; mine safety chemistry; geochemistry; primary metallurgy; environmental chemistry; coal evaluation; ceramics evaluation

Information facilities: Inter-library loans

Library holdings: Serials (28); monographs; reference texts (500); abstracting publications (5)
Library is part of the library of the Geological Survey, N.S.W. Department of Mines

198 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

State Office Block, Phillip Street, Sydney, N.S.W. 2000
Telephone: (02) 2 0511

Contact: Mr. D.M. Hawkins, Librarian

Specialties: Agriculture; biological sciences; chemical sciences

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; inter-library loans; reference; literature search (all gratis)

Consultancy services: Staff available for consultation on agriculture and related sciences, agricultural economics and farm management

Library holdings: Serials; monographs

198 (Cont'd)
Service conditions: Reference access: lending by inter-library loan

199 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Division of Marketing and Economics
State Office Block, Philip Street,
Sydney, N.S.W. 2000
Telephone: (02) 2 0511 Ext 4937, 270 4937

Contact: Miss S.A. Hodgkinson, Acting Chief

Specialties: Market reporting:fruit, vegetable, livestock; commodity prospects; industry studies; economic research; farm management research and extension

Information facilities: Reference (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (3); monographs (25)

200 DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR AND INDUSTRY

1 Oxford Street, Darlinghurst, N.S.W. 2010
P.O. Box 1, Darlinghurst, N.S.W. 2010
Telephone: (02) 238 8493, 238 8214

Contact: Mr. Douglas Hynd, Librarian

Specialties: Vocational guidance; industrial relations; law - Australian; safety

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; inter-library loans; reference; literature search (all gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (1500); monographs (4000); pamphlets (8000)

Service conditions: Inter-library loan code. Periodicals not lent. Priority given to Departmental information needs

201 DEPARTMENT OF MAIN ROADS (DMR)

309 Castlereagh Street, Sydney, N.S.W. 2000
P.O. Box 198, Haymarket, N.S.W. 2000
Telephone: (02) 2 0933, Ext 271

Contact: Miss Robin Jenkins, Librarian

Specialties: Road design and construction; bridge design and construction; traffic engineering; structural engineering; materials; planning; landscape planning; management; environmental management

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; inter-library loans (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (500); monographs and reference texts (35,000); abstracting publications (12)

Computerized data bases: International Road Research Documentation (IRRD) operated by the Australian Road Research Board, Melbourne

202 DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR TRANSPORT

Traffic Accident Research Unit,
56 Rothschild Avenue, Rosebery, N.S.W. 2018
G.P.O. Box 28, Sydney, N.S.W. 2001
Telephone: (02) 662 0111 Ext 519, 655

Parent organisation: Department of Motor Transport, New South Wales

Contact: Mrs. S.A. Quinn, Research Librarian

Specialties: Traffic accidents; road safety; road transport; drivers; motor vehicles

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; reference (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (350); monographs (10,000); reference texts (150); abstracting publications (10); microfiche (50+)

Service conditions: Reference use (other than by Departmental staff) only

203 FORESTRY COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

93 Clarence Street, Sydney, N.S.W. 2000
G.P.O. Box 2667, Sydney, N.S.W. 2001
Telephone: (02) 2 0236 Ext 419 Telex: 21657

Contact: Miss L. Moalem, Librarian

Specialties: Forestry in all its aspects (environment; biology; botany; hydrology; entomology; recreation; landscaping; economics, as secondary to forestry)

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; reference (all gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (150); monographs (50,000); abstracting publications

204 GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF NEW SOUTH WALES

23rd Floor, Caga Centre, 8-18 Bent Street,
Sydney, N.S.W. 2000
Telephone: (02) 240 4628
Parent organisation: New South Wales Department of Mines

Contact: Mr. A. Bashford, Librarian

Specialties: Geology; mining engineering; analytical chemistry

Information facilities: Inter-library loans (gratis); document delivery (hard copy) (fee to libraries, public charged); reference (gratis); literature search (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (400); monographs (3,000); abstracting publications (30)

Service conditions: Public access. Loans only to libraries or companies

205 HEALTH COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

9-13 Young Street, Sydney, N.S.W. 2000
G.P.O. Box 4235, Sydney, N.S.W. 2001
Telephone: (02) 2 0563 Ext 744 Telex: 21138

Contact: Miss M. Petrich, Research Librarian

Specialties: Medical and health sciences generally; psychiatry; health administration; health planning and economics; community health; public health; forensic medicine; geriatrics; health education, pathology and laboratory sciences

205 (Cont'd)

Information facilities: Accession list ; inter-library loans; bibliographies; document delivery (hard copy) (all gratis); reference and literature search available only to Health Commission employees. Loans only to Health Commission employees.

Consultancy services: Health and medical field generally, especially health education. No charges usually

Library holdings: Serials (3000); monographs (60,000); reference texts (500); abstracting publications (100)

Service conditions: Public access, reference only. Photocopying if extensive: 10c per page

206 Division of Analytical Laboratories
P.O. Box 162, Lidcombe. N.S.W. 2141
Telephone: (02) 646 0222

Contact: Mr. J.S. Plowman

Specialties: Chemical and bacteriological analysis of foods, toxicological examination of viscera; chemical and bacteriological analysis of water; clinical toxicology (drugs and poisons in biol. spec.); drug identification for policy; determination of pesticide residues; examination of evidence left at scenes of crimes and accidents for police; monitoring of water fluoridation throughout N.S.W.; determination of alcohol in blood specimens

Information facilities: Inter-library loans (gratis)

Consultancy services: Available for consultation in above subject specialties (free service)

Library holdings: Serials (250); monographs (5000); reference texts (250); abstracting publications (75); microfiche (1); pamphlets (2500) (shared with other scientific divisions of the Health Commission of N.S.W.)

Service conditions: Analytical services are available to N.S.W. Government Departments and certain other official bodies - not to private individuals or firms

207 KOLLING INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL RESEARCH

Royal North Shore Hospital
St Leonards, N.S.W. 2065
Telephone: (02) 438 0411 Ext 7267
Parent organisation: Royal North Shore Hospital of Sydney

Contact: Mrs. Katherine P. Carson

Specialties: Immunology; oncology

208 LEWISHAM HOSPITAL

Medical Library, Lewisham, N.S.W. 2049
Telephone: (02) 560 8666 Ext 277
Parent organisation: Little Company of Mary Hospitals

Contact: Sister M. Jeanne

Specialties: Medical and allied fields

Information facilities: Inter-library loans (15c per page and postage)

Library holdings: Serials (100); medical books (1550); reels of historical medical film (3); medical slides

209 N.S.W. TIMBER ADVISORY COUNCIL (NSW T.A.C.)

ADC Building, 189 Kent Street, Sydney, N.S.W. 2000
Telephone: (02) 27 9259

Contact: Mr. N.C. Reid, Administrative Officer

Specialties: N.S.W. timbers - technical information thereon and recommended uses; N.S.W. timber in building and construction

Information facilities: Provision of any technical data requested in relation to N.S.W. timbers, their use, availability and suitability

210 PUBLIC TRANSPORT COMMISSION OF N.S.W. (PTC)

G.P.O. Box 29, Sydney, N.S.W. 2001
Telephone: (02) 290 4166

Contact: Mrs. H. Dainis, Librarian

Specialties: Transportation; engineering; management

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; interlibrary loans

Library holdings: Serials (600); monographs (12,000); reference texts and abstracting publications (1,100); microfiche

Service conditions: Bound periodicals not for loan

211 REPATRIATION GENERAL HOSPITAL

Medical Library, Concord, N.S.W. 2139
Telephone: (02) 73 0411 Ext 242
Parent organisation: Department of Veterans Affairs, N.S.W. Branch

Contact: Mrs. M. Humes, Assistant Librarian

Specialties: Medicine, and allied disciplines; biomedical sciences

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; reference (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (680); monographs (17,000); reference texts (540); abstracting publications (19)

Service conditions: Books offered on inter-library loans, journals not for loan; photocopying facilities (no charge)

212 ROYAL HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN (HW)

Medical Library, Oxford Street,
Paddington, N.S.W. 2021
Telephone: (02) 31 0344 Ext 283

Contact: Mr. John D. Holgate, Librarian

Specialties: Obstetrics; gynaecology; neonatology; ultrasonics; rare books (obstetrics & gynaecology)

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; bibliographies; document delivery (hard copy); reference; literature search; accessions list

Library holdings: Serials (200); monographs (2,500); reference texts (200)

Service conditions: Rare books not for loan; journals lent to staff and students only; reserve collection for overnight loan only

213 ROYAL PRINCE ALFRED HOSPITAL (R.P.A.H.)

Susman Library, Missenden Road, Camperdown,
N.S.W. 2050
Telephone: (02) 516 8997, 516 8684

Contact: Mrs. E. Wagner, Librarian

Specialties: Medicine; surgery

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; document delivery (hard copy); reference (all gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (300); monographs (500); reference texts (10); abstracting publications (30)

Computerized data bases: MEDLARS (charges set out by National Library)

Service conditions: Literature searches are done subject to time availability

214 ST GEORGE HOSPITAL

Medical Library, Belgrave Street,
Kogarah. N.S.W. 2217
Telephone: (02) 588 1111 Ext 2644

Contact: Mrs. M. Prest, Medical Librarian

Specialties: General hospital, medical subjects and para-medical material

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; literature search

Consultancy services: Extended to general practioners and para-medical personnel within St George area

Library holdings: Serials (270); monographs (2000); reference texts (50); abstracting publications (7); audio-digest tapes (6 serials and 12 V.N.S.W. tapes)

Service conditions: Browsing and literature searches restricted to general practicianers and para-medical personnel within area. No charges unless of personal nature or for commercial enterprise (then photocopies 10c per unit)

215 SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE OF NEW SOUTH WALES (S.C.S., N.S.W.)

Box R201, Royal Exchange P.O., Sydney
N.S.W. 2000
Telephone: (02) 27 7235 Telex: 21657

Contact: Mrs. P. Gibson, Librarian

Specialties: Soil erosion prevention and control generally including: preparation of programmes on rural arable and pastoral lands; arid land management; roadside stabilization; urban capability; land capability assessment; catchment protection; coastal sand drift; restoration of mined and industrial sites

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; inter-library loans (gratis)

Consultancy services: Consultancy available within New South Wales at no charge normally. Available beyond the State by negotiation at Government level

216 STATE LIBRARY OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Macquarie Street, Sydney, N.S.W. 2000
Telephone: (02) 221 1388 Telex: 21150

Contact: General Reference Librarian

Specialties: Technology (general); and extensive general collection

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; reference; literature search (all gratis); photocopying service (charge)

Library holdings: Serials (26,000 current) (54,000 in all); monographs and reference texts (1½ million); abstracting publications; microfiche (6000 sheets); photographs; microfilm (mainly newspapers) (26,800 reels)

Service conditions: Some restrictions on telephone reference enquiries. Literature searches not undertaken for course work, post graduate qualifications or for genealogy

217 SYDNEY EYE HOSPITAL

Sir John Young Crescent, Woolloomooloo,
N.S.W. 2011
Telephone: (02) 230 0111 Ext 2763

Contact: Ms Eugenia Lovelace, Librarian

Specialties: Ophthalmology

Information facilities: Current awareness lists; inter-library loans; reference; literature search

Library holdings: Serials (100); monographs and reference texts (600); abstracting publications (2)

Service conditions: Access to Library restricted to members of staff, Australian College of Ophthalmologists and University of Sydney Department of Ophthalmology

218 SYDNEY OBSERVATORY

Observatory Park, Sydney, N.S.W. 2000
Telephone: (02) 241 2478
Parent organisation: Premiers Department Division of Cultural Activities

Contact: Mr. W.H. Robertson, Government Astronomer

Specialties: Astronomy

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; reference

Library holdings: Serials; monographs; reference texts

219 WATER RESOURCES COMMISSION

201-211 Miller Street, North Sydney, N.S.W. 2060
P.O. Box 952, North Sydney, N.S.W. 2060
Telephone: (02) 922 0121 Ext 666
Telex: 21188

Contact: Mrs. S. Keyes, Librarian

Specialties: Civil engineering (in part dams, irrigation works); hydraulics; hydrology; geology; soil mechanics; water resources

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; reference (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (300); monographs (4000); reference texts (130); abstracting publications (12); microfiche (10); standards (1500)

220 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Biometrical Branch, State Office Block, Phillip Street, Sydney, N.S.W. 2000
Telephone: (02) 2 0661

Contact: Mr. E.A. Roberts, Chief Biometrician

Specialties: Biometry; mathematical statistics; statistical computing

Information facilities: Inter-library loans (gratis)

Consultancy services: Biometry (gratis); statistical computing

Library holdings: Serials (9); reference texts (300)

221 DEPARTMENT OF MINES

Londonderry Centre, 132 Londonderry Road, Londonderry, N.S.W. 2753
Telephone: (047) 77 4347

Contact: Mr. M.R. Lloyd, Director, Londonderry Centre

Specialties: Testing of electrical equipment for hazardous locations; mechanical testing; wire rope testing; conveyor belt testing; bore core library for N.S.W.

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; document delivery (m/fiche); reference (gratis)

Service conditions: Charges $25 per hour

222 HEALTH COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Division of Occupational Health and Radiation Control, P.O. Box 163, Lidcombe, N.S.W. 2141
Telephone: (02) 646 0222 Telex: 21138

Contact: Dr. Alan Bell, Director

Specialties: Occupational health, radiation control; evaluation of personal protective equipment and certain consumer items used by the general public

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; inter-library loans; bibliographies; literature search

Consultancy services: Available on occupational health, occupational medicine, industrial hygiene and radiation. No charge

Library holdings: Divisional publications (30); large numbers of reports

Service conditions: Each request is considered on its merits

223 Oliver Latham Laboratory
Psychiatric Centre, North Ryde, N.S.W. 2113
Telephone: (02) 887 1888

Contact: Dr. T.J. Gaha, Director

Specialties: Screening for inherited biochemical diseases in humans; drug analysis of human body fluids for both drugs of abuse and therapeutic drugs; human chromosome analysis; pathology of the nervous system

Information facilities: Inter-library loans (gratis)

Consultancy services: Consultant services are given in the fields mentioned above, mainly to medical practitioners

Library holdings: Serials; reference texts

Service conditions: The release of information is governed by the usual conditions applying to organisations run by the State Public Service and the conditions relating to the divulgence of medical information

224 INSTITUTE OF DENTAL RESEARCH (I.D.)

2 Chalmers Street, Surry Hills, N.S.W.
Telephone: (02) 211 4322

Contact: Ms Veronica Pichler, Librarian

Specialties: In relation to dentistry: biochemistry; microbiology; bacteriology; pathology; endocrinology; physiology

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; reference; literature search (all gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (100); monographs (200); reference texts (50); abstracting publications (2)

225 AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CENTRE

P.M.B. 944, Tamworth, N.S.W. 2340
Telephone: (067) 67 9300
Parent organisation: N.S.W. Department of Agriculture

Contact: Mrs. Kaye Cox, Librarian

Specialties: Plant physiology; plant breeding; grain crops; soil; weeds; pesticides; entomology; pastures

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; reference (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (120 titles); monographs (500); abstracting publications (12)

226 INSTITUTE OF CLINICAL PATHOLOGY AND MEDICAL RESEARCH (I.C.P.M.R.)

P.O. Box 60, Wentworthville, N.S.W. 2145
Telephone: (02) 633 0033 Ext. 474

Contact: A/Prof. E.S. Finckh, Associate Professor of Pathology

Specialties: Clinical pathology (virology, V.D. serology, exfoliative cytology, anatomical pathology, chemical pathology, haematology, bacteriology, immunology)

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; reference

Consultancy services: Any of above subjects - by arrangement

Library holdings: Serials (150); monographs and reference texts (4000); abstracting publications (20)

227 SYDNEY HOSPITAL

Medical Library, Macquarie Street, Sydney, N.S.W. 2000
Telephone: (02) 230 0111 Ext 2268 or 2269

Contact: Miss Margaret Power, Medical Librarian

Specialties: Medicine

Information facilities: Inter-library loans

Library holdings: Serials (600); monographs (12,000); reference texts (100); abstracting publications (15)

Service conditions: Library is for the use of the staff of Sydney Hospital only. Other individuals must apply for permission to use the Library. Currently inter-library loans are provided free of charge to other libraries, however, policy of free service is at present under review

228 MACQUARIE UNIVERSITY,

North Ryde, N.S.W. 2113
Telephone: (02) 888 8000 Telex: 22377

Contact: Miss Jeanette Knox, Reader Services Librarian; Miss Patricia Callaghan, Subject Information Librarian

Specialties: Behavioural sciences; biological sciences; chemistry; earth sciences; economic and financial studies; mathematics and physics; general collection

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; reference; literature search (gratis)

Consultancy services: Reference service and advice on SDI services, as time permits

Library holdings: Serials (8000); monographs (400,000); reference texts (c.7000); abstracting /indexing publications (c.184); microfiche (ERIC, US govt. pubs. to 1976), (UN documents to 1976); extensive AV material collection

Service conditions: Open to the general public for reference. Borrowing rights restricted to staff, students, graduates and approved visitors. Staff and students have priority of services. Inter-library loans code

229 School of Maths & Physics, North Ryde, N.S.W. 2113
Telephone: (02) 88 9011, 888 8000

Contact: Professor R.E. Aitchison, Professor of Electronics and Head of School of Maths & Physics

Specialties: Electronic devices and instrumentation; microwave circuits; satellite transmissions; consumer electrical appliances; computer controlled testing; teaching of electronics

Information facilities: Reference; design details

Consultancy services: Electronic circuit design; linear and digital circuits; interference suppression; computer control and interfacing; weather satellite recording

230 MITCHELL COLLEGE OF ADVANCED EDUCATION (MCAE)

Truskett Library, Bathurst, N.S.W. 2795
Telephone: (063) 31 1022

Contact: Mrs. P. Thomas, Reader Services Librarian

Specialties: Education; social sciences; business

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; document delivery (hard copy); reference (all gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (2300); monographs (50,000); reference texts (2500); abstracting publications (40); microfiche (50); audiovisual items (25,000)

Service conditions: Public access for reference. Some restrictions on lending to general public

231 NEW SOUTH WALES INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (NSWIT)

Faculty of Mathematics & Computing Sciences, P.O. Box 123, Broadway, N.S.W. 2007
Telephone: (02) 218 9428

Contact: Prof. V.X. Gledhill, Dean of Faculty

Specialties: Computing education; information systems; data processing; systems analysis; programming; computers in medicine

232 School of Architecture and Building
Box 123, Broadway, N.S.W. 2007
Telephone: (02) 218 9050

Contact: Ms M. Kippax, Research and Resources Manager

Specialties: Architecture; building construction and management; quality surveying; urban and regional planning

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; inter-library loans

Consultancy services: Through Insearch - NSWIT Consultancy Company (charges vary)

233 NEWCASTLE COLLEGE OF ADVANCED EDUCATION (NCAE)

Rankin Drive, Waratah West, N.S.W. 2298
P.O. Box 84, Waratah, N.S.W. 2298
Telephone: (049) 67 1388

Contact: Mrs. J. Scobie, Reference Librarian

Specialties: Education; sociology; psychology; art; craft; home science; music

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; document delivery (hard copy) (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (900); monographs (69,000); reference texts (1,850); abstracting publications (30); microfiche (1000); A.V. material (4,750)

234 NEWCASTLE TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Maitland Road, Tighes Hill, N.S.W. 2297
Telephone: (02) 61 0461
Parent organisation: N.S.W. Dept. Technical and Further Education

Contact: Mr. P.T. Carter, Regional Librarian (Hunter District)

Specialties: Engineering; chemistry; metallurgy; medical (nursing); management; psychology; sociology; library science; literature

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; reference; literature search (gratis)

234 (Cont'd)
Library holdings: Serials (509 current subs); monographs (30,000); reference texts (1000)

235 RIVERINA COLLEGE OF ADVANCED EDUCATION

Information Resources Centre,
P.O. Box 588, Wagga Wagga, N.S.W. 2650
Telephone: (069) 25 3522

Contact: Mrs. C.F. Frey, Serials and Acquisitions Co-ordinator

Specialties: Agriculture; local history; general collection

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; reference

Library holdings: Serials (2000); monographs (70,000); reference texts (2000); abstracting publications (5)

236 SYDNEY TECHNICAL COLLEGE (STC)

No. 1 Broadway, N.S.W. 2007
Telephone: (02) 2 0922 Ext 2340
Parent organisation: N.S.W. Department of Technical and Further Education

Contact: Miss M.E. Malone, Librarian-in-Charge

Specialties: Business and administrative studies; biological sciences; engineering (mechanical, civil, automotive, aeronautic (trade)); chemistry and metallurgy; graphic arts; general and secretarial studies

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; accession lists

Library holdings: Serials (3000); monographs (100,000); reference texts; abstracting publications; A.V. material (400)

Service conditions: Public access for reading only. Loans through inter-library loan

237 UNIVERSITY OF NEW ENGLAND (U.N.E.)

Armidale, N.S.W. 2351
Telephone: (067) 72 2911

Contact: Mr. T.C. Lamble, Registrar

Specialties: Science, rural science; economic studies; natural resources

238 Agricultural Business Research Institute (ABRI)

University of New England, Armidale, N.S.W. 2351
Telephone: (067) 72 2911 Telex: 66050
Parent organisation: University of New England (U.N.E.)

Contact: Mr. P.A. Rickards, Director

Specialties: National data bank on beef performance; commodity forecasts; farm economic data; regular guidebooks on farm management

Consultancy services: Farm management advice; marketing; feasibility studies for agricultural projects; agri-business consultancy (at $20 per hour)

Library holdings: Serials; monographs (5); reference texts (8)

Computerized data bases: National beef recording scheme; farm economic data; pig recording data

Service conditions: Computer processing of records quoted on application

239 Computer Centre, Armidale, N.S.W. 2351
Telephone: (067) 72 2911 Ext 2287

Contact: Prof. E.J. Burr, Director

Specialties: Computerised statistical method

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins

Library holdings: Reference texts (200)

Computerized data bases: Student enrollment files

Service conditions: Restricted to students and staff

240 Financial Management Research Centre (FMRC)

University of New England, Armidale, N.S.W. 2351
Telephone: (067) 72 2911 Ext 2212
Telex: 66050
Parent organisation: University of New England (U.N.E.)

Contact: Professor G. Meredith, Director - Professor

Specialties: Financial analysis of small business systems and professional practices systems; management development workshops; publications of research results; special studies in areas related to financial management

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins (gratis); research reports of surveys etc. undertaken and reference material (charge)

Consultancy services: Advice on management development; management workshops; surveys and comparisons of small business groups and industry sectors; systems investigations; investigations into the rural sector

Computerized data bases: Financial analysis data for a wide range of professional practice groups and small business industries over period of up to nine years. Analysis of performances over up to 150 ratios

Service conditions: Costs of surveys and comparisons depend upon the number of firms in the industry or professional group - special studies are subject to quotation. Residential workshops on campus at approx. $70 per day

241 UNIVERSITY OF NEW ENGLAND (U.N.E.)

Department of Geophysics,
Armidale, N.S.W. 2351
Telephone: (067) 72 2911 Ext 2617

Contact: Dr. John M. Stanley, Teaching Fellow

Specialties: Exploration geophysics; earth strain; tides and gravity; measurement and instrumentation; exploration archaeology; magnetometers; geophysical data interpretation; history of measurement and instrumentation

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; reference (gratis)

Consultancy services: Available in the above listed specialty areas at a charge negotiable pending circumstances

Library holdings: Serials (10); monographs (15); reference texts (25); abstracting publications (3)

Service conditions: Negotiable

242 Dixson Library
Armidale, N.S.W. 2351
Telephone: (067) 72 2911 Telex: 66050

Contact: Mr. S.W. Richardson, Librarian

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; document delivery (hard copy) (gratis in most cases)

Library holdings: Serials (6114 current titles); monographs and reference texts (257,000); abstracting publications (200)

243 Geography Department
Armidale, N.S.W. 2351
Telephone: (067) 72 2911 Ext 2760

Contact: Ms D.A.M. Lea, Professor and Head of Department

Specialties: Small catchment hydrology; urban and regional planning; environmental planning and resource management; curriculum development in geography; remote sensing

Information facilities: Document delivery (hard copy) (charge); reference (charge)

Consultancy services: If compatible with our academic pursuits; charges usually only costs (including labour) and honorarium

Library holdings: Serials (42); monographs (15); reference texts (2); abstracting publications (1); microfiche; photographs; maps (research and teaching collection, emphasis on Northern N.S.W.)

Computerized data bases: Access to T.C.L. 1904A medium size computer

244 Geology Department
Armidale, N.S.W. 2351
Telephone: (067) 72 4773

Contact: Mr. H.J. Harrington, Professor

Specialties: Geology

Information facilities: Bibliographies

Library holdings: reference texts (ca5000); theses, unpublished (ca 300 on New England region)

Service conditions: Free use by earth scientists and others. Private collections of faculty staff available on site to genuine scholars

245 UNIVERSITY OF NEW SOUTH WALES (UNSW)

Biomedical Library
P.O. Box 1, Kensington, N.S.W. 2033
Telephone: (02) 662 3628

Contact: Mr. George Franki, Biomedical Librarian

Specialties: Medicine (pre-clinical and clinical); biochemistry, biological technology; botany, zoology, health administration; food technology, microbiology

Information facilities: Inter-library loans (generally gratis); document delivery (hard copy); reference (limited - depends on staff availability); literature search (limited - UNSW staff only)

Consultancy services: Medical and life sciences librarianship and information retrieval techniques (subject to negotiation)

Library holdings: Serials (2,500 titles); monographs (30,000 volumes); abstracting publications (200)

Computerized data bases: MEDLINE

Service conditions: MEDLINE - $10 per search (subject to review)

246 Law Library
P.O. Box 1, Kensington, N.S.W. 2033
Telephone: (02) 662 3274

Contact: Mr. Rob Brian, Law Librarian

Specialties: Law

Information facilities: Inter-library loans

Library holdings: Serials (1200); monographs (10,000); reference texts (700); abstracting publications (10); microfiche (400); microfilm (300)

Service conditions: Charges for photocopies 10c per page

247 Department of Analytical Chemistry
P.O. Box 1, Kensington, N.S.W. 2033
Telephone: (02) 662 2393

Contact: Professor L.E. Smythe, Professor and Head

Specialties: Analytical chemistry; environmental chemistry; pollution

Information facilities: Reprints of published papers.

Consultancy services: Via Unisearch Ltd $25-$35 per hour

248 UNIVERSITY OF NEW SOUTH WALES (Cont'd)

School of Applied Geology
P.O. Box 1, Kensington, N.S.W. 2033
Telephone: (02) 662 2458

Contact: Professor F.C. Beavis

Specialties: Engineering geology; geochemical mineral exploration; geophysics; petrology; clay mineralogy; hydrogeology; mineragraphy

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; reference; theses (all gratis)

Consultancy services: Engineering geology; clay mineralogy; mineral exploration

Library holdings: Serials; monographs; reference texts; theses

Computerized data bases: Mineral and Rock collections; finite elements analysis; gravity data

Service conditions: All charges for consulting work fixed by Unisearch Ltd. Access to data free. Use must be acknowledged

249 School of Botany
P.O. Box 1, Kensington, N.S.W. 2033
Telephone: (02) 662 2713

Contact: D.J. Anderson, Prof. of Botany

Specialties: Quantitative ecology; marine botany; chemical, numerical and classical taxonomy; mycology and plant pathology; palynology; biochemical physiology; environmental physiology

Consultancy services: Through Unisearch Pty Ltd

Service conditions: Conditions available from Unisearch Pty Ltd

250 School of Mathematics
Statistics Department, P.O. Box 1,
Kensington, N.S.W. 2033
Telephone: (02) 662 2465 Telex: 26054

Contact: Prof. A.M. Hasofer, Professor of Statistics

Specialties: Stochastic processes, experimental design; statistical modelling; biostatistics

Information facilities: Document delivery (hard copy) (gratis); departmental publications (gratis)

Consultancy services: Statistical consulting; charges negotiable

251 School of Metallurgy
P.O. Box 1, Kensington, N.S.W. 2033
Telephone: (02) 662 2362 Telex: 26054

Contact: Prof. H. Muir, Head of School

Specialties: Physical metallurgy; extractive metallurgy; corrosion and oxidation; welding; foundry metallurgy; metal failure analysis; alloys; pyro-metallurgy; mineral chemistry

Consultancy services: Available through Unisearch Ltd

252 School of Physiology & Pharmacology
P.O. Box 1, Kensington, N.S.W. 2033
Telephone: (02) 663 0351

Contact: Mrs. C. May, Secretary

Specialties: Human physiology; physiology-animal and general; biological fluids - analysis

Consultancy services: Physiology of man and animals with special reference to normal function of cardiovascular nervous and respiratory systems; analysis of biological fluids by gas-chromatography-mass spectrometry - computer system

253 School of Surveying
P.O. Box 1, Kensington, N.S.W. 2033
Telephone: (02) 662 3043

Contact: Dr. F. Brunner,
Lecturer

Specialties: Surveying, general; geodesy, geodetic surveying; photogrammetry, engineering surveying

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; literature search (copying cost)

Consultancy services: Unisearch - standard charges. Consultancy in design of surveys (geodetic, engineering and photogrammetric)

Library holdings: Serials; reprints

254 Unisearch Ltd.,
221-227 Anzac Parade, Kensington, N.S.W. 2033
P.O. Box 1, Kensington, N.S.W. 2033
Telephone: (02) 662 3701 Telex: 26054

Contact: Mr. B. Rosenberg, General Manager

Specialties: Investigational and research work in: engineering, applied science, science, biological sciences; testing of materials and processes

Consultancy services: Organised technical service to industry and commerce - access to academic and supporting staff and facilities of University of New South Wales. No set scale of fees. Charges based on time and equipment/materials used.

255 Water Reference Library (WFL)
King Street, Manly Vale, N.S.W. 2093
Telephone: (02) 948 0261, 94 1385

Contact: Miss J. Shaw, Librarian

Specialties: Fluid Mechanics; hydraulics; coastal engineering; water resources; water research

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; inter-library loans; bibliographies; document delivery (hard copy); reference; literature search (charge for document delivery, others gratis)

255 UNIVERSITY OF NEW SOUTH WALES (Cont'd)

Consultancy services: Consultants within the Laboratory will undertake research data compilation etc., at variable charges

Library holdings: Serials (ca 500); monographs (ca 12000); microfiche (100 titles)

256 UNIVERSITY OF NEWCASTLE

Auchmuty Library, N.S.W. 2308
Telephone: (049) 68 5246 Telex: 28194

Contact: Miss Joan Murray, Assistant University Librarian (Reader Services)

Specialties: Physical sciences; engineering; biological sciences/medicine

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; document delivery (hard copy)

Library holdings: In science and technology: serials (4400); monographs (55000); abstracting publications (322)

Service conditions: Priority to university staff and students

257 Department of Mathematics
Newcastle, N.S.W. 2308
Telephone: (049) 68 5657

Contact: Mrs. Anne McKim, Secretary

Specialties: Combinatorics; statistical mechanics; number theory; traffic theory; functional analysis; geometry of normal linear spaces; computing science; population modelling; chemical kinetics

Information facilities: Document delivery (hard copy) (gratis); technical reports produced by members of the department

258 The University of Newcastle Research Associates Limited (Tunra Ltd)
Shortland, N.S.W. 2308
Telephone: (049) 68 5528

Contact: Mr. K.W. Simpson, Business Manager

Specialties: Consulting and research by faculties of architecture, arts, economics and commerce, engineering, science, mathematics; specialist engineering services; evaluate and develop inventions

Information facilities: Through Auchmuty Library, University of Newcastle

Consultancy services: Available through all faculties, particularly air-borne infra-red scanning covering field studies of geology, hydrology, ecology and pollution. Not readily available elsewhere in Australia. Refer Company brochure available on request.

Service conditions: Normal commercial contracts. Quotations submitted to comply with job specifications.

259 UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY

Department of Agricultural Botany
Sydney, N.S.W. 2006
Telephone: (02) 692 1122 Telex: 20056

Contact: Dr. K.S. McWhirter, Senior Lecturer

Specialties: Wheat rust technology; wheat breeding and genetics; maize breeding; maize genetics; assessment of cereal grain quality; cytogenetics; genetics teaching aids; soybean breeding; seed production

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; reference; reprint collection on wheat and wheat rust studies (all gratis)

Consultancy services: Design of breeding plans. Seed production procedures. Fee negotiable

Library holdings: Reference texts (maize genetics co-op newsletter - complete series); reprints (ca 2500)

260 Department of Mechanical Engineering
Sydney, N.S.W. 2006
Telephone: (02) 692 2285

Contact: Professor R.I. Tanner, P.N. Russell Professor of Mechanical Engineering

Specialties: Fluid mechanics; combustion; environmental studies; fracture mechanics; kinematics; biomechanics

Consultancy services: Association of Consulting Engineers, Australia charges

261 UNIVERSITY OF WOLLONGONG

P.O. Box 1144, Wollongong, N.S.W. 2500
Telephone: (042) 29 7311 Telex: 29022

Contact: Mr. R.F. Stewart, Registrar

Specialties: Courses conducted in commerce, science, engineering, metallurgy and arts

Information facilities: SDI services (National Library Searches - Academic and PhD Students only are free); inter-library loans; bibliographies; reference; literature search (all gratis)

Consultancy services: Academic staff are free to engage in consulting work within the terms of their conditions of employment

Library holdings: Serials (2552 current titles (78,303 vols)); monographs (33931); reference texts; abstracting publications; microfiche (378); photographs (500); audio reels (36 titles); motion pictures (24 reels); slides (2300); microopaques (892 cards); maps (1300 sheets)

Computerized data bases: Student academic records; staff payroll; space inventory; library catalogue

Service conditions: Restricted access to all data bases, except library catalogue

262 UNIVERSITY OF WOLLONGONG (Cont'd)

Department of Electrical Engineering, Northfields Avenue, Wollongong, N.S.W. 2500
Telephone: (042) 29 7311 Telex: 29022

Contact: Secretary

Specialties: Electrostatic precipitation; variable speed drives and static converters; optimization techniques; reliability analyses and techniques; control system design and application; digital systems

Information facilities: Inter-library loans

Consultancy services: Available in subjects listed above, I.E. Aust consulting rates

263 Department of Metallurgy
P.O. Box 1144, Wollongong, N.S.W. 2500
Telephone: (042) 29 7311 Ext 216
Telex: 29022

Contact: Professor G. Brinson, Professor of Metallurgy

Specialties: Physical metallurgy - structure and properties, solidification; mechanical metallurgy - sheet metal forming, high temperature properties; extractive metallurgy - behaviour of packed bed e.g. shaft furnaces

Information facilities: Reprints of published papers available from members of staff

Consultancy services: Some consultancy work undertaken, charges very variable and dependent on nature of work

264 W.S. & L.B. ROBINSON UNIVERSITY COLLEGE

Wentworth Road, Broken Hill, N.S.W. 2880
P.O. Box 334, Broken Hill, N.S.W. 2880
Telephone: (Broken Hill) 6022
Telex: 30853
Parent organisation: University of New South Wales (UNSW)

Contact: Mr. P.F. Hern, Administrative Officer

Specialties: Geology; analytical chemistry; mining engineering; ionospheric physics; mechanical engineering; mineral processing; mathematics

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; MMA Geological Research Library, Broken Hill area

Library holdings: Serials (1000); monographs (15000)

265 UNIVERSITY OF NEW ENGLAND (U.N.E.)

Department of Physics, Armidale, N.S.W. 2351
Telephone: (067) 72 2911 Ext 2387
Telex: 66050

Contact: Professor N.H. Fletcher

Specialties: Laser physics; solid-state physics; gas discharges; acoustics; ionospheric physics; atmospheric physics

Consultancy services: Consultancy available in all fields listed, on terms to be arranged

266 UNIVERSITY OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Department of Applied Physics,
P.O. Box 1, Kensington, N.S.W. 2033
Telephone: (02) 662 2271 Telex: 26054

Contact: Professor H.J. Goldsmid

Specialties: Mechanical properties of materials; acoustics and ultrasonics; thermal conduction; physics of semiconductors; dielectrics; low temperature physics; diffusion in solids; crystal growth; thermoelectricity

Information facilities: Reprints of publications (gratis)

Consultancy services: Through Unisearch (UNSW) for major work. Initial consultations without charge

Library holdings: Monographs (2000); access to University of N.S.W. library

267 Department of Fuel Technology
P.O. Box 1, Kensington, N.S.W. 2033
Telephone: (02) 662 2459, 662 2457

Contact: Dr. G.D. Sergeant

Specialties: Fuel technology; coal; oil; gas; combustion; energy conservation; energy conversion; air pollution; alternative energy sources

Consultancy services: Fuel technology in general via Unisearch Ltd

268 Faculty of Architecture
P.O. Box 1,
Kensington, N.S.W. 2033
Telephone: (02) 662 3649

Contact: Library Liaison Officer

Specialties: Architecture; building; town planning; landscape architecture

Library holdings: Serials (70); monographs (2400); reference texts (200 vols); theses and reports (800) unbound publications (1000); government reports (200)

Service conditions: No lending or photocopying. Reference library only

269 UNIVERSITY OF NEW SOUTH WALES

School of Chemical Engineering,
Kensington, N.S.W. 2033
Telephone: (02) 663 0351, 662 2403

Contact: Mr. R.T. Fowler, Professor of Chemical Engineering

Specialties: Water purification; Artificial kidney research; materials handling; chemical reactor design; distillation studies

Information facilities: Reference; literature search

Consultancy services: Normal consultancy charges used by professional engineers as applied by Unisearch

270 School of Community Medicine
P.O. Box 1, Kensington, N.S.W. 2303
Telephone: (02) 662 2910

Contact: Dr. A.F. Stark, Senior Lecturer

Specialties: Community health; human genetics; population genetics (theory) biochemical genetics

Information facilities: Reference (gratis)

Consultancy services: In related fields - to community health, no charge

271 School of Food Technology,
P.O. Box 1, Kensington, N.S.W. 2033
Telephone: (02) 662 2375 Telex: 26054

Contact: Professor R.A. Edwards, Head of School

Specialties: Food science and technology; food microbiology; food chemistry and analysis; food quality evaluation; food standards and patents; fruit and vegetable storage and transport; nutritional evaluation of foods; food additives and toxicology; food processing

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; literature search (gratis)

Consultancy services: Consultancy in all nominated areas and charges through Unisearch Ltd

Library holdings: Serials; monographs; reference texts; abstracting publications; microfiche; photographs

272 School of Mathematics,
P. O. Box 1, Kensington, N.S.W. 2033
Telephone: (02) 663 0351

Contact: Head of School

Specialties: Mathematics; applied mathematics; mathematical statistics; geophysical fluid mechanics, fluid mechanics; control and optimisation; applied statistics; numerical analysis; mathematical economics; mathematics education

Information facilities: Research seminar notices

Consultancy services: Through Unisearch

Service conditions: No restrictions

273 School of Optometry,
P.O. Box 1, Kensington, N.S.W. 2033
Telephone: (02) 662 3228

Contact: Professor George Amigo, Assistant Professor

Specialties: Contact lenses; industrial vision; colour vision; subnormal vision; children's vision; tinted lenses; protective lenses; eyemovement; reading deficiency

Consultancy services: On specified subjects $36 per hour as charged by University at present

274 School of Textile Technology,
P.O. Box 2, Kensington, N.S.W. 2033
Telephone: (02) 663 0351 Ext 2320, 3157

Contact: Dr. M.D. Young, Professional Officer

Specialties: Textile physics; textile chemistry; textile engineering; textile manufacture

Consultancy services: Consulting available to industry

Library holdings: Serials (7); monographs (500); theses

275 UNIVERSITY OF NEWCASTLE

Department of Geology, Newcastle,
N.S.W. 2308
Telephone: (049) 68 5229 Telex: 28194

Contact: Professor Beryl Nashar, Head of Department

Specialties: Coal geology; structural geology; igneous and metamorphic petrology and mineralogy; geochemistry; palaeontology; economic geology

Information facilities: Reprint exchange (gratis)

Consultancy services: Coal geology and other fields specified above. Charges negotiable

Library holdings: Departmental reprints collection; other holdings in central library

276 UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY

Department of Architecture,
Architectural Psychology Research Unit
(A.P.R.U.)
Sydney, N.S.W. 2006
Telephone: (02) 692 3471

Contact: Mr. Ross Thorne, Associate Professor

Specialties: Environmental psychology; leisure/recreation studies; perception studies; arts - cultural built facilities

Information facilities: Reports of research as published (charge)

Consultancy services: Charges based on staff time (amount dependent on level of employment) plus cost of expenses for the particular task

277 Department of Animal Husbandry,
Dairy Research Unit, Werombi Road,
Camden, N.S.W. 2510
Telephone: (046) 66 9311

Contact: Dr. E.F. Annison, Professor of Animal Husbandry

Specialties: Lactational physiology; immunity - specifically total immunity of mammary gland; dairy husbandry; mastitis control

278 Department of Agricultural Chemistry
Sydney, N.S.W. 2006
Telephone: (02) 692 3187

Contact: Miss D.D. Harrison, Professional Officer

Specialties: Agricultural chemistry

279 Department of Geology and Geophysics
Sydney, N.S.W. 2006
Telephone: (02) 692 2917

Contact: Professor G.M. Philip, Edgeworth David Professor of Geology

Specialties: Geological and topographic maps (Australia and overseas); air photographs; reports and well log data on Australian sedimentary basins; submarine geological and geophysical data on S.W. Pacific

Consultancy service: Members of staff can be consulted on matters related to any of the main branches of the geological sciences. There is no charge

Library holdings: Photographs (3500); maps: Australian geological (1150); Australian topographical (1300); overseas, geological mostly (6000); quantity bathymetric, magnetic and seismic profiles

Service conditions: All material is available for reference within the Department. There is no charge

280 Department of Mathematical Statistics
Sydney, N.S.W. 2000
Telephone: (02) 692 2975

Contact: Mrs. E.I. Adler, Secretary

Specialties: Mathematical Statistics

Information facilities: Bibliographies - statistics

281 Department of Microbiology
Sydney, N.S.W. 2000
Telephone: (02) 692 1122 Ext 2536

Contact: Professor Y.T. Tchan

Specialties: Bioassay of herbicides; treatment of biological waste for single cell protein; utilisation of saw dust

Consultancy services: On personal basis

282 Department of Architecture
Ian Buchan Fell Research Project on
Housing, Sydney, N.S.W. 2006
Telephone: (02) 692 3471

Contact: Mr. Ross Thorne, Associate Professor of Architecture

Specialties: Housing research by surveys

Information facilities: Reports of research as published (charge)

Consultancy services: Charges based on staff time (amount dependent on level of employment) and cost of expenses for the activity

283 Geology Library, Sydney, N.S.W. 2000
Telephone: (02) 692 2913

Contact: Mr. M. Kevi, Librarian

Specialties: Geology; geophysics; mining

Information facilities: Inter-library loans (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (650); monographs (3000); reference texts (50); abstracting publications (5); thesis collection (350)

Service conditions: Theses could be consulted in the Library only, some with special permissions only

284 WOLLONGONG TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Foleys Road, North Wollongong, N.S.W. 2500
Telephone: (042) 29 9611 Ext 264

Contact: Mrs. Bernice Burgess, Librarian-in-Charge

Specialties: Metallurgy; corrosion; metal finishing; mining engineering; mechanical engineering; surveying; chemistry

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; document delivery (hard copy) (gratis)

284 (Cont'd)

Library holdings: Serials (400); monographs (20,000); reference tests (250); abstracting publications (10)

Service conditions: Public access for reading. Material may be borrowed by staff, students and approved outside organisations

285 NEW SOUTH WALES INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (NSWIT)

Information Resources Service,
660 George Street, Sydney, N.S.W. 2007
Telephone: (02) 218 9795

Contact: Ms P. Freeland, Reference Librarian

Specialties: Engineering (all aspects); business studies; law; life sciences; physical sciences; communication; film studies; architecture and building; computing science

Information facilities: Inter-library loans

Library holdings: Serials (3000); monographs (45,743); reference texts (all major titles); abstracting publications (in the subject fields we cover); slides; music cassettes; movie films

286 UNIVERSITY OF NEW SOUTH WALES (UNSW)

School of Geography, P.O. Box 1,
Kensington, N.S.W. 2033
Telephone: (02) 662 3690

Contact: Mr. B.J. Garner, Professor

Specialties: Spatial analysis; impact studies; demographic analysis and projections; marketing surveys; transport studies; modelling

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; bibliographies (gratis)

Consultancy services: Fees determined privately on an individual basis

Library holdings: Access through UNSW library

Computerized data bases: Hunter region; Goulburn and Gundagai Highway Impact Studies; census materials

287 Pure Mathematics Department
P.O. Box 1, Kensington, N.S.W. 2033
Telephone: (02) 662 2419

Contact: Mr. G. Brown, Professor, Head of Department

Specialties: Harmonic analysis; functional analysis; number theory; group theory; combinations

Consultancy services: Mathematics - on individual basis or through UNISEARCH Ltd

288 School of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering
P.O. Box 1, Kensington, N.S.W. 2033
Telephone: (02) 663 0351 Ext 2886

Contact: Mr. G. Bowditch, Senior Lecturer

Specialties: Fruit harvesters; tillage equipment; sheep shearing equipment

Information facilities: Reports (gratis)

Consultancy services: Not generally available

Library holdings: Reports (approx. 20 titles)

289 School of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering
P.O. Box 1, Kensington, N.S.W. 2036
Telephone: (02) 663 0351 Telex: 26054

Contact: Miss N. Walter, School Librarian

Specialties: All aspects of mechanical engineering; industrial engineering; aeronautical engineering; naval architecture; refrigeration and air conditioning; production engineering; operations research

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; document delivery (hard copy); reference (all gratis)

Consultancy services: Through UNISEARCH Ltd

Service conditions: No access to results of consulting or contract work

290 UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY

Department of Animal Husbandry,
Sydney, N.S.W. 2006
Telephone: (02) 692 2707

Contact: Mr. Charles Morbey, Administrative Assistant

Specialties: Animal husbandry; poultry research; dairy research

291 Department of Animal Husbandry, Dairy Husbandry Research Foundation Library
Sydney, N.S.W. 2006
Telephone: (02) 692 2707

Contact: Mr. Charles Morbey, Secretary

Specialties: Dairy research

Consultancy services: Mineral and trace element analysis ($25 per sample for one element, $5 for each subsequent element of that sample. Sample requirement 250/500 grms in plastic containers); determination of energy values ($30 per sample. Sample requirements 250/500 grms in plastic containers - should be taken where possible from (a) 10 bags of feedlot; (b) 4 batches from silo)

291 (Cont'd)

Advisory service: On all aspects of milking management and nutrition through Dairy Husbandry Research Unit ($20 per hour and all out of pocket and travelling expenses)

Service conditions: All correspondence and samples for analysis can be forwarded to the Director, Dairy Husbandry Research Unit, University of Sydney Farms, Private Bag, Camden, N.S.W. 2570 through the Hunter Valley Co-Operative Dairy Company Ltd

292 Department of Animal Husbandry, Poultry Husbandry Research Foundation,
Sydney, N.S.W. 2006
Telephone: (02) 692 2707

Contact: Mr. Charles Morbey, Secretary

Specialties: Poultry research

Consultancy services: Mineral and trace element analysis (Foundation members $25 per sample for one element, $5 for each subsequent element of that sample; non-members $50 and $5; sample requirement 250/500 grams in plastic containers)

Advisory service: Through the Poultry Husbandry Research Unit (Foundation members $20 per hour and all out of pocket and travelling expenses; non-members $50 and expenses)

Service conditions: Samples for analysis can be forwarded to the Director, Poultry Husbandry Research Unit, University of Sydney Farms, Private Bag, Camden, N.S.W. 2570

293 Department of Medicine
Sydney, N.S.W. 2006
Telephone: (02) 692 2405

Contact: Professor C.R.B. Blackburn
Head of Department

Specialties: Medicine

Information facilities: Some individuals may have information regarding specific research

294 Department of Pharmacology
Sydney, N.S.W. 2006
Telephone: (02) 692 2836

Contact: Dr. Diana M. Temple, Associate Professor, Acting Head of Department

Specialties: Pharmacology; medical chemistry

Consultancy services: Members of the Department act as expert consultants in pharmacology and toxicology; charges by arrangements

Library holdings: Small departmental library and access to Fisher Library

295 Institute of Child Health
Royal Alexandra Hospital for Children
Camperdown, N.S.W. 2030
Telephone: (02) 519 1311
Parent organisation: Department of Health

Contact: Professor T. Stapleton, Professor of Child Health

Specialties: Child Health

Consultancy services: Developing countries health services (gratis)

296 UNIVERSITY OF WOLLONGONG

Department of Civil Engineering,
Wollongong, N.S.W. 2500
Telephone: (042) 29 7311 Telex: 29022

Contact: Professor C.A.M. Gray, Professor

Specialties: Civil engineering; structural engineering; geotechnical engineering; soil mechanics and foundations; water engineering; roads engineering; material engineering

Consultancy services: Civil engineering - all fields; charges as per each job - testing investigation, design or analysis

297 Mathematics Department
P.O. Box 1144, Wollongong, N.S.W. 2500
Telephone: (042) 29 7311

Contact: Professor D.J. Clarke

Specialties: Physical oceanography of lakes, bays, and coastal zone

Consultancy services: Circulation and flow studies

298 DEPARTMENT OF THE NORTHERN TERRITORY (DONT)

Animal Industry and Agriculture Branch,
Block 1, Mitchell Street, Darwin,
N.T. 5790
P.O. Box 5150, Darwin, N.T. 5794
Telephone: (089) 89 7982 Telex: 85016

Contact: Ms G.M. Mainelis, Librarian

Specialties: Agriculture; animal production; animal health; botany; plant pathology; chemistry

Information facilities: Inter-library loans (gratis)

Consultancy services: Branch officers will answer queries and provide information in the fields of agriculture and animal husbandry - in the Northern Territory free of charge

Library holdings: Serials (700); monographs (2000); reference texts (60); abstracting publications (30); photographs (600); maps (400); pamphlets (2000)

Service conditions: Public access although material not for loan

299 ALLUNGA EXPOSURE LABORATORY

Bruce Highway, Julago, Townsville, Nth Qld
P.O. Box 369, Hermit Park, Qld 4812
Telephone: (077) 78 1697

Contact: Mr. R.A. Cooper, Director

Specialties: Natural weathering performance tests; accelerated weathering testing; solar energy utilization studies; evaluation of solar devices; chemical engineering studies; feasibility studies (design & economic)

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins (gratis); monthly weather records (on daily basis) (gratis to all clients)

Consultancy services: Natural and accelerated weathering of materials and products; material performance and durability; solar engineering and usage studies; evaluation of solar devices; chemical engineering & feasibility studies

Library holdings: Serials

Computerized data bases: Weather and radiation records

Service conditions: Charges vary with service

300 AMPOL PETROLEUM LTD

R&D Laboratory, P.O. Box 40, Wynnum Central, Qld 4178
Telephone: (Wynnum Central) 396 3111
Telex: 40343

Contact: Mrs. Williams, Librarian

Specialties: Petroleum & lubrication

Information facilities: Inter-library loans

Library holdings: Serials (18)
reference texts (100)

301 ASSOCIATION OF CONSULTING SURVEYORS (A.C.S.)

Information Service, Morris Towers, Wickham Terrace, Brisbane, Qld 4000
Telephone: (071) 21 6668

Contact: Mr. R.W. Dawson, Publications Manager

Specialties: New legislation relevant to surveying, Qld; new relevant local authority by-laws & policies; relevant information on recent appeal cases schemes & ordinances; relevant information from professional publications

Service conditions: Subscription - $50 per annum. 4 issues per annum - no restrictions

302 BUTTER MARKETING BOARD

Kingsford Smith Drive, Hamilton, Qld 4007
P.O. Box 42, Hamilton Central, Qld 4007
Telephone: (07) 268 1101

Contact: Mr. P.W. Parodi, Chief Research Chemist

Specialties: Dairy science; lipid chemistry

Information facilities: Inter-library loans (photocopies only)

Library holdings: Serials (20); reference texts (200)

303 LASER ELECTRONICS PTY LTD

P.O. Box 359. Southport, Qld 4215
Telephone: (075) 32 1699 Telex: 41225

Contact: Mr. Noel Walden, Managing Director

Consultancy services: Overseas service only - no scope for our service in Australia

304 MINES ADMINISTRATION PTY LTD (MINAD)

31 Charlotte Street, Brisbane, Qld 4000
G.P.O. Box 880, Qld 4001
Telephone: (07) 221 2366 Telex: 42395

Contact: Miss K. Zavattaro, Librarian

Specialties: Petroleum exploration; mineral exploration; oil & gas production; coal development

Information facilities: Inter-library loans

Consultancy services: Petroleum & mineral exploration and production management. Palynological determinations $140 - $220 /day

Library holdings: Serials (100); reference texts (200); photographs (5000); unpublished company reports (1000)

Service conditions: Inter library loans, Professional technical consultancy only

305 PENLIA & CO.

8 Tallis Street, MacGregor, Qld 4109
Telephone: (07) 349 8614

Contact: Mr. Mario S. Pennisi

Specialties: Metal finishing; metallurgy

Information facilities: Bibliographies; abstracting; reference; literature search (charge per hour for all services)

Consultancy services: Available in all areas of metal finishing including the finishing of metals and corrosion; corrosion prevention and metallurgy

Library holdings: Serials (3); monographs (30); colour photographs (100); slides (1000)

306 PIONEER CHEMICALS PTY LTD

P.O. Box 65, Rocklea, Qld 4106
Telephone: (07) 277 5733 Telex: 42191
Parent organisation: Pioneer Sugar Mills Ltd

Contact: Mr. A.A. Lamb, Manufacturing & Technical Manager

Specialties: Paint - anticorrosion, marine, industrial, decorative; corrosion - protection of metal surfaces by paint coatings; marine - coatings for the protection of shipping & marine installations

307 PROPRIETARY SUGAR MILLERS' ASSOCIATION PTY LTD (PSMA)

G.P.O. Box 945, Brisbane, Qld 4001
Telephone: (07) 221 5637

Contact: Mr. J.A. Desmarchelier, General Manager

Specialties: Raw sugar mills; sugar industry

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins

Consultancy services: General advice on Australian sugar industry

308 PROVINCIAL TRADERS PTY LTD (P.T.L.)

P.O. Box 10, Morningside, Qld 4170
Telephone: (07) 390 4000 Telex: 41449

Contact: Mrs. Mary Bishop, Librarian

Specialties: Fats & oils; poultry (nutrition & veterinary)

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; reference (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials; monographs; reference texts; abstracting publications (2)

Service conditions: Inter-library loan code and photocopying only

309 QUF INDUSTRIES LIMITED (QUF)

Head Office, P.O. Box 12, South Brisbane, Qld 4101
Telephone: (07) 44 0151 ext. 237
Telex: 40614

Contact: Mrs. Christine D'Ath, Librarian

Specialties: Dairying & related technologies; food science; management science ; engineering

Information facilities: Inter-library loans

Library holdings: Serials (200 titles); monographs (800); reference texts (50); abstracting publications (3)

Service conditions: Reference monographs, abstracts and bound journals not for loan. Photocopies free of charge, provided in accordance with Copyright Act.

310 NAPIER BROS LTD

Bunya Street, Dalby, Qld 4405
Telephone: (074) 62 3155 Telex: 48786
Parent organisation: Sims Consolidated Ltd

Contact: Mr. G. Fountain, Research Engineer

Specialties: Manufacture of agricultural machinery

311 CONSOLIDATED FERTILIZERS LTD (CFL)

P.O. Box 140, Morningside, Qld 4170
Telephone: (074) 390 5011 Telex: 40747

Contact: Mr. Jack Rohde, Librarian

Specialties: Fertilizer - manufacture and marketing; agriculture; chemical engineering

Information facilities: Inter-library loans (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (200); monographs (2000); abstracting publications (10)

312 CAMPBELL BROTHERS LIMITED (CAMPBELL)

Campbell Street, Bowen Hills, Qld 4006
P.O. Box 4, Brisbane Base Hospitals, Qld 4029
Telephone: (07) 52 3331 Telex: 41727

Contact: Mr. M.E.R. Peake, Chief Chemist

Specialties: Soap and glycerine; detergents; sanitisers and disinfectants; institutional chemical specialties; industrial chemical specialties; general chemicals, e.g. acids; refractories

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins

Service conditions: On application

313 MINERAL DEPOSITS LIMITED (M.D.L.)

81 Ashmore Road, Southport, Qld 4215
P.O. Box 44, Southport, Qld 4215
Telephone: (075) 39 9055 Telex: 40438
Parent organisation: N L Industries, Inc. U.S.A.

Contact: Mr. Philip J. Giffard, Director and Manager Research and Engineering Division

Specialties: Specific gravity separation; electrostatic separation; metallurgical design; mining plant design; design - construct - commission - packages

Information facilities: Document delivery (hard copy)

Consultancy services: Metallurgical design; engineering design; mining system design; charges generally in accordance with Australian Consulting Engineers Association Code

Service conditions: On application

314 SUGAR RESEARCH INSTITUTE

P.O. Box 689, Mackay, Qld 4740
Telephone: (079) 52 1511

Contact: Dr. W. McWhinney, Chief Administration

Specialties: Processing raw sugar

Information facilities: Inter-library loans (charge for large volume requests)

Library holdings: Serials (200); monographs (50); reference texts (8000)

315 ASSOCIATION OF CONSULTING ENGINEERS AUSTRALIA (ACEA)

Queensland Chapter, 447 Upper Edward Street, Brisbane, Qld 4000
Telephone: (07) 221 8815

Contact: Mrs. S. Lofthouse, Secretarial Officer

Specialties: Engineering services

Information facilities: Register of members' capabilities & experience

316 PRINTING & ALLIED TRADES EMPLOYERS' FEDERATION OF AUSTRALIA (P.A.T.E.F.A.)

167 Given Terrace, Paddington, Qld 4064
P.O. Box 103, Paddington, Qld 4064
Telephone: (07) 36 0931, 36 0877
Parent organisation: Printing & Allied Trades Employers' Federation of Australia

Contact: Mr. G.P.W. Willcocks, Regional Manager - Queensland

Specialties: Industrial relations consultant; industrial service viz. award rates, terms and conditions of employment etc.; commercial consultants; secretarial services; printing industry training; political lobbist for the Printing and Allied Industry (eg. Book Bounty)

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins, included in subscription fee; document delivery (hard copy)(State and federal awards and variation re printing and allied industries)

Consultancy services: Interpretation of the Graphic Arts Award and other allied awards. Secretarial and industrial consultants to Qld. Country Press Association, Australian Fibre Box Industry, Junior Printing Executive Association

Library holdings: Serials; monographs; reference texts

Computerized data bases: Computerised membership list National Office in Sydney

Service conditions: Service chiefly to members. Membership list price is $25 to non members

317 QUEENSLAND CANE GROWERS' COUNCIL (Q.C.G.C.)

Canegrowers' Building, 190 Edward Street, Brisbane, Qld 4001
G.P.O. Box 1032, Brisbane, Qld 4001
Telephone: (07) 221 1977 Telex: 41263

Contact: Miss Rosemary Buldo, Library Assistant

Specialties: Sugar agriculture, technology, economics & history; law

Information facilities: Inter-library loans

Consultancy service: Available only to persons within the industry

Library holdings: Serials (2080); monographs (2100); reference texts

Service conditions: Unpublished materials, reports and publications confidential to the industry and legal publications are not for loan. Loan term depends on requirements of this organisation's own officers, generally 2 weeks. Photocopying of serials only is available, and a charge of 10¢ per page is made if over 20 pages required

318 ASSOCIATION OF CLEANING CONTRACTORS OF AUSTRALIA (QUEENSLAND DIVISION)

375 Wickham Terrace, Brisbane, Qld 4000
Telephone: (074) 221 1699 Telex: 41369
Parent organisation: Association of Cleaning Contractors of Australia (A.C.C.A.)

Contact: Miss C.M. Llewellyn, Secretary

Specialties: Industrial service; referral service; trade displays; training scheme; lobbying with government departments; liaison with other industry groups

Service conditions: Membership available to all cleaning contractors. Fee is based upon number of employees of company, plus Federal affiliation fee

319 PLYWOOD ASSOCIATION OF AUSTRALIA LTD (P.A.A.)

3 Dunlop Street, Newstead, Qld 4006
P.O. Box 8, Newstead, Qld 4006
Telephone: (074) 52 5361

Contact: Mr. P.M. Cameron, Secretary

Specialties: Structural plywood; marine plywood; decorative plywood; interior plywood

Information facilities: Technical literature on plywood

Consultancy services: Information of a general nature on plywood, its uses, physical and mechanical properties, etc.

Library holdings: Technical literature on the range of plywood products available for specific end uses

Service conditions: All information given free of charge

320 QUEENSLAND CONFEDERATION OF INDUSTRY

Industry House, 375 Wickham Terrace, Brisbane, Qld 4000
Telephone: (074) 221 1699 Telex: 41369
Parent organisation: Associated Chambers of Manufacture (A.C.M.A)

Contact: Miss Margaret Wilkinson, Research Officer

Specialties: Industry taxation consumer demand levels; export/import levels; trade;

Information facilities: Reference

Consultancy services: Detailed submissions are prepared for member associations over a broad range of subjects - e.g. taxation, consumer demand levels, IAC inquiry, export/import patterns

320 (Cont'd)

Library holdings: State and Federal statistical publications; trade publications; overseas industry journals; industry report/submissions; trade directories; general reference material; bank economic surveys

321 QUEENSLAND MOTEL ASSOCIATION (Q.M.A.)

375 Wickham Terrace, Brisbane, Qld 4000
Telephone: (074) 221 1699 Telex: 41369

Contact: Miss C.M. Llewellyn, Secretary/ Manager

Specialties: Industrial service; lobbying with government departments; trade displays; training; referral service; industry promotion; preparation of publications

Service conditions: Membership open to all bona fide motels, fee based on number of units in motel

322 WIRELESS INSTITUTE OF AUSTRALIA (W.I.A.)

Queensland Division, Box 638, G.P.O., Brisbane, Qld 4001
Telephone: (074) 277 6884

Contact: Mr. P.H. Brown, Hon. Secretary

Specialties: Radio communication electronics

Consultancy services: Radio communication- charges nil

323 DEPARTMENT OF CONSTRUCTION

Australia House, 145 Eagle Street, Brisbane
Qld 4000
G.P.O. Box 1381, Brisbane, Qld 4000
Telephone: (07) 33 7565 Telex: 40751

Contact: Mrs. M. Abey, Library Officer

Specialties: Engineering; architecture; building; design information

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; reference

Consultancy service: Consultancy is available (within limits), no charges

Library holdings: Serials (150); monographs (8000); reference texts (100); abstracting publications (10)

324 DEPARTMENT OF OVERSEAS TRADE

295 Ann Street, Brisbane, Qld 4000
G.P.O. Box 1061, Brisbane, Qld 4001
Telephone: (07) 2[illegible]3 0122 Telex: 40593

Contact: The Librarian

Specialties: International trade directories; international statistics; Australian statistics; Australian commodity directories

Information facilities: Inter-library loans

Library holdings: Serials (100); reference texts (800)

325 REPATRIATION GENERAL HOSPITAL

Newdegate Street, Greenslopes, Brisbane,
Qld 4001
Telephone: (07) 394 0266
Parent organisation: Department of Veterans Affairs

Contact: Librarian

Specialties: Medicine (excludes pediatrics, gynaecology, obstetrics); hospital administration; nursing

Information facilities: Inter-library loans (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (200); monographs (4000)

326 ANIMAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE

665 Fairfield Road, Yerrongpilly, Qld 4105
Telephone: (07) 48 5151
Parent organisation: Queensland Dept. of Primary Industries

Contact: Ms P. Stadtmiller, Librarian

Specialties: Veterinary pathology, microbiology & parasitology; clinical and nutritional biochemistry; toxicology; animal health and production; nutrition of livestock

Information facilities: Inter-library loans

Library holdings: Serials (400); monographs (2200); reference texts (76); abstracting publications (64)

Service conditions: Loans to other organisations restricted to Inter Library Loans only

327 BUREAU OF SUGAR EXPERIMENT STATIONS (B.S.E.S.)

99 Gregory Terrace, Brisbane, Qld 4000
P.O. Box 292, North Brisbane Qld 4000
Telephone: (07) 221 0550 ext 32
Telex: 42227
Parent organisation: Sugar Experiment Stations Board

Contact: Librarian

Specialties: Sugar cane agriculture; sugar milling; agronomy; weeds & weed control; pesticides

Information facilities: Inter-library loans (on reciprocal basis)

Library holdings: Serials (200); monographs (2000); abstracting publications (8)

Service conditions: Library facilities available for staff and other recognized sugar associations. If material not available elsewhere photocopy provided at 10 cents per page, for accredited persons (Copyright code adhered to)

328 DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY

G.P.O. Box 994, Brisbane, Qld 4001
Telephone: (07) 229 2133

Contact: Ms M. Tommerup, Librarian

Specialties: Forestry & forest products; environment & recreation; soil science

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; reference

Consultancy services: No charge

Library holdings: Serials (2380); monographs (5000); reference texts (20); abstracting publications (6); photographs.; black & white/colour slides

329 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Health and Welfare Building, 63-79 George Street, Brisbane, Qld 4000
Telephone: (07) 224 5672 Telex:41686

Contact: Mr. E. Nussey, Librarian

Specialties: Health and medical services; psychiatric services - alcohol and drug dependence; mycobacteriology and tuberculosis; leptospirosis and Q. fever; microbiology (including virology & serology); forensic science and pathology; venereology; industrial health; medical physics

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; bibliographies; abstracting; reference; literature search

Library holdings: Serials (180); monographs (10,000); reference texts (1000); abstracting publications (8); microfiche; photographs

Computerized data bases: Use of medlars (National Library of Australia). On line terminal (Biological Sciences Library Dr. Elizabeth Arden)

Service conditions: No charge

330 DEPARTMENT OF MAPPING AND SURVEYING

Publications Section, P.O. Box 234, Nth Quay, Brisbane, Qld 4000
Telephone: (07) 224 7530

Contact: Miss. Mc Diarmid, Drafting Office Aide (Assisting publications)

Specialties: Mapping; compiling; plan drawing; charting; photography etc. (Surveying)

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; inter-library loans; reference literature search; (all gratis); displays - (career opportunities)

Consultancy services: Consultancy available

Library holdings: Serials; monographs; reference texts; photographs

331 DEPARTMENT OF PRIMARY INDUSTRIES

Botany Branch Library, Meiers Road, Indooroopilly, Qld 4068
Telephone: (07) 371 3511 ext 324
Parent organisation: Queensland Department of Primary Industries

Contact: Ms. A. Tuppack, Librarian

Specialties: Taxonomic botany; plant ecology; Australiana (historical explorations, esp. early Queensland botanical records)

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; reference; literature search; (all gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (528); monographs (5000); reference texts (400); microfiche (4555); photographs (3600); maps (240); slides (7660); microfilm (32)

331 (Cont'd).

Service conditions: Restricted access to pre 1900 material and reference material. Service dependent on staff time and internal security

332 Plant Pathology Library, Meiers Road, Indooroopilly, Qld 4068
Telephone: (07) 371 3511 ext 389
Parent organisation: Queensland Dept of Primary Industries

Contact: Ms. Anne Tuppack, Librarian - in-Charge

Specialities: Plant pathology

Information facilities: Inter-library loans (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (260); monographs (1100); reference texts (45); abstracting publications (4)

333 DEPARTMENT OF WORKS

14th Floor, Watkins Place, Edward Street, Brisbane, Qld 4000
P.O. Box 210, North Quay, Brisbane, Qld 4000
Telephone: (07) 224 5217

Contact: Ms. Judith H. MacDonald, Librarian

Specialties: Architecture; civil engineering; landscape architecture; mechanical engineering; electrical engineering; interior design

Information facilities: SDI services; inter-library loans; bibliographies; document delivery (hard copy); reference; literature search (all gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (540); monographs (3340); reference texts (100); abstracting publications (5) + Indexing publications (6); standards; pamphlets (650 approx)

Service conditions: Chiefly staff use. Public access for reference purposes. Loans to staff and architectural firms. Inter-library loan code

334 IRRIGATION & WATER SUPPLY COMMISSION (I.W.S.C.)

P.O. Box 74, North Quay, Brisbane, Qld 4000
Telephone: (07) 224 7337 Telex: 41761

Contact: Mrs. L. Love, Librarian

Specialties: Hydraulic engineering; structural engineering; geomechanics; hydrology; hydrography; water resources management and development; surveying; irrigation system design

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; inter-library loans (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (630); monographs and reference texts (5600)

335 MAIN ROADS DEPARTMENT (Q.M.R.D.)

G.P.O. Box 1412, Brisbane, Qld 4001
Telephone: (07) 224 2310 Telex: 41951

Contact: Mrs. Pauline McNee, Technical Librarian

Specialties: Road and bridge design, construction, maintenance; traffic engineering; traffic safety; materials testing and research; soil mechanics; transport planning; urban planning; computer applications

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; SDI services; inter-library loans; bibliographies; reference; literature search (all gratis)

Library holdings: Serials; monographs; reference texts; abstracting publications; microfiche; films; tapes

Computerized data bases: Access IRRD, at Australian Road Research Board. We hold IRRD microfiche and obtain kit numbers for fiche from ARRB

336 QUEENSLAND INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL RESEARCH (Q.I.M.R.)

Bramston Terrace, Herston, Qld 4006
Telephone: (07) 52 7733
Parent organisation: State Health Department

Contact: Dr. J.H. Pope, Acting Director

Specialties: Virology; medical entomology; epidemiology

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; reference; annual report (all gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (250); monographs (5000); abstracting publications (10)

Service conditions: Facilities are not unlimited and are available essentially on a research basis

337 QUEENSLAND MELANOMA PROJECT (Q.M.P.)

Princess Alexandra Hospital, Sth Brisbane, Qld 4102
Telephone: (07) 391 0111

Contact: Dr. Neville Davis, Co-ordinator

Specialties: Malignant melanoma; cancer of the bowel

Information facilities: Reference

Consultancy services: Medical practitioners - no charge

Library holdings: Reference texts

338 SIR ALAN FLETCHER RESEARCH STATION

27 Magazine Street, Sherwood, Qld 4075
Telephone: (07) 379 6611
Parent organisation: Department of Lands, Queensland

Contact: Mr. W.H. Haseler, The Director

338 (cont'd)

Specialties: Biological control of weeds; control of rangeland weeds; ecology of weeds

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; reference

Consultancy services: Biological control of weeds; rangeland weed control; weeds legislation

Library holdings: Serials (50); reference texts (300); abstracting publications (5)

339 STATE ELECTRICITY COMMISSION OF QUEENSLAND (S.E.C.Q.)

Cnr. Gregory Terrace & Warry Streets, Valley, Qld 4006
G.P.O. Box 10, Brisbane Qld 4001
Telephone: (07) 52 2701 ext 280 Telex: 41772

Contact: Librarian

Specialties: Electrical engineering; energy resources; civil engineering; mechanical engineering; fuels; public health and safety (electrical)

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; inter-library loans (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (870); monographs (1600); abstracting publications (10); microfiche (4)

340 STATE LIBRARY OF QUEENSLAND

Reference Section, Brisbane, Qld 4000
Telephone: (07) 221 8400 Telex: 41731

Contact: Miss Margaret F. Lynch, Reference Librarian

Specialties: Wide subject coverage with emphasis on the practical rather than the theoretical aspects of subjects

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; bibliographies; document delivery (hard copy) (Charge for photocopies or prints); reference; (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (3054); monographs (33,480); reference texts (300); abstracting publications (62); microfiche (7); pamphlets (2615)

Service conditions: Loans are not available to individual private users resident in the metropolitan area. Inter library loans code extended to commercial and industrial organizations, without libraries, operating in Queensland on application for registration as "business borrowers". Photocopies, 10 cents per sheet of copy. Applicant is required to pay any costs charged to this institution when material is obtained from another organization. State Library makes no service charges for its own work

341 GEOLOGICAL SURVEY AND MINES DEPARTMENT OF QUEENSLAND

Mineral House, 2 Edward Street, Brisbane, Qld 4000
Telephone: (074) 224 4909 Telex: 41506
Parent organisation: Queensland Department of Mines

Contact: The Librarian

Specialties: Earth sciences; geology; mining engineering; palaeontology; palynology; petroleum; engineering geology; petrology; urban and regional geology

Information facilities: Inter-library loans (gratis); reference (gratis)

Consultancy services: Geotechnical advice relating to non-confidential company report material

Library holdings: Serials (1800); monographs (3900); reference texts (63); abstracting publications (5); microfiche (53)

Service conditions: Essentially a staff reference library, but reference services are available to other libraries. Mining public and university students, etc are permitted to use similar services but cannot borrow. No charges except for photocopying

342 QUEENSLAND FISHERIES SERVICE (QFS)

138 Albert Street, Brisbane, Qld 4000
P.O. Box 36, North Quay, Qld 4000
Telephone: (074) 224 4338, 224 4198
Parent organisation: Department of Aboriginal and Islanders Advancement

Contact: Mr. B. Pollock, Biologist - Extension Officer; Mrs. Z.B. Seliga, Librarian

Specialties: Government legislation and policy re fisheries; aquaculture; fish; fisheries; fishing; marine and freshwater biology and ecology; conservation of marine resources; marine pollution; oceanography; etc

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; bibliographies; document delivery (hard copy); reference; literature search; publications list (all gratis)

Consultancy services: Routine enquiries answered and advice given free. Non-routine investigations may be subject to negotiated charge

Library holdings: Serials (650); monographs (2000); reference texts (200); abstracting publications (16); reprints (300 pamphlet boxes)

Service conditions: Open to the public; inter-library loans conditions; photocopying available

343 CAPRICORNIA INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED EDUCATION (C.I.A.E.)

M.S. 76, Rockhampton, Qld 4700
Telephone: (079) 36 1177 Telex: 49176

Contact: Mr. B.W. Edwards, Chief Librarian

Specialties: Electrical engineering; electronics; mechanical engineering; civil engineering; applied physics; applied chemistry (esp analytical) applied mathematics; biological sciences

Information facilities: Bibliographies; abstracting; document delivery (hard copy); document delivery (m/fiche); literature search

Consultancy services: In areas specified, changes by negotiation

Library holdings: Serials (1600); monographs (50,000); reference texts (5,000); abstracting publications (20); Microfiche (500)

Computerized data bases: Access to National Library, CSIRO etc.

Service conditions: Charges by negotiation if considerable services rendered

344 DARLING DOWNS INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED EDUCATION (D.D.I.A.E.)

Resource Materials Centre, P.O. Darling Heights, Toowoomba, Qld 4350
Telephone: (076) 30 1300

Contact: Miss Margaret Robertson, Asst. Librarian

Specialties: Engineering (civil, electrical, mechanical, agricultural)

345 JAMES COOK UNIVERSITY OF NORTH QUEENSLAND (J.C.U.N.Q.)

P.O. Box 999, Townsville, Qld 4811
Telephone: (077) 79 3711 Telex: 77009

Contact: Mr. C.J. Hunt, University Librarian

Specialties: Marine science; electrical engineering; civil engineering; commerce; economics; chemistry; sugar; Australian and Queensland Government Publications.

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; reference (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (4627 titles); monographs (64,740); reference texts; abstracting publications; microfiche / film (805 titles); photographs (400)

Computerized data bases: In-house acquisitions/cataloguing system

Service conditions: Application for membership rights from other organisations and individuals treated sympathetically

346 Physics Department, Townsville, Qld 4811
P.O. Box 999, Townsville, Qld 4811
Telephone: (077) 79 3711 Telex: 47009

Contact: Prof. J.P. Ward, Professor of Physic & Head of Dept.

Specialties: Physics (radio; atmospheric; acoustics)

Information facilities: Scientific papers

Consultancy services: Acoustics, radio communication; array design

Library holdings: Papers & laboratory research reports

Service conditions: Subject to staff time and university expenditure

347 MOUNT GRAVATT COLLEGE OF ADVANCED EDUCATION (M.G.C.A.E.)

Library, Nessines Ridge Road, Mt Gravatt, Qld 4122
P.O. Box 82, Mt Gravatt, Qld 4122
Telephone: 349 7033 ext 294

Contents: Mr. Tom Cochrane, Reference Librarian

Specialties: Chiefly oriented to curriculum

Information facilities: SDI services (limited to staff); inter-library loans; reference; literature search (all gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (1660 titles); monographs (32,700 titles); reference texts (1200); abstracting publications (51); microfiche; audio-visual material (2030) (includes charts/prints/pictures, films, kits, maps, records, tapes, transparencies)

Service conditions: Chiefly staff and student service. Limited membership is offered to college graduates and special consideration may be given to other people on application

348 QUEENSLAND AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Lawes, Qld 4345

Contact: Mr. Ralph Archbold, Principal Librarian

Specialties: Real estate valuation (part of rural management); hospitality management; food technology; environmental sciences and rural technology which include plant protection; agronomy; animal science and animal husbandry, poultry technology

Library holdings: Serials (650 current titles)

349 QUEENSLAND INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (Q.I.T.)

Library, George Street, Brisbane, Qld 4000
P.O. Box 246, North Quay, Qld 4000
Telephone: (07) 221 2411

Contact: Miss P. Pope, Principal Librarian (Acquisitions)

Specialties: Applied Science - Geology, biology, chemistry, mathematics, paramedicine,

physics, built environments, business studies - accounting, communications, management, engineering, law

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; inter-library loans; bibliographies; reference; literature search (all gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (3647); monographs (54,476); microfiche (4657)

Service conditions: Inter-library loan code. Non-staff and students given special borrowing rights under certain conditions

350 UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND

St. Lucia, Qld 4067
Telephone: (07) 370 0111 Telex: 40315

Contact: University Librarian

Specialties: Wide range of materials in science and technology, social sciences, and humanities

Information facilities: Inter-library loans (gratis to firms or organizations with libraries); document delivery (hard copy); document delivery (m/fiche); reference (by permission of University Librarian)

Consultancy services: Some teaching departments respond to consultancy requests, particularly Engineering Departments. Charges may be applicable

Library holdings: Serials (16,556); monographs; reference texts; abstracting publications (not available); microfiche (98,509); m/film (30,873 reels); some A/V material is held

Computerized data bases: MEDLINE on line 2 nrs a week. Access to National Library and other agencies

Service conditions: Photocopying charges 5-8 cents, microfiche copy 20c to non-profit organisations. Access to public for reference use only, loans through Inter-library loans

351 Department of Chemical Engineering
St. Lucia, Qld 4067
Telephone: (07) 370 6328 Telex: 40315

Content: Prof. D.J. Nicklin, Head of Department

Specialties: Chemical engineering; pollution control; energy; corrosion

Information facilities: Inter-library loans

Consultancy services: Standard rates charged for consulting engineers

352 Department of Entomology, St. Lucia, Qld 4067
Telephone: (07) 370 6641 Telex: 40315

Contact: Dr. G.H.S. Hooper, Head of Department

Specialties: Entomology - integrated pest management; use of sterility for insect control; insect behaviour; insect toxonomy; medical & veterinary entomology

Information facilities: Scientific publications

Consultancy services: Matters relating to control of insects,eg. integrated pest management, insecticide toxicology, sterile-insect release technique, behaviour and neural physiology

Service conditions: No standard charges

353 Department of Mechanical Engineering, St. Lucia, Qld 4067
Telephone: (07) 370 6597 Telex: 40315

Contact: Professor K.J. Bullock, Head of Department

Specialties: Fluid mechanics & heat transfer; thermo dynamics; solid mechanics; hybrid computing; control systems; instrumentation; mechanical design

Consultancy services: Provided by the Academic staff of the Department at normal engineering consulting rates

Library holdings: Undergraduate and postgraduate theses and departmental research reports

354 Department of Obstetrics & Gynaecology
St. Lucia, Qld 4067
Telephone: (07) 52 5561

Contact: Professor

Specialties: Obstetrics and gynaecology; Cancer; immunology; reproduction; endocrinology; ultrasound

Information facilities: Inter-library loans

Consultancy services: In above fields, no charges

Library holdings: Serials (10); monographs (200); reference texts (200); video tapes (15)

355 Department of Veterinary Pathology and Public Health, St. Lucia, Qld 4067
Telephone: (07) 370 3565

Contact: John Francis, Professor

Specialties: Microbiology; pathology; toxicology; public health; tick resistance; breeding of droughtmaster cattle for tropical countries

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins & reprints

Consultancy services: In subject specialties as listed

356 Julius Kruttschnitt Mineral Research Centre (J.K.M.R.C.)

Isles Road, Indooroopilly, Qld 4068
Telephone: (07) 378 1588
Parent organisation: Department of Mining and Metallurgical Engineering, University of Queensland

Contact: Mr. C.W. Bailey, Research Officer

Specialties: Mathematical modelling, automatic control (digital), optimisation (of mineral processing operations); instrument development; mathematical data analysis techniques

Information facilities: Technical reports of research activities at the centre (gratis to selected people)

357 Pharmacy Department, St Lucia, Qld 4067
Telephone: (07) 370 6193

Contact: Dr. B.D. Rawal, Senior Lecturer

Specialties: Microbiology; cosmetics; drug chemistry; pharmaceutical technology; pharmaceutical formulations & pharmacokinetics; computer applications in pharmacy; statistics in pharmacy

Consultancy services: Varying charges

Library holdings: Serials; monographs; reference texts; abstracting publications; microfiche

Computerized data bases: Some available

Service conditions: Each request separately considered

358 World Data Center for Microorganisms, Department of Microbiology, University of Queensland, St Lucia, Qld 4067
Telephone: (07) 370 6966
Parent organisation: World Federation of Culture Collections (W.F.C.C.)

Contact: Mr. W.W. Leveritt, Graduate Administrative Officer

Specialties: Culture collections (microorganisms)

Information facilities: Source information on microbial cultures.

Consultancy services: Advice on location of special cultures of microorganisms (no charge for minor requests. Computer costs for larger search requests)

Library holdings: Computer data storage 454 collections throughout the world

Computerized data bases: World Data Centre for Microorganisms - sponsored by WFCC, Unesco, UNEP and ICRO

Service conditions: Release of data subject only to data source permission if data have not been published. Charges dependent on extent of search but all computer charges to be born by applicant

359 GRIFFITH UNIVERSITY

School of Australian Environmental Studies, Nathan, Qld 4111
Telephone: (074) 275 7427

Contact: Mr. G.H. King, School Administrator

Specialties: Ecosystem management; land use management; social science; applied mathematics

Information facilities: School research papers and technical reports

Consultancy services: Research consultancy on a limited basis

360 UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND

Department of Mining and Metallurgical Engineering, St Lucia, Qld 4067
Telephone: (074) 370 3549 Telex: 40315

Contact: Dr. D. Rowlands, Head of Department of Mining and Metallurgical Engineering

Specialties: Mining and metallurgical engineering, including: mining and petroleum reservoir engineering; mineral processing and extractive metallurgy; physical metallurgy and materials science

Information facilities: Research reports and theses

Consultancy services: Mining; mineral processing; extractive metallurgy; physical metallurgy and materials science

Service conditions: By enquiring to Head of Department or Laboratory Manager

361 Department of Psychiatry, Clinical Sciences Building, Royal Brisbane Hospital, Herston, Qld 4029
Telephone: (074) 52 5568

Contact: Professor F.A. Whitlock, Professor of Psychiatry

Specialties: General psychiatry; clinical psychology; psychoanalysis and psychotherapy

Information facilities: Inter-library loans (gratis)

Consultancy services: On request (no charge)

Library holdings: Monographs (850)

362 Department of Zoology, St Lucia, Brisbane, Qld 4067
Telephone: (074) 370 3471

Contact: Professor J.M. Thomson

363 Physics Department,
St Lucia, Qld 4067
Telephone: (074) 370 6412

Contact: Dr. J. Crouchley, Laboratory Manager (Academic)

Specialties: Physics

Academic contacts:

Contact: Professor F.D. Stacey

Specialties: Capacitance micrometry; measurements of geomagnetic field; ultrasonic velocity and attenuation measurement

Consultancy services: In areas above, no regular scale of charges

Contact: Dr. J. Crouchley

Specialties: VLF radio waves and navigation uses thereof

Contact: Dr. S.N. Milford

Specialties: Physical oceanography; water pollution; environmental physics

Contact: Dr. R.B. Gardiner

Specialties: Beam fail spectroscopy; electron radiation damage in solids

Contact: Dr. W.B. Lasich

Specialties: Nuclear physics

364 APPLIED RESEARCH OF AUSTRALIA PTY LTD (A.R.O.A.)

13 Durant Road, Croydon Park, SA 5008
Telephone: (08) 46 3135

Contact: Mr Peter J. Hastwell, Managing Director

Specialties: Solar heating; solar cooling; auxiliary solar equipment; electrostatics for office copy field; electrostatic colour copying; photo conductors; paints and lacquers; polymer chemistry

365 AUSTRALIAN WINE RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Private Bag, Glen Osmond, SA 5064
Telephone: (08) 79 6817

Contact: Miss J.H. McDougall, Library Officer

Specialties: Oenology; microbiology

Library holdings: Serials (30); monographs (10); reference texts (50); general oenology (70)

Service conditions: Service restricted to registered wine makers, unless special arrangements approved. Library open to visitors

366 BROKEN HILL ASSOCIATED SMELTERS (B.H.A.S.)

P.O. Box 219, Port Pirie, SA 5540
Telephone: (086) 32 1000 ext 299

Contact: Ms. Robyn Dunstan, Librarian

Specialties: Non-ferrous metallurgy; analytical chemistry; industrial management; engineering; data processing; accounting

Information facilities: Inter-library loans (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (320); monographs (2200); reference texts (200); abstracting publications (7); microfiche - (about to start collection); photographs (6 volumes); pamphlets (including patents & standards) (5500); internal reports (900)

Service conditions: Some restrictions on loan of confidential material (including internal reports)

367 F.H. FAULDING & CO LTD (F.H.F.)

G.P.O. Box 2071, Adelaide, SA 5001
Telephone: (08) 352 2222 Telex: 82901

Contact: Miss A.M. Martin, Librarian

Specialties: Improved dosage forms and associated technologies; rates of release of medicaments from pharmaceutical presentations; medicine; pharmacy; packaging and marketing

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; reference (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (75); monographs (1500); reference texts (30); abstracting publications (3); photographs (800)

368 HAMILTON LABORATORIES PTY LTD (HAMILAB)

217 Flinders Street, Adelaide, SA 5001
G.P.O. Box 7, Adelaide, SA 5001
Telephone: (08) 223 2957

Contact: Mr R.S. Blake, Technical Director

Specialties: Pharmaceutical manufacturing

Information facilities: Document delivery (hard copy) (10¢ per page photocopy); reference (gratis)

Consultancy services: Pharmaceutical formulation and all associated technologies. ($10 per hour)

Library holdings: Serials (14); reference texts (50); abstracting publications (1)

Service conditions: Access to information specific to company's own products will be restricted

369 JOHN SHEARER LIMITED (SHEARER)

P.O. Box 42, Kilkenny, SA 5009
Telephone: (08) 45 4651 Telex: 88109

Contact: Mr B.P. Grey, Marketing Services Manager

Specialties: Seeding & tillage machinery for dryland farming

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins

Consultancy services: Seeding & tillage

Library holdings: Photographs

370 KELVINATOR AUSTRALIA LIMITED (Kelvinator)

G.P.O. Box 1347, Adelaide, SA 5001
Telephone: (08) 297 1122 Telex: 82209

Contact: Mr K.G. Branson, Company Secretary

Specialties: Manufacturing, distributing and servicing household appliances and commercial refrigeration products. Manufacturing, selling and servicing equipment used in the oil industry including liquid fuel dispensing apparatus and flow meters. Tool and die manufacturing. Plastic injection moulding. Distribution of refrigeration components and accessories

371 MUIRHEAD & ASSOCIATES

19 North Terrace, Hackney, SA 5069
Telephone: (08) 42 3556

Contact: Mr D.R. Muirhead, Principal

Specialties: Technical data from manufacturers & suppliers in Australia of engineering equipment for industry in the general fields of mechanical, electrical & automatic control engineering. Data & technical literature on design of some of the above types of equipment

371 (Cont'd)

Information facilities: Referral to manufacturers & suppliers & brief comments on their products for most above equipment by phone. (No charge unless call takes above 1/4 hour)

Consultancy services: Engineering consulting. Ruling minimum hourly rates set by the Association of Engineers Australia

Library holdings: Manufacturer, supplier & design data literature: ca 1200 catalogues, articles, books etc

Service conditions: Cannot guarantee information supplied is exhaustive

372 P.G. PAK-POY & ASSOCIATES PTY LTD

170 Greenhill Road, Parkside, SA 5063
Telephone: (08) 272 1022

Contact: Ms. Marilyn Dunbar, Librarian

Specialties: Transport; urban studies

Information facilities: Inter-library loans

Library holdings: Serials (100); monographs (1000)

373 PANELBOARD TECHNICAL SERVICES PTY LTD

75 Brownes Road, Mt. Gambier, SA 5290
P.O. Box 687, Mt. Gambier, SA 5290
Telephone: (087) 25 4009 Telex: 80049
Parent organisation: Gibbs Bright & Co. Pty Ltd

Contact: Mr P.C. Crammond, Research & Development Manager

Specialties: Particleboard technology/ engineering; wood technology/chemistry; panel products

Information facilities: Internally prepared reports may be made available to approved companies and organizations

Library holdings: Serials (20); monographs (1000); reference texts (1000); access to AIDS microfiche system prepared by Forest Products Research Society (U.S.)

Service conditions: Information is normally supplied free of charge. Information may be restricted for commercial reasons. Information supplied to CSIRO & other government agencies etc is on proviso of confidentiality

374 ROYAL AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA INC. (R.A.H.S. OF S.A.)

Showground, Wayville, SA 5034
Telephone: (08) 51 4951

Contact: Mr R.H. Sedsman, Director/ Secretary

Specialties: Pedigree Stock Societies administration; organising of agricultural and wine industry exhibitions; promotion of primary and secondary industries

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins (gratis)

375 SOFTWOOD HOLDINGS PTY LTD

P.O. Box 330, Mount Gambier, SA 5290
Telephone: (087) 25 4051 Telex: 80001

Contact: Mr Brian R. Page, Research Officer

Specialties: Forest products industries; training; general manufacturing; business and business methods

Information facilities: Reference (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (25); monographs (10); reference texts (200); abstracting publications (5)

376 SOUTH AUSTRALIAN BREWING COMPANY LIMITED

Technical Library, G.P.O. Box 1472, Adelaide, SA 5001
Telephone: (08) 43 8121

Contact: Mr J.V. Harvey, Technical Superintendent

Specialties: Brewing; analytical chemistry; microbiology; biochemistry; packaging

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; inter-library loans; document delivery (hard copy) (all gratis); literature search (charge if extensive)

Library holdings: Serials (120); monographs (30); reference texts (160); abstracting publications (4); photographs (100)

Service conditions: Restricted access to some material; many reference texts not available for loan. Within reason charges not made for normal services

377 TECALEMIT (AUSTRALASIA) PTY LTD

Sheffield Street, Woodville North, SA 5012
Telephone: (08) 45 1422 Telex: 88229
Parent organisation: Tecalemit Limited

Contact: Mr A.R. Arthur, Managing Director

Specialties: Filtration - automotive; lubrication - automotive & industrial

Information facilities: Literature search (charge)

Library holdings: Reference texts

378 TUBEMAKERS OF AUSTRALIA LIMITED

B.T.M. Division - Kilburn Works, 500 Churchill Road, Kilburn, SA 5084
G.P.O. Box 2051, Adelaide, SA 5001
Telephone: (08) 262 2311 ext 14A
Telex: 82214
Parent organisation: Tubemakers of Australia Limited (T.O.A.)

Contact: Mr K.N. Brown, Librarian

Specialties: Steel tubing (stainless & seamless); metallurgy; metallography; tools, machine tools; materials testing; chemistry; management, organization; business, works and shop management; mechanical & electrical engineering

Information facilities: Inter-library loans

Library holdings: Serials (140); reference texts (3000)

Service conditions: Photocopying (no charge made for small quantities). Inter-library loans are for serials only (prefer to copy article required). Microfilming of articles can be supplied and charged. All requests should be in writing, although phone requests from Adelaide Companies are accepted

379 UNIROYAL PTY LTD

Technical Library, 1028 - 1042 South Road, Edwardstown, SA 5039
P.O. Box 90, Clarence Gardens, SA 5039
Telephone: (08) 277 1522 Telex: 82105

Contact: Mr G.A. Trenerry, Production Chemist

Specialties: Automotive sponge rubber door seals; automotive window weatherstrips; plasticised P.V.C. extrusions; automotive & appliance trade rubber mouldings; sponge rubber "Waffle" underlay; urethane foam furniture; automotive foam cushions

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; inter-library loans (gratis)

Consultancy services: Potential customers and by individual request

Library holdings: Serials (140); reference texts (100); abstracting publications (2)

Service conditions: Access not given to direct competitors

380 AUSTRAL EXPLORATION SERVICES PTY LTD (AUSTRAL)

5 Deloraine Road, Edwardstown, S.A. 5039
P.O. Box 42, Clarence Gardens, S.A. 5039
Telephone: (08) 276 1233

Contact: Mr. John E. Webb, Managing Director

Specialties: Geophysics

Consultancy services: Geophysical interpretation. Fees by arrangement with client

381 BEASLEY INDUSTRIES PTY LTD

Bolton Avenue, Devon Park, S.A. 5008
P.O. Box 5, Croydon, S.A. 5008
Telephone: (08) 46 4871
Parent organisation: Gibson Chemical Industries Ltd

Contact: Mr. Frank D. Bauer, General Manager

Specialties: Solar hot water systems; selected surface solar absorber panels; hot water systems; swimming pools solar heating systems

382 CENTRAL MINERALOGICAL SERVICES PTY LTD

231 Magill Road, Maylands, S.A. 5069
Telephone: (082) 45 5659 a.h. 79 4281

Contact: Mr. H.W. Fander

Specialties: Petrography; ore-microscopy; mineralogy; metallurgical minerology; industrial minerology; x-ray powder diffraction; gemstone and pearl identification; photomicrogenography; radiography of rocks; autoradiography; field and mine investigations

Consultancy services: Expert consultancy provided in all subject specialties for a fee. Other services are arranged, and are carried by the most competent organisations. Samples are submitted under a C.M.S. number; the clients' identity is not divulged. An urgent service is available; this carries a 25% surcharge. Results can be phoned to the client (with small jobs within 24 hours of receipt of samples)

Service conditions: Complete security and confidence is assured with services

383 SOUTH AUSTRALIAN GAS COMPANY (SAGASCO)

East Street, Brompton, S.A. 5007
P.O. Box 133, Hindmarsh, S.A. 5007
Telephone: (08) 46 4011 Telex: 82917

Contact: Mr. W. Iwanicki, Chemical Engineer, Technical Services Division

Specialties: Development and testing of gas applicances and equipment; preparation and analysis of gas mixtures; gas flow, measurement and control; cathodic protection of steel pipes

Consultancy services: Approved research organisation for purposes of Industrial Research and Developments Grants Act 1967; NATA registered analytical service

Service conditions: Chargeable work can be performed against an order number; minimum charge rate: $12.50 per hour, variable according to staff involved

384 ADELAIDE & WALLAROO FERTILIZERS

Box 156, Port Adelaide, S.A. 5015
Telephone: (08) 49 4811

Contact: Mrs. L.T. Dewsnap

Specialties: Fertilizers

Information facilities: Inter-library loans (S.A. only); document delivery (hard copy) (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (100); monographs (600); reference texts (4); abstracting publications (2); pamphlets (3000)

Service conditions: Access restrictions: monographs not sent interstate

385 HILLS INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Box 78, P.O., Clarence Gardens, S.A. 5039
Telephone: (08) 297 3888 Telex: 82110

Contact: Mr. F.W. Vincent, Technical Director

Specialties: Tube rolling; tube processing and general light engineering; galvanising; plastics moulding; automotive component production

Service conditions: Information available on a specific request basis

386 AUSTRALIAN MINERAL FOUNDATION

Australian Earth Sciences Information System (A.E.S.I.S), Conyngham Street, Glenside, SA 5065
P.O. Box 97, Glenside SA 5065
Telephone: (08) 79 7821 Telex: 82520

Contact: Mr D.A. Tellis, Librarian

Specialties: Earth sciences; (includes: geology, geophysics, geochemistry, mining, mineral processing, extractive metallurgy, oil and gas exploration and primary production)

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins - monthly to member organisations; inter-library loans (gratis); bibliographies - to member organisations; document delivery (hard copy) (10¢ per page where applicable); reference (gratis); literature search - for member organisations; publish AESIS quarterly ($85 p.a. includes AESIS cumulation), Earth science and related information: selected annotated titles (ESRISAT)

Consultancy services: To members organisations

Library holdings: Serials (500); monographs and reference texts (3500); abstracting publications (30); microfiche (less than 100)

Computerized data bases: Australian Earth Sciences Information System (printed forms: AESIS Quarterly
AESIS Cumulation
(microfiche)

Service conditions: Use of the library for reference purposes unrestricted during working hours. Borrowing restricted to member organisations or inter-library loan. AESIS searches approx. $15.00 per search (to be reviewed in 1978)

387 CARAVAN TRADES INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA (C.T.I.A.)

12 Pirie Street, Adelaide, SA 5000
Telephone: (08) 51 5143

Contact: Mr M.A. Thomson, Secretary

Specialties: Trade association; representing all facets of the caravan industry: manufacturing, hire, sales, accessories, parks

388 CEMENT AND CONCRETE ASSOCIATION OF AUSTRALIA (S.A. DIVISION)

254 Melbourne Street, North Adelaide, SA 5006
Telephone: (08) 267 1428
Parent organisation: Cement and Concrete Association of Australia (C.A.C.A.)

Contact: Mr D.J. Amey, Regional Engineer

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; bibliographies; reference; literature search; 16 mm film and 35 mm slide loan service (all gratis)

Consultancy services: Free advisory service on cement and concrete technology and techniques

Library holdings: Serials (50); reference texts (700); photographs; 25 mm slides - (22 categories); 16 mm films (25)

Service conditions: Restricted to service in South Australia

389 FEDERAL GRAPEGROWERS' COUNCIL OF AUSTRALIA

68 Greenhill Road, Wayville, SA 5034
Telephone: (08) 272 3268

Contact: Mr A.D. Preece, President

Specialties: Grape growing

Information facilities: Publish The Australian grapegrower & winemaker

390 FOOD TECHNOLOGY ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA INC.

12 Pirie Street, Adelaide, SA 5000
Telephone: (08) 212 4691

Contact: Mr. A.K. Sellick, Secretary

Specialties: Food standards and legislation both local and international

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; reference

Consultancy services: Coden documents on all aspects of food legislation available. Also wide contact with South Australian food industry

Service conditions: No charges

391 INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS, AUSTRALIA

S.A. Division, 11 Bagot Street, North Adelaide, SA 5006
Telephone: (08) 267 1783
Parent organisation: Institution of Engineers Australia (I.E. AUST)

Contact: Mr Robin Hone, Division Secretary

Specialties: All matters pertaining to the profession of engineering

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins (gratis)

392 PRINTING & ALLIED TRADES EMPLOYERS' FEDERATION OF AUSTRALIA (SOUTH AUSTRALIA REGION)

273 Wakefield Street, Adelaide, SA 5000
Telephone: (08) 223 3066
Parent organisation: Printing & Allied Trades Employer's Federation of Australia (P.A.T.E.F.A.)

Contact: Mr F.C. Humphreys, Regional Manager

Specialties: Industrial; commercial; costing; legal; personnel; tariff; Govt. liaison; P.R. & publicity

392 (Cont'd)

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; reference (restricted to members only)

393 RADIATA PINE ASSOCIATION OF AUSTRALIA INC. (R.P.A.A.)

35 North Terrace, Hackney, SA 5069
Telephone: (08) 42 5724

Specialties: Radiata Pine industry; membership of the Assoc.; products & applications (the manufacture & grading of by RPAA Producer Members); technical research & development

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins (gratis)

Service conditions: Basically free to trade and general public

394 ROYAL SOCIETY OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA (INC.)

State Library Building, North Terrace, Adelaide, SA 5000
Telephone: (08) 223 5360

Contact: Mr. Neil McKellar-Stewart, Honorary Librarian

Specialties: Natural sciences (geology, botany, biology, soil science palaeontology)

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; document delivery (hard copy); reference

Library holdings: Serials (2500)

395 S.A. GUILD OF FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS (S.A.G.F.M.)

Industry House, 12 Pirie Street, Adelaide, SA 5000
Telephone: (08) 212 4691 Telex: 88370

Contact: Mr. Trevor G. Kerr, Secretary

Specialties: Furniture manufacturing; furniture design; furniture marketing; furniture production techniques

396 S.A. AUTOMOBILE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE INC.

Box 368, G.P.O., Adelaide, S.A. 5001
Telephone: (08) 272 4444
Parent organisation: Australian Automobile Chamber of Commerce (A.A.C.C.)

Contact: Mr. G.E. Smith, Technical Trades Divisional Secretary

Specialties: Retail motor industry

Information facilities: Reference (gratis)

Consultancy services: Agency only

Library holdings: Monographs (576)

Service conditions: Services generally restricted to members only

397 SOUTH AUSTRALIAN BUTTER MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION

32 Grenfell Street, Adelaide, S.A. 5000
Telephone: (08) 212 3604

Contact: Mr. D.J. Selleck, Secretary

Specialties: Trade association

398 SOUTH AUSTRALIAN CHEESE MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION

32 Grenfell Street, Adelaide, S.A. 5000
Telephone: (08) 212 3604

Contact: Mr. D.J. Selleck, Secretary

Specialties: Trade association

399 SOUTH AUSTRALIAN EXPORTERS ASSOCIATION INC.

Export Opportunities and Information, C/- Chamber of Commerce and Industry S.A. Inc, 12 Pirie Street, Adelaide, 5000
Telephone: (08) 212 4691 Telex 88370
Parent organisation: Chamber of Commerce and Industry S.A. Inc

Contact: Mr. S.P. Granton

Specialties: Export; international trade; tariffs

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins

Service conditions: Free to members, others chargeable by arrangement

400 BUREAU OF METEOROLOGY

South Australian Regional Office,
25 College Road, Kent Town, SA 5067
P.O. Box 421, Norwood, SA 5067
Telephone: (08) 42 6601 Telex: 82067, 82976, 88047
Parent organisation: Department of Science

Contact: Mr K. Burrows, Officer in Charge Facilities & Information Section

Specialties: Meteorology, climatology (chiefly for South Australia)

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; document delivery (hard copy); document delivery (m/fiche); reference; bulletins containing meteorological information are regularly prepared (charges on request)

Consultancy services: Available in meteorology & climatology (current charges $9 / hr)

Library holdings: Serials (73); monographs (100); reference texts (200)

Computerized data bases: Access to data held by Head Office Melbourne

Service conditions: Some charges may be waived for government departments and universities

401 TELECOM AUSTRALIA

Engineering Library, G.P.O. Box 1183,
Adelaide, SA 5001
Telephone: (08) 225 6775 Telex: 82118
Parent organisation: Australian Telecommunications Commission

Contact: Miss Rosemary Heinrich, Librarian

Specialties: Electrical/electronic engineering; telecommunications engineering; management; building science; computer science; structural engineering; workshop practice; mathematics; materials science

Information facilities: Accessions list; inter-library loans; document delivery (hard copy) (all gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (315); monographs (4000); reference texts (700); abstracting publications (12); reports - Telecom (4000); specifications - Telecom (400)

Service conditions: Restrictions on some confidential Telecom Reports. Reference materials not for loan

402 WEAPONS RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENT (W.R.E.)

G.P.O. Box 2151, Adelaide, SA 5001
Telephone: (08) 25 9311 Telex: 82799
Parent organisation: Department of Defence

Contact: Mr F. Ireland, PO/Engineering Materials & Documentation Group

Specialties: Electronics, computers, control systems, optics; surveillance systems, general engineering, missile technology, aerospace engineering, underwater engineering, propellants, polymers, explosives, telecommunications

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; document delivery (hard copy)

Consultancy services: Specific requests will be considered (charges may apply - information will be provided on application) NATA registered testing facilities

Library holdings: Serials (700); monographs (35,000); reference texts (600); abstracting publications (50); microfiche (600); photographs (600,000); trade catalogue collection - (14,000 manufactures represented); standards & specifications - (120,000)

Service conditions: Document delivery is restricted to unclassified report material and is further restricted by limited number of available copies. No "blanket" distribution of copies of reports

403 ADELAIDE BOTANIC GARDEN AND STATE HERBARIUM

North Terrace, Adelaide, SA 5000
Telephone: (08) 223 3102
Parent organisation: Department for the Environment

Contact: Miss E.G. Denny, Librarian

Specialties: Horticulture (principally ornamental) includes: plant pathology and plant identification

Consultancy services: Assistance and advice given by advisory staff on all horticultural matters; plant pathology service

Library holdings: Serials (650 titles); monographs (6000); reference texts; microfiche (350); photographs

Service conditions: Inter-library loan code. Library chiefly for staff, however provide reference for any person needing information which was not obtainable from advisory services

404 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES

G.P.O. Box 1671, Adelaide, SA 5001
Telephone: (08) 227 3009

Contact: Dr A. Engel (Acting) Chief Extension Officer

Specialties: All matters on agriculture

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; inter-library loans; reference

Consultancy services: In all areas of agriculture and fisheries

Library holdings: Serials (ca 1300); monographs (4500); reference texts (300-400); abstracting publications (30)

Service conditions: Charge made to the public for photocopy-10¢ a page

405 ENGINEERING & WATER SUPPLY DEPARTMENT (E.W.S.)

G.P.O. Box 1751, Adelaide, SA 5001
Telephone: (08) 227 3304

Contact: Mr N. Ciurak, Librarian

Specialties: Water supply; sewerage; irrigation; dams & reservoirs

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; inter-library loans; document delivery (hard copy); reference (all gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (70); monographs (2500); reference texts (120); abstracting publications (20)

Service conditions: No charges made for services. Have no specific restrictions so long as service to EWS Dept. is not impeded

406 INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL & VETERINARY SCIENCE (I.M.V.S.)

Rundle Street, Adelaide, SA 5000
P.O. Box 14, Adelaide, SA 5001
Telephone: (08) 228 7224 Telex: 82647

Contact: Mr M.B. Spencer, Librarian

Specialties: Clinical pathology; veterinary pathology; animal science

Information facilities: Inter-library loans, document delivery (hard copy) (gratis)

Consultancy services: Resources available for medical and veterinary consultancy

Library holdings: Serials (321); monographs (3,500); reference texts (100); abstracting publications (8)

Service conditions: Charges available on application

407 LANDS DEPARTMENT

144 King William Street, Adelaide, SA 5000
G.P.O. Box 1047, Adelaide, SA 5001
Telephone: (08) 227 2465

Contact: Ms Gummow, Librarian

Specialties: Surveying; geodesy; cartography

Information facilities: Inter-library loans

408 MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Central Library, C/- Glenside Hospital,
P.O. Box 17, Eastwood, SA 5063
Telephone: (08) 272 5255 ext 217, 227

Contact: Ms Maureen Bell, Librarian

Specialties: Psychiatry; psychology; social work; neurology; drug addiction; alcoholism; hospital management

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; reference

Library holdings: Serials (350); monographs (1,500); reference texts (100); abstracting publications (5)

409 MINES DEPARTMENT

191 Greenhill Road, Parkside, SA 5063
Telephone: (08) 272 5711

Contact: Mr Neil McKellar-Stewart, Librarian; Mr John Keeling, Geologist - Tech. Services

Specialties: State geological information; state mining & mineral resources

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; inter-library loans; bibliographies; document delivery (hard copy); document delivery (m/fiche) (in preparation); reference; departmental publications

409 (Cont'd)

Consultancy services: Advice on geological & mining matters relating to the state of South Australia. Free of charge

Library holdings: Serials (1000); monographs (5000); reference texts (200)

Computerized data bases: Bibliography of unpublished geological data relating to South Australia

Service conditions: Searches of data base free of charge on request to Systems Officer

410 PUBLIC BUILDINGS DEPARTMENT (P.B.D.)

G.P.O. Box 1072, Adelaide, SA 5001
Telephone: (08) 227 4167

Contact: Mr A.R. Bickford, Librarian

Specialties: Architecture; civil engineering (incl. structural); landscape development; building construction; interior design; graphics; management; building services (air conditioning etc); solar energy & other alternative sources

Information facilities: Inter-library loans (gratis); photocopies without charge if reasonable length

Library holdings: Serials (315 titles); monographs (3000 titles); reference texts (50 titles); abstracting publications (10 titles); 250 reports on historic buildings owned by the S.A. Govt.

Service conditions: Inter-library loan code

411 SOUTH AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM (S.A.M.)

North Terrace, Adelaide, SA 5000
Telephone: (08) 223 8369
Parent organisation: South Australian Department for the Environment

Contact: Mrs Jennie Hargrave, Librarian

Specialties: Anthropology; entomology; general natural history; mineralogy; palaeontology; ichthyology; mammalogy; ornithology; arachnology; marine invertebrates

Information facilities: SDI services; inter-library loans; reference; literature search

Library holdings: Serials (18,000); monographs (8,000); reference texts (100); abstracting publications (10)

Service conditions: Reference materials are not available for loan, nor pre 20th century valuable material. Photocopying of ILL's over 50 cents is charged to the respective library

412 STATE HERBARIUM

Botanic Gardens, North Terrace, Adelaide, SA 5000
Telephone: (08) 223 3038

Contact: Dr J.P. Jessop, Chief Botanist

Specialties: South Australian plant identification; distribution of South Australian plants

Information facilities: Inter-library loans - through the Botanic Gardens Library; not directly through the State Herbarium

Consultancy services: Identification of specimens submitted and other information on distribution, frequency, ecology. No charge usually made

Library holdings: 300,000 reference plant specimens and associated data

413 STATE LIBRARY OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA

North Terrace, Adelaide, SA 5000
G.P.O. Box 419, Adelaide, SA 5001
Telephone: (08) 223 8911 Telex: 82074

Contact: Miss V.A. Hankel, Senior Librarian Grade I, Reference Services Branch

Specialties: General reference library

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; bibliographies; document delivery (hard copy) (gratis in most cases); reference; literature search (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (2350); monographs (28,500); reference texts (400); abstracting publications (500). All of the figures in this section are for our holdings in the 600's only

Service conditions: Photocharges, bibliographies, directories, and other basic reference works are not available on Inter-library loan

414 ADELAIDE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL (A.C.H)

72 King William Road, North Adelaide, S.A. 5006
Telephone: (08) 267 4999

Contact: Mr. G. Wilson , Medical Librarian

Specialties: Paediatrics

Information facilities: Inter-library loans (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (210); reference texts (1000)

415 DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT

G.R.E. Building, 50 Grenfell Street,
Adelaide, S.A. 5000
G.P.O. Box 667, Adelaide, S.A. 5001
Telephone: (08) 217 0461 Ext 573

Contact: Mrs. Margaret Cottington,
Librarian

Specialties: Environmental sciences
(general); ecology; environmental
impact studies; waste and waste
disposal; air pollution; water
pollution; town and country planning;
noise; parks and recreation

Information facilities: Announcement
bulletins; inter-library loans;
bibliographies; document delivery
(hard copy); reference (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (300);
monographs (5000); reference texts
(200 approx); abstracting
publications (6); microfiche (200);
photographs

416 FLINDERS UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA

Bedford Park, SA 5042
Telephone: (08) 275 3911

Contact: Mr N. Stockdale, University Librarian

Library holdings: Serials (7,500 titles); monographs (230,000 volumes)

417 School of Physical Sciences, Bedford Park, SA 5042
Telephone: (08) 275 2680

Contact: The Chairman

Specialties: Chemistry; physics

Consultancy services: Available in both physics and chemistry. Charges - negotiated

418 ROSEWORTHY AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE (R.A.C.)

Roseworthy, SA 5371
Telephone: (085) 24 8057 ext 243

Contact: Ms M.J. Emery, Chief Librarian

Specialties: Agriculture; wine science

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; reference

Library holdings: Serials (500 titles); monographs (6000); reference texts (500); abstracting publications (16 titles)

Service conditions: Services to industry secondary to students & staff of the College

419 SOUTH AUSTRALIAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Techsearch Incorporated, North Terrace, Adelaide, SA 5000
Telephone: (08) 223 3866 ext 258
Telex: 82565

Contact: Mr E.R. Johnson, Chief Executive Officer

Specialties: Architecture and building; chemical technology; civil engineering; electrical engineering; electronic engineering; mathematics and computer studies; mechanical engineering; metallurgy; pharmacy; physics and surveying

Consultancy services: Available in fields listed above at charges corresponding to those laid down for consulting by professional organisations

Service conditions: Results of consultancy are confidential to the client

420 TORRENS COLLEGE OF ADVANCED EDUCATION

Holbrooks Road, Underdale, SA 5032
Telephone: (08) 352 3566

Contact: Mr Roland Eime, Head of the Department of Reader Services

Specialties: Education; special education; fine arts; industrial & graphic design; technical crafts; home economics; photography

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; reference

Library holdings: Serials (1,090); monographs (83,000); reference texts (3,500); abstracting publications (6); microfiche (several series); comprehensive audiovisual software

Service conditions: Reference assistance on request. Photocopies at cost. Access to general collection, but no borrowing privileges beyond inter-library loan services

421 UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE

Department of Chemical Engineering, North Terrace, Adelaide, SA 5001
P.O. Box 498, Adelaide, SA 5001
Telephone: (08) 223 4333

Contact: Dr T.N. Smith,

Specialties: Chemical process and plant design; materials engineering and properties; separation processes; process gas and liquid treatment; heat transfer; process control; process simulation and optimisation

Consultancy services: Tests of equipment and materials; laboratory studies; feasibility studies; technical advice

Service conditions: Charges comparable with standard consulting engineers' rates $20-35 / hour depending on type of work

422 Department of Electrical Engineering, Adelaide, SA 5000
G.P.O. Box 498, Adelaide, SA 5001
Telephone: (08) 223 4333 ext 2277

Contact: Professor R.E. Bogner, Chairman of Department

Specialties: Communication signal processing; electronics including microwaves; electrical power systems and machines; computer applications, especially microprocessers

Information facilities: Publish "Research and Postgraduate Study in Electrical Engineering" which describes work in progress (gratis)

Consultancy services: All fields of electrical, electronic and communication engineering. Usually the scale recommended by the Institution of Engineers Australia. May be higher for senior staff

423 Department of Mechanical Engineering, G.P.O. Box 498, Adelaide, SA 5001
Telephone: (08) 223 4333 ext 2460

Contact: Professor R.E. Luxton, Professor of Mechanical Engineering

Specialties: Acoustics & noise control (including vibrations); fluid mechanics - fundamental & applied; energy systems - synthesis & analysis; combustion; bio-engineering; digital electronics & micro-computers; instrumentation; education

423 (Cont'd)

Information facilities: Reference, consulting charge of $30 / hr if large enquiry

Consultancy services: Standard charges of Association of Consulting Engineers, Australia (presently approx. $30 / hr on time basis and/or appropriate % per design)

Library holdings: Personal & departmental copies of reprints, unpublished reports, data sheets etc. in nominated fields

Computerized data bases: Energy data base to be established in 1978

Service conditions: We do not offer consulting services of the type offered by professional consulting engineering offices. Usually sought by such offices on problems requiring expertise beyond the ordinary. General 'Directory' service - refering enquirers to appropriate literature or person or agency is freely offered

424 Department of Physical and Inorganic Chemistry
G.P.O. Box 498, Adelaide, SA 5001
Telephone: (08) 223 4333 ext 2365

Contact: Professor D.O. Jordan, Professor

Specialties: Physical chemistry; inorganic chemistry; polymer chemistry; metal - organic chemistry; electrochemistry; solid-state chemistry; photochemistry

Consultancy services: As occasion arises. Fees usually on Unisearch (University of N.S.W.) scale

425 Department of Surgery, The Queen Elizabeth Hospital, Woodville Road, Woodville, SA 5011
Telephone: (08) 45 0222 ext 356

Contact: Professor R.G. Elmslie, Professor of Surgery - Chairman of Department

Specialties: Surgical gastroenterology; applied cardiovascular physiology; breast disease

426 Department of Zoology,
G.P.O. Box 498, Adelaide, SA 5001
Telephone: (08) 223 4333 ext 2847

Contact: Professor W.D. Williams

Specialties: Freshwater ecology; environmental impact statements involving inland aquatic resources; insect identification (possible); parasitology; molecular biology; frogology

Information facilities: Published scientific papers

Consultancy services: $20-30 / hour

Library holdings: Not available for outside use

Service conditions: Permission from University Council needed for large-scale consultations; no access difficulties

427 UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE

Waite Agricultural Research Institute, Department of Entomology, Glen Osmond, S.A. 5052
Telephone: (08) 79 7901

Contact: Dr. Peter Miles, Chairman

Specialties: Insect ecology; population dynamics; biological control; pest management; host selection by insects; insect pathology; aphids and their parasites; forest entomology; insect migration

Consultancy services: To members of public, incidental advice is fee; to commercial pest controllers, incidental enquiries cost $10; for more extensive services, charges are negotiable, but about $75 p.d. for technical officers; $150 p.d. for academic staff, if the time is available

Library holdings: Theses (not for lending) and various scientific reprints for distribution while available

428 Department of Mathematical Physics
Adelaide, S.A. 5001
Telephone: (08) 223 4333 Ext 2048

Contact: Dr. L.R. Dodd, Chairman

Specialties: Particle physics; statistical mechanics; nuclear theory; mathematical methods

Consultancy services: Formulation and solution of mathematical problems in physics and biology

429 Department of Physics,
Box 489 P.O., Adelaide, S.A. 5001
Telephone: (08) 223 4333 Ext 2300

Contact: Mr. A. van Rood, Executive Officer

Specialties: Physics; atmospheric physics

Information facilities: Reprints of published papers

Library holdings: Reprints of specialty papers (ca 200)

430 SOUTH AUSTRALIAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (S.A.I.T.)

School of Chemical Technology, P.O. Box 1, Ingle Farm, S.A. 5098
Telephone: (08) 260 2055 Telex: 82565

Contact: Dr. R.V. Culver, Head of School

Specialties: Applied chemistry; applied microbiology; chemical technology

Information facilities: Document delivery (m/fiche) (gratis)

Consultancy services: Food spoilage; waste treatment; process control; chemical analysis (professional rates and variable)

431 FLINDERS UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA

School of Mathematical Sciences,
Bedford Park, S.A. 5042

Specialties: Computing; operational research; probability and statistics; applied mathematics; classical and functional analysis; algebra; geometry

Consultancy services: As in subject specialties

Service conditions: No charges

432 UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE

Barr Smith Library,
Adelaide, S.A. 5001
Telephone: (08) 223 4333

Contact: Mr. I. Raymond, Librarian

433 Department of Agriculture
Building Science Laboratory,
Adelaide, S.A. 5001
Telephone: (08) 223 4333 Ext 2475

Contact: Chairman

Specialties: Building science, including: daylight in buildings; acoustics; building materials; insulation of buildings

Information facilities: Reference

Consultancy services: Occasional consultancy and laboratory services on matters listed above; charges negotiated

Library holdings: Monographs; M.S. reports by staff and students

434 Department of Biochemistry
Adelaide, S.A. 5001
Telephone: (08) 223 4333 Ext 2218

Contact: Dr. J.C. Wallace, Senior Lecturer in Biochemistry

Specialties: Protein chemistry; nucleic acid chemistry; enzymology; bacterial genetics; plant virology

Consultancy services: $30 per hour initially, followed by quotation for individual cases

Library holdings: Access to holdings of Barr-Smith Library, of University of Adelaide

435 ASSOCIATED PULP & PAPER MILLS LIMITED (A.P.P.M. Ltd)

P.O. Box 201, Burnie, Tas. 7320
Telephone: (004) 31 1222 Telex: 58575

Contact: Mr Len Brasch, Librarian

Specialties: Pulp & paper; forestry; chemistry & physics; engineering; chemical engineering; metallurgy; administration

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; inter-library loans (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (350); monographs (6000); reference texts (300); abstracting publications (4)

Service conditions: Local area access

436 AUSTRALIAN NEWSPRINT MILLS LTD

Boyer, Tas. 7400
Telephone: (002) 612222 Telex: 58172

Contact: Dr M.C. Neuburger, Technical Information Officer & Librarian

Specialties: Paper manufacture; chemistry of pulping; pulp manufacture

Information facilities: Inter-library loans (prints, gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (ca.160)

437 CADBURY SCHWEPPES PTY LTD

Claremont, Tas. 7011
Telephone: (002) 49 1011 Telex: 58094
Parent organisation: Cadbury Schweppes Aust Ltd (CADBURY)

Contact: Mr K.E. Holmes, Divisional Chief Chemist

Specialties: Cocoa & chocolate confectionery

Information facilities: Photostats (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (35); monographs (6000); reference texts (3); abstracting publications (3)

438 COMALCO ALUMINIUM (BELL BAY) LTD

P.O. Box 290, George Town, Tas. 7253
Telephone: (003) 82 1188 Telex: 58508
Parent organisation: Comalco Limited (COMALCO)

Contact: Mr Brian E. Easterbrook, Technical Librarian

Specialties: Aluminium & its alloys-extractive & physical metallurgy; carbon technology (inorganic); electrochemistry of molten salts

Information facilities: Document delivery (hard copy); document delivery (m/fiche); reference

Library holdings: Serials (200); reference texts (500); abstracting publications (16); microfiche (8000)

Service conditions: Xerox copies (from journals) free; print-outs from microfiche - 10¢ / frame.

Restrictions: internal reports are, in general, not available outside the company and its subsidiaries

439 ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF TASMANIA (R.A.S.T.)

Royal Showgrounds, Glenorchy, Tas. 7010
P.O. Box 94, Glenorchy, Tas. 7010
Telephone: (002) 72 6812

Contact: Mr B. Christie-Johnston, Director

Specialties: Agricultural shows; agricultural competitions; livestock and fodder trials; working sheep dogs; pedigreed cats and dogs

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins (charge/gratis)

440 TIOXIDE AUSTRALIA PTY LTD

P.O. Box 184, Burnie, Tas. 7320
Telephone: (004) 31 3133 Telex: 58525
Parent organisation: Tioxide International

Contact: Librarian

Specialties: Titanium dioxide manufacture

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; document delivery (hard copy); (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (200); reference texts (1200); abstracting publications (5)

Service conditions: Limited to available public information

441 ELECTROLYTIC ZINC CO. OF AUSTRALASIA LTD (E.Z.)

Library and Information Centre,
G.P.O. Box 377D, Hobart, Tas. 7001
Telephone: (002) 28 0111 Telex: 58005

Contact: Mr. R.D. Barker, General Manager

Specialties: Metallurgy; chemistry; engineering

Information facilities: Inter-library loans (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (350); monographs (4000); reference texts (25); abstracting publications (22)

442 ROBBINS PTY LTD (ROBBINS)

22 Browns Road, Kingston, Tas. 7150
Telephone: (002) 29 5511 Telex: 58061
Parent organisation: Robbins Company (U.S.)

Contact: Mr. A. Widdowson, Managing Director

Specialties: Mechanised rock boring equipment - horizontal and vertical; high power hydraulic transmission

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins (gratis)

443 TOOTAL AUSTRALIA LIMITED (TOOTAL)

P.O. Box 501, Devonport, Tas. 7310
Telephone: (004) 24 1521 Telex: 58539
Parent organisation: Tootal Limited

Contact: Mr. P.C. Sims, Technical Manager

Specialties: Textiles

444 AUSTRALIAN MINES AND METALS ASSOCIATION (INC) (A.M. & M.A.)

Tasmanian Branch, 7th Floor, Marine Board Building, 1 Franklin Wharf, Hobart, Tas. 7000
G.P.O. Box 937K, Hobart, Tas. 7001
Telephone: (002) 34 2056

Contact: Mr R.W. Hunter, State Secretary

Specialties: Industrial relations; functions similar to Chambers of Mines

445 ROYAL AUSTRALIAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS (R.A.I.A.)

Tasmanian Chapter, Market Place, Hobart, Tas. 7001
G.P.O. Box 1139L, Hobart, Tas. 7001
Telephone: (002) 34 5464

Contact: Mrs N. Calder, Administrative Officer

Specialties: Architecture

446 TASMANIAN ASSOCIATION OF NURSERYMEN LIMITED (T.A.N. LTD)

P.O. Box 411, Sandy Bay, Hobart, Tas. 7005

Contact: Mr A.J.G. Plaskas, Secretary/ Manager

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; reference

447 BUREAU OF METEOROLOGY (MET. BUR.)

G.P.O. Box 727G, Hobart, Tas. 7001
Telephone: (002) 23 2834 Telex: 58028

Contact: N. Prescod, Meteorologist, Special Services

Specialties: Meteorology

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; reference (gratis)

Consultancy services: Meteorology : Currently $5 per hour for government departments and instrumentalities, and $11 an hour for other bodies. Cost of materials is additional

Library holdings: Serials; monographs; reference texts

448 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Research Laboratories, Mount Pleasant, Launceston, Tas. 7250
P.O. Box 46, Launceston South, Tas. 7250
Telephone: (003) 44 2486

Contact: Mr A. Neale, Librarian

Specialties: Animal health & husbandry; plant production - pastures, soils, weeds

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; reference

Library holdings: Serials (350); monographs (4000); reference texts (40); abstracting publications (21)

449 DEPARTMENT OF MINES

Public Buildings, Davey Street, Hobart Tas. 7000
G.P.O. Box 124B, Hobart, Tas. 7001
Telephone: (002) 30 3255

Contact: Mr M.I. Bennett, Librarian

Specialties: Geology; mining engineering; geophysics; metallurgy; industrial chemistry; geochemistry

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; reference (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (530); monographs (2500); reference texts (100); abstracting publications (2); microfiche (30); photographs (35,000); maps (7200)

Service conditions: 12 cents per copy charged for xeroxing (excluding inter-library loan) Open-file reports and unpublished departmental reports are available for reference and xeroxing, but not for loan. Acess to the library not restricted

450 RIVERS & WATER SUPPLY COMMISSION (R.W.S.C.)

Marine Board Building, 1 Franklin Wharf, Hobart, Tas. 7000
G.P.O. Box 908J, Hobart, Tas. 7001
Telephone: (002) 30 3658

Contact: J.D. Steane, Engineer

Specialties: River gauging; river water quality data collection; farm dams and irrigation; river training; land drainage; municipal water supplies & sewerage

Information facilities: River gauging data; water quality data (gratis)

451 SIR JOHN RAMSAY MEMORIAL LIBRARY

Launceston General Hospital, Charles Street, Launceston, Tas. 7250
Telephone: (003) 31 8111 ext 257
Telex: 58782
Parent organisation: Launceston General Hospital

Contact: Mrs Lesley Cooper

Specialties: Clinical medicine; para-medical subjects

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; bibliographies; document delivery (hard copy); reference; literature search (all gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (85); monographs (2000); reference texts (40); audio-cassettes (50 , 6 per month); slides

Service conditions: Loan facilities restricted to hospital staff, medical and para-medical professionals in area

452 STATE LIBRARY OF TASMANIA

Reference & Information Services Division; 91 Murray Street, Hobart, Tas. 7000
Telephone: (002) 30 2404 Telex: 58222

Contact: Mr Keong Chen, Senior Reference Librarian, Business, Science & Technology

Specialties: Business & management; standards (Australian & British); patents; commercial information (directories)

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; SDI services; inter-library loans; bibliographies; document delivery (hard copy); document delivery (m/fiche); reference; literature search; (charge for document delivery)

Consultancy services: Referral to Directorate of Industrial Development Research Officers and other Government departments and agencies

Library holdings: Serials (3496); monographs and reference texts (138,221); abstracting publications (50); microfiche (100)

Computerized data bases: ACI Terminal (AUSINET)

Service conditions: Photocopying charges: microfilm print-outs, photographs, microfilm if copy retained

453 STATE OFFICES LIBRARY

10 Murray Street, Hobart, Tas. 7000
Telephone: (002) 30 2048
Parent organisation: State Library of Tasmania

Contact: Miss J. Jensen, Acting Librarian-in-Charge

Specialties: Road & bridge construction; architecture; forestry & forest products; town & country planning; rivers & water supply

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; inter-library loans; reference (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (1400); monographs (2500); reference texts (60); abstracting publications (22); microfiche (4); microfilm (6)

454 FORESTRY COMMISSION

P.O. Box 207B, Hobart, Tas. 7001
Telephone: (002) 30 8033

Contact: Mr. P.T. Unwin, Chief Commissioner

Specialties: Forestry

Information facilities: Inter-library loans (gratis)

Consultancy services: Free advice on tree planting

Library holdings: Serials (220); monographs (1000); reference texts (25); abstracting publications (6)

455 QUEEN VICTORIA MUSEUM

Wellington Street, Launceston, Tas. 7250
Telephone: (003) 31 3777
Parent organization: Launceston Corporation

Contact: Mrs. R. Hamilton, Registrar, or Mr. W.F. Ellis

Specialties: Life sciences (Tasmanian region); anthropology (Tasmanian region)

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; reference

Consultancy services: Specialist staff in fields listed above depending upon extent and depth of service required, no charge made at present

Library holdings: Serials (50); monographs; reference texts; photographs (extensive holdings)

Service conditions: Access via the State Library of Tasmania is provided for extended reader services

456 UNIVERSITY OF TASMANIA

Albert G. Blaikie Clinical Library,
43 Collins Street, Hobart, Tas 7000
Telephone: (002) 34 2866 ext 12

Contact: Mrs Mediha Kernot, Clinical Librarian

Specialties: Clinical medical sciences; internal medicine; surgery; pediatrics; pathology; psychiatry; community health; obstetrics and gynecology; dentistry

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; bibliographies; reference; literature search (manual) (all gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (739 titles); monographs (5709)

Service conditions: Borrowers : Members of Australian Medical Association; academic staff of the University of Tasmania; medical staff of the Royal Hobart Hospital; dentists and paramedical practioners within Tasmania and medical students. Library open 24 hours, supervised from 9am-5pm. Photocopying 5 cents per page

457 Department of Chemistry, G.P.O. Box 252C,
Hobart, Tas 7001
Telephone: (002) 23 0561 Telex: 58150

Contact: Professor H. Bloom, Head, Department of Chemistry

Specialties: Chemistry; spectroscopy; instrument development

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; SDI services; inter-library loans; (all gratis)

Consultancy services: Environmental areas analysis

Library holdings: Serials (200); monographs (5000); reference texts (20,000); abstracting publications (6)

458 Civil & Mechanical Engineering Department,
G.P.O. Box 252C, Hobart, Tas 7001
Telephone: (002) 23 0561

Contact: Structural engineering; fans and blowers; food drying; mech. eng. design

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; reference; literature search (all gratis)

Consultancy services: Civil and mechanical engineering consultancy at standard rates for consulting engineers

Library holdings: Serials (600); monographs (5000); reference texts (250); abstracting publications (15)

459 Department of Mathematics, Hobart, Tas 7001
Telephone: (002) 23 0561 ext 275
Telex: 58150

Contact: Head of Department

Specialties: Mathematics (pure, applied and statistics)

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; bibliographies; literature search

Consultancy services: Certain areas in mathematics and statistics

460 Engineering Library, G.P.O. Box 252C,
Hobart, Tas 7018
Telephone: (002) 23 0561 ext 510

Contact: Mrs P.W. Hudspeth, Engineering/ Physical Sciences Librarian

Specialties: Civil engineering; mechanical engineering; electrical engineering; drawing & design

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; (gratis unless large quantities); bibliographies; reference; literature search; (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (400); monographs (4000); reference texts (250); abstracting publications (12)

Service conditions: No access restrictions. Borrowing restricted to students & staff only of TCAE, a category of special borrowers - others through inter-library loans

461 Department of Geography,
G.P.O. Box 252-C, Hobart, Tas. 7001
Telephone: (002) 23 0561 Telex: 58150

Contact: Miss J. Hine, Map Curator/ Librarian

Specialties: Economic geography; social geography; geomorphology and hydrology; biogeography and conservation issues; urban development and planning; climate

Library holdings: Serials (85); monographs (270)

462 Department of Geology
G.P.O. Box 252-C, Hobart, Tas. 7001
Telephone: (002) 23 0561

Contact: Professor J.H. Green, Head of Department

Specialties: Geology; geophysics; mineralogy; geochemistry; palaeontology

Information facilities: Inter-library loans

Consultancy services: Consultancy as arranged individually

463 ACI TECHNICAL CENTRE PTY LTD

ACI Library Service, 550 Bourke Street, Melbourne, Vic. 3000
Telephone: (03) 60 0441
Telex: 30531

Specialties: Packaging; management; glass; business; plastics processing; manufacturing

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; bibliographies; literature search

Library holdings: Serials; monographs; reference texts; abstracting publications; microfiche; photographs

464 ATL DATATRONICS PTY LTD

54 Lexton Road, Box Hill, Vic. 3129
Telephone: (03) 89 0421 Telex: 31987
Parent organisation: Automatic Totalizators Ltd (ATL)

Contact: Mr J.C. Robbins, General Manager

Specialties: Typesetting systems; intelligent terminals; PDP 11 interfaces; keyboard perforators; word processing systems; message switching systems

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins

Consultancy services: Information processing systems (Minicomputer based, Real time)
Charges as at June 1977 $37.50/hr

465 ALBRIGHT & WILSON (AUSTRALIA) LTD

313 Middleborough Road, Box Hill, Vic. 3128
P.O. Box 75, Box Hill, Vic. 3128
Telephone: (03) 89 0285 Telex: 33063

Contact: Ms Beryl Challenger, Information Officer/Librarian

Specialties: Surface active agents; detergent raw materials; phosphorus chemicals

Information facilities: Inter-library loans

Library holdings: Serials; monographs; reference texts

Service conditions: Written requests preferred

466 A.W. ALLEN LTD (ALLEN'S)

2-14 Byrne Street, South Melbourne, Vic. 3204
Telephone: (03) 62 4491 Telex: 32515

Contact: Mr Darren Smith, Chief Chemist

Specialties: Confectionery manufacture; sugar chemistry; food chemistry

Information facilities: Reference

Library holdings: Reference texts

467 AUSTRAL STANDARD CABLES PTY LTD (A.S.C.)

48 Hampstead Road, Maidstone, Vic. 3012
P.O. Box 184, Footscray, Vic. 3011
Telephone: (03) 317 9041 Ext 61 Telex: 30439

Parent organisation: Metal Manufacture Ltd, STC Australia Pty Ltd

Contact: Mrs E. Ball, Librarian

Specialties: Communication cables-specifications & properties; design & manufacturing processes; properties of plastics; properties of metals; management

Information facilities: Inter-library loans

Library holdings: Serials; reference texts

Service conditions: End user of information to be identified

468 AUSTRALIAN ACOUSTICAL LABORATORY

1 Princess Street, Kew, Vic. 3101
Telephone: (03) 862 1300
Parent organisation: Riley, Barden & Kirkhope

Contact: Dr R.G. Barden, Consulting Engineer

Specialties: Acoustics; noise and vibration control

Consultancy services: Technical appraisal and review (Professional fee, copying & postage)

Library holdings: Serials; reference texts

Service conditions: Restricted access

469 AUSTRALIAN ANGLO AMERICAN LTD (AAA)

500 Collins Street, Melbourne, Vic. 3000
Telephone: (03) 62 2141 Telex: 30728

Contact: Ms Karen Morton, Chief Information Officer

Specialties: Earth sciences, geology-Australia, New Zealand, Fiji, P.N.G.; geochemistry; geophysics; mining; Australian mining co. annual reports; South Africa mining & business information-(some geology); metallurgy

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; document delivery (hard copy); document delivery (m/fiche); literature search

Library holdings: Serials; monographs; reference texts; microfiche

Computerized data bases: Hard copy of AESIS (Australian Mineral Foundation), no terminal

470 AUSTRALIAN CARBON BLACK PTY LTD (ACB)

Millers Road, Altona, Vic. 3018
P.O. Box 19, Altona, Vic. 3018
Telephone: (03) 391 1622 Telex: 30773
Parent organisation: Cabod Corporation and Ashland Chemical Co.

Contact: Mrs D.A. Thomas, Librarian

Specialties: Carbon black, rubbers and other elastomers, paints and inks and various test methods relating to these 3 subjects; analytical chemistry; gas chromatography; environment protection (air and water); mathematics; management

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; reference; literature search; photocopies of articles

470 (Cont'd)

Library holdings: Monographs; reference texts; abstracting publications

Service conditions: No charges and no access restrictions

471 AUSTRALIAN CONSERVATION FOUNDATION (A.C.F.)

364 Albert Street, East Melbourne, Vic. 3002
Telephone: (03) 419 3366 Telex: 31713

Contact: Mrs Gail Oswell, Librarian/ Information Officer

Specialties: Conservation; energy; national parks & wilderness; forestry; pollution; land use; environmental impact statements; public participation in decision making; alternative lifestyles

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; reference

Library holdings: Serials; monographs; reference texts; photographs; acts; maps; films

Service conditions: Lending restricted to A.C.F. members only

472 AUSTRALIAN GYPSUM LTD (AG)

676 Lorimer Street, Port Melbourne, Vic. 3207
Telephone: (03) 64 3333 Telex: 30865

Contact: Ms R. Longhurst, Technical Librarian

Specialties: Gypsum plaster; mineral fibre; insulation; fire tests; glass fibre

Information facilities: Inter-library loans

Library holdings: Serials; monographs; reference texts; abstracting publications

473 AUSTRALIAN PAPER MANUFACTURERS LTD (APM)

P.O. Box 1643 N, Melbourne, Vic. 3001
Telephone: (03) 62 0171 Telex: 30177

Contact: Mr K.C. Carolane, Superintendent Information Services

Specialties: Pulping & bleaching; paper & paperboard manufacture; forestry, silver culture, wood products; printing & packaging; pollution control, waste recycling; particleboards, laminates, pulpmouldings; water usage; process computer applications; steam & power generation

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; SDI services; Inter-library loans

Library holdings: Serials; monographs; reference and texts; pamphlets

Computerized data bases: Institute of Paper Chemistry (IPCABS)

Service conditions: Data base interrogation at nominated charges

474 B & G MYERS PTY LTD

19 Yuille Street, Ballarat, Vic. 3350
P.O. Box 506, Ballarat, Vic. 3350
Telephone: (053) 32 1608 Telex: 32641

Contact: Mr G.T. Myers, General Manager

Specialties: Potato harvesting and handling; sizing and sorting potatoes and vegetables; onion and carrot harvesting; potato seed preparation and planting; fresh fruit and vegetable automatic packaging; grain handling; storage and processing of potatoes; designing special machinery for beach cleaning

Consultancy services: $25 per hour on consulting basis with R & D engineer

Library holdings: Photographs

475 BP AUSTRALIA LTD

BP Library, 1 Albert Road, Melbourne, Vic. 3004
Telephone: (03) 26 6911 Ext 242
Telex: 30166, 30342

Contact: Miss Clara Chan, Librarian

Specialties: Petroleum technology incl. lubricants; automotive engineering; diesel engineering; management; oil pollution; marketing; safety; marine engineering; aircraft engineering

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; Inter-library loans; reference

Library holdings: Serials; monographs; reference texts; abstracting publications

Service conditions: Library opens from 9am-5pm; Librarian should be informed of any visits to the BP Library by others outside the organisation; some publications are not available for loan e.g. American Petroleum Institute Standards, World Petroleum Conference Proceedings etc. Access to library by those outside the organisation to be by appointment only; some material restricted for loan

476 B.S.P. AUSTRALASIA PTY LTD (B.S.P.)

123 Moray Street, South Melbourne, Vic. 3205
Telephone: (03) 69 2106

Contact: Mr G.B. Mitchell, Managing Director

Specialties: Engineering drafting services in all fields:i.e. structural, mechanical, electrical, architectural, technical illustrating, technical writing, codification, metric conversion, automotive and aircraft lofting, product design, tooling

Information facilities: Document delivery (hard copy); reference

Consultancy services: Engineering drafting services conducted on site or our premises

Library holdings: Monographs; reference texts; photographs

Computerized data bases: Engineering Functions, Accounting Functions Plotting, Data Resolved Machining Functions, Civil Structural Functions

Service conditions: Hourly rates charged for all work restricted responsibility for work carried out our premises. Lump sums can be arranged for staff transfer

477 BERNARD HEATH & ASSOCIATES

259 Dorcas Street, South Melbourne, Vic. 3205
Telephone: (03) 690 1588, 690 1754

Contact: Mr Kurt Zentner, Director

Specialties: Food analyses; microbiology of foods; food processing consultants; chemical analyses of drugs & other substances; microbiological testing of various substances (not medical); canning technology; effluent & waste water analyses; detergent & cosmetics analyses

Service Conditions: Charges in accordance with RACI recommendations on time basis

478 BROKEN HILL PROPRIETRY COMPANY LTD (B.H.P.)

Melbourne Research Laboratories, 245 Wellington Road, Clayton, Vic. 3168.
P.O. Box 264, Clayton, Vic. 3168
Telephone: (03) 560 7066 Telex: 30408

Contact: The Librarian

Specialties: Metallurgy; railway track engineering; fire engineering; forming technology; hot working; wear; corrosion; welding; alloy development; synthetic hydrocarbons; solar energy; particulate products

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; open research reports

Library holdings: Serials; monographs; reference texts; abstracting publications; microfiche

479 W.P. BROWN & PARTNERS

25 Burwood Road, Hawthorn, Vic. 3122
Telephone: (03) 818 0561

Contact: Ms I. Jurkowski, Librarian

Specialties: Reinforced & prestressed concrete structures, bridges, buildings etc.; industrialised buildings - precast; steel structures; arterial road design; computer software development

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; literature search

Library holdings: Serials; monographs

480 COLLIE & COMPANY LTD

275-313 Macaulay Road, North Melbourne, Vic. 3051
Box 4343 G.P.O., Melbourne, Vic. 3001
Telephone: (03) 329 0355 Telex: 30866

Contact: Mr Kendall, Administrator - Research & Development

Specialties: Printing ink manufacture - all types; printing; lithographic plate making

Information facilities: On direct contact

481 COMMONWEALTH AIRCRAFT CORPORATION LTD

304 Lorimer Street, Point Melbourne, Vic. 3207
Box 779H G.P.O., Melbourne, Vic. 3001
Telephone: (03) 64 0771 Ext 370 Telex: 30721

Contact: Ms A. Grainger, Librarian

Specialties: Aviation manufacturing facility; aircraft engine manufacture; aircraft component manufacture; overhaul of aircraft and engines; engineering design services; testing facilities; surface transport vehicles; foundry technology; sheet metal work

Information facilities: Inter-library loans

Library holdings: Serials; monographs; reference texts; abstracting publications

Service conditions: Restricted access; generally no charges; some restrictions relating to classified data

482 CONTAINERS LIMITED

Technical Information Centre, 240 Geelong Road, West Footscray, Vic. 3012
Telephone: (03) 689 2811

Contact: Mr M.A. Wahner, Information Officer

Specialties: Can making technology; packaging research; food technology; production engineering; pressworking; management

Information facilities: Inter-library loans

Library holdings: Serials; monographs; standards, emphaphis on Australian and British

Service conditions: Confidential reports restricted; general information available on request, together with access to serials and monographs, charges on application

483 CONZINC RIOTINTO OF AUSTRALIA LTD. (CRA)

95 Collins Street, Melbourne, Vic. 3000
Telephone: (03) 63 0491 Ext 143 Telex: 30108

Contact: Mr I.T. Carne, Principal Technical Information Officer

Specialties: Mining; geology; metallurgy; law; economics

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; inter-library loans; bibliographies; reference

Library holdings: Serials; monographs; reference texts; abstracting publications; photographs; Annual reports of other companies (about 1200 different companies)

Service conditions: All available for loan except confidential company reports

484 N.J. CUTTING

7 Dyer Court, Epping, Vic. 3076
Telephone: (03) 401 2173

Contact: Mr N.J. Cutting, Leather Trades Consultant

Specialties: Leather technology; leather, hide and skin analysis; hide and skin technology

Consultancy services: Advice on leather, hides and skins technology, charges based upon complexity of problem and time required to prepare an answer. An hourly rate of $25.00 then applied.

Library holdings: Reference texts

485 DAVY-PACIFIC PTY LTD

480 St. Kilda Road, Melbourne, Vic. 3000
Telephone: (03) 26 6961 Telex: 30094
Parent organisation: Davy Ashmore International (DAVY)

Contact: Ms E.H. Osborne, Librarian

Specialties: Engineering (chemical, mechanical, civil, elec.); metallurgy & mining

Information facilities: Inter-library loans

Library holdings: Serials; monographs

486 DEREK HOOPER & ASSOCIATES PTY LTD

4 White Street, Windsor, Vic. 3181
Telephone: (03) 51 6751, 51 7072

Contact: Mr Derek Hooper, Managing Director

Specialties: Industrial designers (consultants); Vacuumate film/microfilm protection process

Information facilities: Publication: Film protection by Vacuumate

Consultancy services: Design and development of consumer and industrial products; design of exhibitions/displays. Consultancy fees hourly rate $20.00

487 DIMET

70 Raglan Street, Preston, Vic. 3072
Telephone: (03) 44 0681 Telex: 31961
Parent organisation: Acmil

Contact: Mr George Thomson, General Manager, Southern Region

Specialties: General coating manufacturers & suppliers; manufacturers & suppliers of high performance coatings; manufacturers & suppliers of construction industry auxiliary products; manufacturers & suppliers of corrosion prevention products; cathodic protection consultative & engineering services; manufacturers & suppliers of marine and off shore coatings; manufacturers & suppliers of architectural coatings; coating application contractors; consultants to architects, consulting engineers, naval architects, government authorities

Information facilities: Reference

Consultancy services: $30 per hour-

Cathodic protection and general corrosion consultancy.

Library holdings: Reference texts

488 DULUX AUSTRALIA LTD

McNaughton Road, Clayton, Vic. 3168
P.O. Box 60, Clayton, Vic. 3168
Telephone: (03) 544 2011 Telex: 34048

Contact: Mr David Owen, Information Officer

Specialties: Surface coatings technology; polymer technology; chemical engineering; chemistry (analytical & physical); corrosion technology; toxicology & safety; management, general, commercial, economic

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; reference

Library holdings: Serials; monographs; reference texts; abstracting publications; patents (2000); standards (500)

Computerized data bases: I.C.I. Australia Ltd; I.C.I. Paints Div. U.K.; Paint Research Association U.K.

Service conditions: Inter-library loan code

489 DUNLOP AUSTRALIA LIMITED

Cnr. Boundary Street & Normanby Road,
Port Melbourne, Vic. 3207
G.P.O. Box 2196T, Melbourne, Vic. 3001
Telephone: (03) 64 0491 Ext 224 Telex: 31486

Contact: Mr K.L. Lewis, Technical Liaison & Patents Officer

Specialties: Rubbers; plastics; textiles; chemistry; engineering; electronics

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; document delivery (hard copy); reference

Library holdings: Serials; reference texts; abstracting publications

Service conditions: Inter-library loan code. Book loans restricted to Melbourne metropolitan area.

490 ENGINEERING TESTING & RESEARCH SERVICES PTY LTD (E.T.R.S.)

Ashley Street, West Footscray, Vic. 3012
P.O. Box 21, West Footscray, Vic. 3012
Telephone: (03) 68 0551 Telex: 31130
Parent organisation: Industrial Engineering Limited

Contact: Mr Robert R. Gration, Marketing Manager

Specialties: Non-destructive testing; metallurgical consultants; mechanical testing; pipeline inspection; visual inspection; corrosion investigation; filed heat treatment; failure analysis; metrology

Consultancy services: Metallurgical, quality assurance, $25.00 per hour.

491 ENSIGN LABORATORIES PTY LTD

Wellington Road, Mulgrave, Vic. 3170
Telephone: (03) 560 5566

Contact: Mr. L.J. Pethick, Sales Manager

Specialties: Contract packaging of aerosols and other goods; pharmaceutical packaging

Consultancy service: All aspects of packaging of aerosols and similar products, normally without charge

492 FOOD LABORATORIES (AUST) PTY LTD

49 Owen Street, Carlton, Vic.3053
Telephone: (03) 347 2008, 347 3416

Contact: Mr. Peter Webster, Managing Director

Specialties: Bacteriologists; dairy technologists; food technologists; soil, plant and leaf analysis; water and waste water analysis

Consultancy services: By negotiation

Library holdings: Serials; monographs; reference texts

Service conditions: Fee for laboratory services etc. based on R.A.C.I. recommended fees

493 Ecological Analytical Control Service
49 Owen Street, Carlton, Vic.3053
Telephone: (03) 347 2008, 347 3416
Parent organisation: Food Laboratories (Aust) Pty Ltd

Contact: Mr. Peter Webster, Managing Director

Specialties: Water and waste water analysis

Consultancy services: By negotiation

Library holdings: Serials: monographs; reference texts

Service conditions: Laboratory fees based on RACI recommendations

494 Plant, Soil and Leaf Testing Service
49 Owen Street, Carlton, Vic. 3053
Telephone: (03) 347 2008, 347 3416
Parent organisation: Food Laboratories (Aust) Pty Ltd

Contact: Mr. Peter Webster, Managing Director

Specialties: Plant, soil and leaf analysis

Consultancy services: By negotiation

Library holdings: Serials; monogrephs; reference texts

Service conditions: Laboratory fees based on RACI recommendations

495 GEPEC LIMP MATERIAL HANDLING SYSTEMS (GEPEC)

7 Cochrane Place, Carlton, Vic. 3053
Telephone: (03) 347 7388
Parent organisation: K.J. Littlewood Pty Ltd

Contact: Mr. K.J. Littlewood, Managing Director

Specialties: Mechanical handling of limp materials; apparel production technology

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins

Consultancy services: Machine design; product application assistance; normal rates are charged or licences are available

Library holdings: Patent specifications

Service conditions: Consultancy or design fees; or manufacture under licence

496 H.J. HEINZ CO. AUSTRALIA LTD

Princes Highway, Dandenong, Vic. 3175
Telephone: (03) 792 0631 Telex: 32125

Contact: Miss K. Robie, Librarian

Specialties: Food processing and canning; nutrition

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; abstracting (gratis)

497 HOECHST AUSTRALIA LTD (HAL)

606 St Kilda Road, Melbourne, Vic. 3004
Telephone: (03) 51 0321 Telex: 30367

Contact: Mrs. C Carr, Librarian

Specialties: Diabetes; hypetension; drug interactions

Information facilities: Inter-library loans (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (40); monographs (500); reference texts (20)

498 HOLEPROOF LTD

204 Sydney Road, Brunswick, Vic. 3056
P.O. Box 203, Brunswick, Vic. 3056
Telephone: (03) 387 4411 Telex: 32994
Parent organisation: Prestige-Holeproof Ltd

Contact: Mrs. Norma Durrant

Specialties: Textiles; clothing

Information facilities: Document delivery (hard copy) (gratis under 10 pages)

499 HY-Q INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD

1 Rosella Street, Frankston, Vic. 3199
P.O. Box 256, Frankston, Vic. 3199
Telephone: (03) 783 9611 Telex: 31630

Contact: Mr. John G. Foster, Technical Director

Specialties: Frequency management; network synthesis; pxo hardware developments

92

499 (Cont'd)

Information facilities: Technical brochures

Consultancy services: Quartz crystal application services $20/hour

Library holdings: Reference texts (50); symposium proceedings

500 ICI AUSTRALIA LIMITED

Research Department, Newson Street, Ascot Vale, Vic. 3032
Telephone: (03) 37 8881 Telex: 30321

Contact: Dr. G.A. Sklovsky

Specialties: Chemistry; chemical engineering; toxicology; management; statistics; information

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; literature search; journal purchasing system; operation of client's files

Consultancy services: Charges subject to discussion

Library holdings: Serials (2000); monographs (500); reference texts (5500); abstracting publications (20); microfiche

Computerized data bases: Company reports and company data not available to public; can and do operate outsiders' data on ICI programs; fees on arrangement

Service conditions: Public library status for published material; charges for special services - on discussion

501 JAQUES LTD (JAQUES)

1 Palmer Street, Richmond, Vic.3121
P.O. Box 90, Richmond, Vic.3121
Telephone: (03) 429 4233 Telex: 30214

Contact: Mr K.W. Elliott, Engineering Manager

Specialties: Manufacture of equipment for feeding, crushing and sizing of predominantly dry, bulk granular rock and/or minerals

Consultancy services: Application of equipment of our manufacture; charges negotiable, but typically $17-$20 per hour for engineering design and drafting

Library holdings: Engineering drawings (63000); trade catalogues

Service conditions: No access to information proprietary to the company

502 KELLY & LEWIS PUMPS (K & L)

Newcomen Road, Springvale, Vic.3171
Telephone: (03) 546 9322 Telex: 30378
Parent organisation: Mather & Platt Pty Ltd

Contact: Mr. R. Birmele, Supervisor, Engineering and Marketing Services

Specialties: Design and engineering of pumps; manufacturing of pumps; turnkey projects; computer controlled production; computerised pump testing complex; research and development

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins (gratis)

Consultancy services: Model tests, strain gauge tests, etc

503 KODAK (A/ASIA) PTY LTD

173 Elizabeth Street, Coburg, Vic. 3058
P.O. Box 90, Coburg, Vic. 3058
Telephone: (03) 350 1222
Parent organisation: Eastman Kodak Company

Contact: Miss Ann Hicks, Librarian

Specialties: Photographic science; physics; chemistry; engineering

Information facilities: SDI services; inter-library loans; document delivery (hard copy); reference; literature search (all gratis)

Consultancy service: Setting up of microfilm library service - at present no charge

Library holdings: Serials (550); monographs (5000); reference texts (500); abstracting publications (10); microfiche (60,000)

504 KRAFT FOODS LTD

Salmon Street, Port Melbourne, Vic. 3207
Box 1673N, G.P.O. Melbourne, Vic. 3001
Telephone: (03) 64 0111 Ext 311

Contact: Miss E. Pedicini, Librarian

Specialties: Food technology (esp. dairy products); microbiology

Information facilities: Inter-library loans

Library holdings: Serials; monographs; reference texts

505 MACALISTER RESEARCH FARM CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY LTD

Boggy Creek Road, Riverslea, via Maffra, Vic. 3860
P.O. Box 87, Maffra, Vic. 3860
Telephone: (051) 47 1633

Contact: Mr. John A Irvine, Secretary

Specialties: Farm management; irrigation; fodder conservation

Consultancy services: As in specialties; no charge

506 MARCUS OLDHAM FARM MANAGEMENT COLLEGE (M.O.F.M.C.)

Private Bag, 116, Geelong Mail Centre, Vic. 3221
Telephone: (052) 43 3533, 43 3540

Contact: Mr. Ivo A. Dean, Principal

Specialties: Farm management; animal production and management; plant and environmental sciences; agricultural engineering

506 (Cont'd)

Information facilities: Inter-library loans

Consultancy services: In field of farm management; regional planning; quotes on specific work

Library holdings: Serials (70); monographs and reference texts (3697); slides

507 MASSEY-FERGUSON (AUST) LIMITED (MF)

2 Devonshire Road, Sunshine, Vic. 3020
Telephone: (03) 311 0311

Contact: Mr. A.J. Watters, Senior Engineer, Admin. & Tech. Services

Specialties: Agricultural engineering; mechanical engineering

Library holdings: Serials (30); monographs (100); standards (Australian and limited I.S.O. and other foreign)

Service conditions: No charge; access available on request, and only by loan of material, or photocopy

508 MERRINDALE RESEARCH STATION

Dorset Road, Croydon, Vic. 3136
Telephone: (03) 725 6655
Parent organisation: ICI Australia (ICI)

Contact: Mr. A.S. Taylor, Intelligence Officer

Specialties: Pesticide chemicals; agricultural chemicals (including veterinary drugs); nutrition chemicals; toxicology of pesticides; other organic chemicals; environmental science; veterinary drugs

Information facilities: Inter-library loans

Library holdings: Serials (400 approx); monographs (3000 approx); microfiche; reference texts; pamphlets (11000)

Computerized data bases: Kwic aerichemical; book list; report list; journal list

Service conditions: Inhouse data not normally available; access to other material and services restricted to staff availability

509 MURRAY GOULBURN CO-OP CO. (MG)

55 Walsh Street, West Melbourne, Vic. 3003
Telephone: (03) 329 8022 Telex: 31272

Contact: Mr. W.K. Wilson, Manager Technical Services

Specialties: Dairy manufacture; dairy research; food marketing; new food development

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; customer technical assistance

510 MONSANTO AUSTRALIA LIMITED (M.A.L.)

Somerville Road, West Footscray, Vic. 3012
P.O. Box 62, West Footscray, Vic. 3012
Telephone: (03) 314 0333 Telex: 30288

Contact: Mr. D.A. Young, Manager Research and Patents

Library holdings: Serials (200); reference texts; abstracting publications

511 NATIONAL PAINT PRODUCTS PTY. LTD.

112 Dougharty Road, West Heidelberg, Vic. 3081
Telephone: (03) 459 1899
Parent organisation: Wattyl Pty Ltd

Contact: Mr. W. Nunn, Technical Manager

Specialties: Paint technology

512 NICHOLAS PROPRIETARY LIMITED

699 Warrigal Road, Chadstone, Vic. 3148
P.O. Box 1, Chadstone, Vic. 3148
Telephone: (03) 569 0511 Telex: 31055
Parent organisation: Nicholas International Limited

Contact: Mr. R.H. Tiernan, Communications and Records Officer

Specialties: Pharmaceutical/nutritional products; toiletries

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; document delivery (hard copy) (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (65); reference texts (1400)

Service conditions: No charge for photocopies of papers from serials, post free. Restricted to other companies, official bodies e.g. subscribers to SSAL; inter-library loan code

513 NICHOLAS RESEARCH LABORATORIES

Sherbrooke Road, Sherbrooke, Vic. 3789
Telephone: (03) 750 1611 Telex: 31384

Contact: Mr. Leigh Oldmeadow, Librarian

Specialties: Pharmaceutics; cosmetics and toiletries; chemistry; medicine

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; reference (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (130); monographs (2000); reference texts (100); abstracting publications (6)

Computerized data bases: Access to SDC data bases

514 NILSEN PORCELAINS (AUST) PTY LTD (N.P.A.)

221 Separation Street, Northcote, Vic. 3070
P.O. Box 53, Northcote, Vic. 3070
Telephone: (03) 48 2177 Telex: 30347
Parent organisation: Oliver J. Nilsen Aust. Pty Ltd

Contact: Mr. A.G. Carlile, Sales Manager

Specialties: Electrical porcelain; porcelain; refractories

514 (Cont'd)
Information facilities: Reference (gratis)

515 T. O. PENMAN & ASSOCIATES

45 Mountain View Road, North Balwyn, Vic.3104
Telephone: (03) 859 8777, 82 6135

Contact: Dr. T.O. Penman, Principal

Specialties: Chemical process design and investigation; fire and accident investigations; pollution control

Consultancy services: Chemical process design; fire and accident investigations; pollution control; charges at normal consulting rates

516 PHOSPHATE CO-OPERATIVE COMPANY OF AUSTRALIA LTD

P.O. Box 54, North Geelong, Vic. 3215
Telephone: (052) 78 1801 Telex: 32282

Contact: Mr. E.A. Majewski, Development Engineer

Specialties: Phosphatic fertilizers; sulphuric acid; sulphur; phosphate rocks; potassium fertilizers; general analytical and chemical engineering

Library holdings: Monographs (100); reference texts; abstracting publications

517 PIGMENT MANUFACTURERS OF AUSTRALIA LIMITED (PMA LTD)

Old Geelong Road, Laverton, Vic. 3028
P.O. Box 17, Laverton, Vic, 3028
Telephone: (03) 399 1355
Parent organisation: ICI Australia Petrochemicals Limited, BASF Australia Limited

Contact: Mr. Richard Harris, Development Manager

Specialties: Organic pigment manufacture

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; document delivery (hard copy); reference (all gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (6); monographs (70); reference texts (10)

Service conditions: Enquiries by telephone or mail only

518 PRODUCTION EQUIPMENT LTD (PROK)

Fairbank Road, Clayton, Vic. 3168
P.O. Box 309, Clayton, Vic. 3168
Telephone: (03) 551 2766 Telex: 30060

Contact: Mr. John Spencer, General Manager

Specialties: Mining materials handling

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins

Consultancy services: Mining plant layout; detailed conveyor design. Charges on application

Library holdings: Serials (15)

Computerized data bases: Honeywell Mark III (general engineering, stock control, labour analysis); Data Saab D15 (general accounting)

519 D. RICHARDSON & SONS LIMITED

330 Ballarat Road, Braybrook, Vic. 3019
P.O. Box 2, Braybrook, Vic. 3019
Telephone: (03) 311 0541 Telex: 30892

Contact: Mr. K.M. Haussegger, Marketing Manager

Specialties: Industrial and air conditioning fans; perforated metal; dust control; silencers

520 ROCLA RESEARCH CENTRE (RRC)

P.O. Box 67, Springvale, Vic.3171
Telephone: (03) 546 9355
Parent organisation: Rocla Industries Pty Ltd

Contact: Mr. N. Siedses, Manager

Specialties: Materials testing; chemical testing; design of pipes; concrete technology

521 STANDARDS ASSOCIATION OF AUSTRALIA (SAA)

Victorian Branch,
191 Royal Parade, Parkville, Vic. 3052
Telephone: (03) 347 7911, Exts 63, 65 and 68 Telex: 33877
Parent organisation: Standards Association of Australia (SAA)

Contact: Mrs. R.T. Raphael, Librarian

Specialties: Standardisation which covers all types of engineering and manufacturing

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; document delivery (hard copy); reference; literature search

Consultancy services: Technical staff available to discuss and interpret standards. No charge

Library holdings: Standards of the national and international bodies of the major countries, including their standards journals

Service conditions: Charge for photocopies: price of original publication + 15c per page of publication. Telephone or visiting service. Lending only to members

522 STEEL MAINS PTY LTD (STEELMAINS)

114-124 Albert Road, South Melbourne, Vic.3205
P.O. Box 441, South Melbourne, Vic.3205
Telephone: (03) 699 1799
Parent organisation: Humes Limited

Contact: Mr. K.G. White, Manager,Marketing

Specialties: Welded steel pipes (water, oil, gas, etc); tubular steel piling; heavy wall piles and structurals for offshore installations; pressure vessels; marine

522 (Cont'd)
and offshore fabricated equipment; chimney stacks (steel); shell and tube and air cooled heat exchangers; general steel plate fabrications

Consultancy services: Design service available in conjunction with products manufactured. Charges on application

523 SWAN HILL IRRIGATORS RESEARCH COMMITTEE

P.O. Box 501, Swan Hill, Vic. 3585
Telephone: (050) 32 2627

Contact: Mr. Ken Sampson, Secretary

Specialties: Salt reclamation; soil water relations; dairy management; pasture species

Information facilities: Publications - guide book, newsletter

Service conditions: Information free to members, or interested organisations and individuals

524 TRANS KNOWLEDGE ASSOCIATES PTY LTD

4th Floor, 150 Queen Street, Melbourne, Vic.3000
Telephone: (03) 67 7796

Contact: Mr. R.D. Williamson, Dr. G.A. Sklovsky, Mr. F.G. Nicholls

Specialties: Information; libraries; management; environmental science; safety; marketing; technology transfer; R & D

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; SDI services; inter-library loans; bibliographies; abstracting; document delivery (hard copy); document delivery (m/fiche); reference; literature search - access to required materials

Computerized data bases: Access to major computerized data bases in Australia and overseas

Service conditions: Service conditions and charges on discussion

525 VICKERS RUWOLT

Marketing Services, 524 Victoria Street, Richmond, Vic. 3121
Telephone: (03) 42 2711 Telex: 31301
Parent organisation: Vickers Australia

Contact: Mr. I.N. McCulloch, Manager, Engineering and Marketing Services

Specialties: Mining engineering; industrial engineering; iron and steel casting

Consultancy services: Vickers Ruwolt Research Pty Ltd - development work in the mining engineering and industrial engineering fields allied to the Vickers Group of manufacturing activities and facilities. Normal professional rates are charged

526 WATER SCIENCE LABORATORIES PTY LTD (W.S.L.)

15-21 Earl Street, Carlton, Vic. 3053
Telephone: (03) 347 4877

Contact: Mr. C.D. Parker, Director

Specialties: Water pollution control; waste water treatment; air pollution control; biological spoilage food materials; metallic, cement corrosion

Information facilities: Inter-library loans

Consultancy services: Water pollution control; air pollution control; water, soil, air, analysis; charges according to R.A.C.I. Inst. Eng. Aust. scales

Library holdings: Serials (10); monographs (200); reference texts (100); abstracting publications (4)

527 WESTERN MINING CORPORATION LTD (WMC)

29th Floor, 459 Collins Street, Melbourne Vic. 3000
G.P.O. Box 860K, Melbourne, Vic. 3001
Telephone: (03) 67 7556 Telex: 30250

Contact: Mrs. Sandra M. Knott, Librarian

Specialties: Mining - marketing and economics areas (rather than geology and exploration); metal, mineral and financial statistics; economics

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; document delivery (hard copy)

Library holdings: Serials (184); monographs (600); reference texts (50); abstracting publications (3); newspaper cuttings (subjects - economic conditions of many countries, petroleum, natural gas and mining commodities; annual reports - most Australian mining companies and some overseas companies; statistical publications, metals, minerals and financial

Service conditions: Access with prior permission

528 WILSON ELECTRIC TRANSFORMER CO. PTY LTD

310 Springvale Road, Glen Waverley, Vic. 3150
P.O. Box 5, Glen Waverley, Vic. 3150
Telephone: (03) 560 0411 Telex: 31815

Contact: Mr. C.H. Gray and R.J.C. Wilson Joint Managing Directors

Specialties: Manufacture of transformers

529 WORMALD INTERNATIONAL CHEMICALS PTY LIMITED

186 Grange Road, Alphington, Vic. 3078
P.O. Box 50, Fairfield, Vic. 3078
Telephone: (03) 497 2022 Telex: 30363
Parent organisation: Wormald International Limited

Contact: Mr. John L. Watts, Director and Assistant Manager

529 (Cont'd)

Specialties: Foundry supplies (chemicals and machinery); fire protection chemicals

Consultancy services: Foundry technology; fire protection

Library holdings: Technical magazines

530 BACTERIOLOGICAL TECHNICAL SERVICES

49 Owen Street, Carlton, Vic. 3053
Telephone: (03) 347 2008
Parent organisation: Food Laboratories (Aust) Pty Ltd

Contact: Mr. P. Webster, Director

Specialties: General bacteriology-foods

Consultancy services: Fields related to subject specialty by arrangement

531 INSTITUTE OF DRUG TECHNOLOGY LTD (I.D.T.)

381 Royal Parade, Parkville, Vic. 3052
Telephone: (03) 380 6254

Contact: Mr. R. Burnet, Company Secretary/ Director

Specialties: Pharmaceutical development; synthetic chemistry; analytical chemistry

Consultancy services: In the fields indicated, but covering all areas of pharmacy and allied fields (charges vary, available on quotation basis)

Service conditions: Contract services available to industry, government and research associations. Strict confidentiality is observed. Charges depend on contract, quotations available on request

532 REPCO RESEARCH

P.O. Box 349, Dandenong, Vic. 3175
Telephone: (03) 792 0301
Parent organisation: Repco Limited

Contact: Library

Information facilities: Inter-library loans (gratis)

Library holdings: Reference texts; microfiche

533 SHELL COMPANY OF AUSTRALIA LIMITED (SHELL)

Central Reference Library, 155 William Street, Melbourne, Vic. 3000
P.O. Box 872K, Melbourne, Vic. 3001
Telephone: (03) 609 5581 Telex: 30560

Contact: Mrs. A. Fugedi, Librarian

Specialties: Petroleum: products and applications; fuels technology; automotive engineering; chemicals: agricultural, industrial and plastics; environment and pollution; geology, geophysics, mining; transportation; economics; standards, statistics

Information facilities: Inter-library loans (gratis)

Consultancy services: Shell customer service

Library holdings: Serials (1000); monographs (6000); reference texts (150); abstracting publications (45)

Service conditions: Access to information facilities within office hours. Shell confidential literature excluded

534 A.R.C. ENGINEERING PTY LTD

528 Ballarat Road, Sunshine, Vic., 3020
Telephone: (03) 311 5122
Parent organisation: A.R.C. Industries Limited

Contact: Mr. B.W. Schwartz, General Manager

Specialties: Steel reinforcement manufacture; welded mesh products; chain mesh; ringlock fencing

535 BROKEN HILL PROPRIETARY COMPANY LTD (BHP)

BHP House, 140 William Street, Melbourne, Vic., 3000
G.P.O. Box 86A, Melbourne, Vic., 3001
Telephone: (03) 60 0701 Telex: 30408

Contact: Mr. R.B. Martin, Chief Technical Information Officer

Specialties: Economics; statistics; business management; geology; petroleum and natural gas; mining; shipping

Information facilities: Inter-library loans (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (750); monographs (7000); reference texts (250); abstracting publications (12); company annual reports (500); geological maps (270); geological surveys (4000)

Computerized data bases: Internally generated technical reports index; BHP group libraries Serials holdings and head office library reading lists for serials

Service conditions: Neither data base available to external users

536 CARLTON AND UNITED BREWERIES LIMITED

16 Bouverie Street, Carlton, Vic., 3053
G.P.O. Box 753, Melbourne, Vic., 3001
Telephone: (03) 347 1544 Ext 277

Contact: E. Petersons, Librarian

Specialties: Brewing; chemistry; microbiology; food research; wine making; management; engineering; electronic data processing; marketing

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; reference

Library holdings: Serials (400); monographs (4000); photographs

Service conditions: Access with prior permission - no charge

537 DYNAVAC PTY LTD

25 Evans Street, Burwood, Vic., 3125
P.O. Box 133, Burwood, Vic., 3125
Telephone: (03) 288 1211 Telex: 33842

Contact: Mr. John H. Brett, Technology

Specialties: High vacuum technology

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; document delivery (hard copy)

Consultancy services: High vacuum technology and associated applications - $30 per hour

Library holdings: Serials (4); reference texts (50)

Service conditions: Based on time involved at $30 per hour plus cost of copying if necessary

538 ENGELHARD INDUSTRIES PTY LTD (ENGELHARD)

Laboratory, 339 Settlement Road, Thomastown, Vic., 3074
P.O. Box 8, Thomastown, Vic., 3074
Telephone: (03) 465 2111 Telex: 30932

Contact: Mr. A.F. Busby, Technical Director

Specialties: Noble metal metallurgy; noble metal chemistry; noble metal electroplating; electrical contact materials

Information facilities: Reference

539 HUMES LIMITED

185 William Street, Melbourne, Vic., 3000
Telephone: (03) 60 0221

Contact: Mrs. Dorothy Brown, Librarian

Specialties: Concrete pipe - manufacture and general technology; steel and plastic pipe - manufacture and general technology; precast concrete; jointing of pipes and rubber seals; corrosion of concrete; sewer reticulation; drainage reticulation

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; abstracting; reference (gratis)

Consultancy services: Specialists in pipeline technology - sewers, drains, pressure pipes, water supply; consultancy available in the normal line of business

Library holdings: Serials (110)

Service conditions: Restrictions would apply to company research and development data; the library facilities are limited and for requests involving a large amount of time some charges might have to be made

540 McPHERSONS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PTY LTD

217 Sunshine Road, Tottenham, Vic., 3012
Telephone: (03) 314 0611 Telex: 32771

Contact: Mr. P.J. Griffiths, Manager, Metallurgical Services

Specialties: Fasteners; machine tools; cutting tools; pumps

Consultancy services: Testing and consulting services $30 per hour

Library holdings: Serials (100); monographs (500); reference texts (100); abstracting publications (10)

Service conditions: Access not available to market competitors

541 MARBON CHEMICALS LIMITED

Hammond Road, Dandenong, Vic., 3175
Telephone: (03) 791 4977 Telex: 33021
Parent organisation: Borg - Warner Corporation

Contact: Mr. V. Palun, Technical Product Supervisor

Specialties: Emulsion polymerisation; acrylonitrile butadiene styrene polymers; polymer modifiers, additives, applications and blends; fire retardent polymers; extrusion/moulding

Information facilities: Technical bulletins (gratis)

Consultancy services: Applications advice to potential customers (gratis)

542 OLYMPIC TYRE AND RUBBER CO PTY LTD (OLYMPTYRE)

P.O. Box 1, West Footscray, Vic., 3012
Telephone: (03) 68 0571 Telex: 34588
Parent organisation: Olympic Consolidated Industries Ltd

Contact: Mr. E.B. O'Leary, Librarian

Specialties: Tyres and rubber

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; document delivery (hard copy) (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials

Service conditions: With prior permission

543 PHILIP MORRIS LIMITED

252 Chesterville Road, Moorabbin, Vic., 3189
Telephone: (03) 95 5133

Contact: Mr. Heinz Schneider, Manpower Development Manager

Specialties: Tobacco technology

544 QUAKER PRODUCTS AUSTRALIA LTD

Sunshine Road, West Footscray, Vic., 3012
Telephone: (03) 689 4411

Contact: Mr. J.E. Morrison, Director Research and Quality Assurance

Specialties: Food manufacture and processing; cereals; oats

Information facilities: Personal enquiries answered

545 REPCO ENGINEERING TECHNICAL CENTRE (REPCO)

81 Burnley Street, Richmond, Vic., 3121
Telephone: 42 2351 Telex: 30759
Parent organisation: REPCO Ltd

Contact: Mr. Nigel C. Tait, Engineering Manager

Specialties: Automotive engineering (engines); engine component manufacture; engine service procedures; analysis of component failures; engine component testing (on dynamometers and rigs) engine engineering development, emissions, and alternative engines

546 ALLIED MASTER CHEMISTS OF AUSTRALIA LIMITED (AMCAL)

2-10 Lexia Place, Mulgrave, Vic. 3170
P.O. Box 289, Glen Waverley, Vic. 3150
Telephone: (03) 561 4644 Telex: 35326

Contact: Mr. K.H. Watkin, Managing Director

547 ARMSTRONG YORK PTY LTD

P.O. Box 82, Sunshine, Vic. 3020
Telephone: (03) 311 0361 Telex: 35143
Parent organisation: Armstrong Patents Co. Ltd

Contact: Mr. W. Young, Executive Engineer

Specialties: Hydraulic dampers; motor vehicle components; hydraulic jacks; thread insert fasteners

Library holdings: Catalogues

548 AUSTRALIAN CEMENT RESEARCH SERVICES PTY LTD

P.O. Box 120, Geelong, Vic. 3220
Telephone: (052) 9 1661
Parent organisation: Australian & Kandos Cement Holdings Ltd (A & K Cement)

Contact: Dr. E.B. Greenhill, Chemical Research Manager

Specialties: Cement manufacture and chemistry; concrete properties: analytical, inorganic

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; reference (gratis)

Consultancy services: Cement and concrete technology. Special request only on charge plus basis

Library holdings: Reference texts; abstracting publications

Service conditions: Usually internal research only. External work not related to competitor's products or only with code numbers, etc

549 BRUCK (AUSTRALIA) LIMITED

P.O. Box 236, Wangaratta, Vic. 3677
Telephone: (057) 21 2151 Telex: 56930

Contact: Mr. Geoffrey A. Johnston, Manufacturing Manager

Specialties: Textiles in general; spinning; weaving; warp knitting; dyeing; printing; coating; finishing; manufacture of chemicals

Computerized data bases: Colour matching

550 CHEMITRON DEVELOPMENT COMPANY (CHEMITRON)

99 Commercial Road, South Yarra, Vic. 3141
Telephone: (03) 267 1520, 267 1804

Contact: Mr. J.W. Badham, Principal

Specialties: Chemical engineering consulting; chemical products and processes; plastics technology; pollution control

Consultancy services: $35 per hour

551 R.V. DORMAN & CO PTY LTD

78 White Street, Mordiallic. Vic. 3195
Telephone: (03) 90 3311

Contact: Mr. A. Dorman

Specialties: Resistance welding and heating; machine tool design; sheet metal forming; induction heating

Information facilities: Inter-library loans on a strictly limited basis; document photocopy

551 (Cont'd)

Consultancy services: Charges depend upon the nature of the enquiry

Library holdings: Monographs; reference texts; photographs

Service conditions: Selective access available on application; charges, if any, would depend on the nature and scope of the enquiry

552 G.Z. PNEUMATIC PTY LTD

46-48 Kolora Road, West Heidelberg, Vic. 3081
Telephone: (03) 459 3341, 458 2431

Contact: Mr. H. Guenter Zalis, Company Director

Specialties: Designs and applied pneumatic control systems; manufacture of pneumatic cylinders; manufacture of special purpose m/c

Information facilities: Literature search

Consultancy services: No charge

Library holdings: Reference texts

553 KIMPTON MINIFIE McLENNAN LIMITED (KMM PTY LTD)

Research Centre, South Gippsland Highway, Hampton Park, Vic. 3976
Telephone: (03) 799 1266 Telex: 35390

Contact: Mr. W.L. Jones, Manager Research and Development

Specialties: Stockfeed milling; animal nutrition; flour milling; cereal chemistry; food analyses

Library holdings: Serials (40)

554 METALEX PTY LIMITED

Edward Street, Huntingdale, Vic. 3166
Telephone: (03) 568 2744 Telex: 30716
Parent organisation: N.K.S. (Holdings) Ltd

Contact: Mr. F.D. Rowe, Works Metallurgist

Specialties: Extrusions; wrought aluminium alloys and brass; melting and casting of above

Information facilities: Reference

Consultancy services: On request

Library holdings: Serials (20); reference texts (100); abstracting publications (2)

Service conditions: On request

555 PHILIPS MAJOR DOMESTIC APPLIANCES (P.M.D.A.)

1092 Centre Road, Clayton, Vic. 3168
P.O. Box 84, Clayton, Vic. 3168
Telephone: (03) 544 2444 Ext 419
Telex: 31244
Parent organisation: Philips Industries Holdings Ltd

Contact: Mr. A. Tilmanis, Manager - Design Engineering Dept

Specialties: Household refrigerators; household appliances

556 RAY CHAMBERS AND ASSOCIATES PTY LTD

687 Burke Road, Camberwell, Vic. 3124
Telephone: (03) 82 3227

Contact: Mr. K.M. Wright, Director

Specialties: Structural engineering, i.e. reinforce struct. steel; timber engineering; shipping containers

Consultancy services: Structural engineering (Association of Consulting Engineers Australia); standard rates engineers - $25 per hour, draftsmen $16 per hour

Computerized data bases: Member of Compunet

Service conditions: ACEA rates on hourly basis - stated above, and on percentage of structural content of the project

557 VICTORIAN COLLEGE OF OPTOMETRY

Nathan Library,
374 Cardigan Street, Carlton, Vic. 3053
Telephone: (03) 341 7008, 341 7002

Contact: Miss P. Collier, Departmental Secretary

Specialties: Optometry; visual science; ophthalmology; visual ergonomics; optics

Information facilities: Inter-library loans

Consultancy services: On matters relating to vision and its disorders: optics, visual ergonomics (about $25 per hour)

Library holdings: Serials (70 titles); monographs (1000)

Service conditions: Library normally available for use by optometry students and members of the Victorian College of Optometry but others may make use of it with permission

100

100

558 ALFRED LAWRENCE & CO. PTY LTD

13-31 Barrett Street, Kensington, Vic. 3031
P.O. Box 4308, Melbourne, Vic., 3001
Telephone: (03) 33 0571 Ext. 39

Contact: Mrs. Maureen J. Wetherall, Laboratory Secretary (Librarian)

Specialties: Flavours and foods; beverages

Information facilities: Inter-library loans (first 10 pages gratis, then 10c per page)

Library holdings: Serials

Service conditions: No loans, photocopy only

559 AUSTRALASIAN CORROSION ASSOCIATION (ACA)

P.O. Box 117, Glen Waverley, Vic. 3150
Telephone: C/- A.P.M. Melbourne (03) 62 0171

Contact: Mr. P.H. Thorpe, Australasian Secretary

Specialties: Corrosion technology; materials of construction; electrochemistry

Information facilities: Publish Corrosion Australasia

Consultancy services: Provide contacts with consultants if required, at no cost

Service conditions: Membership of Association; business $38 p.a.; private individuals $13 p.a.; journal subscription $10 p.a.

560 AUSTRALASIAN INSTITUTE OF METALS (A.I.M.)

National Science Centre, 191 Royal Parade, Parkville, Vic., 3052
Telephone: (03) 347 2526

Contact: Mr. Randall Green, Executive Director

Specialties: Metals

Information facilities: Technical information - metals (postage)

Library holdings: Metals journals; metals handbooks

561 AUSTRALASIAN INSTITUTE OF MINING (Aus. I.M.M.)

Clunies Ross House, 191 Royal Parade, Parkville, Vic. 3052
P.O. Box 310, Carlton South, Vic. 3053
Telephone: (03) 347 3166 Telex: 33552

Contact: Mr. W.E. Vance, Chief Executive Officer

Specialties: Mining; metallurgy; geology

562 AUSTRALIAN CANNERS' ASSOCIATION (A.C.A.)

100 Exhibition Street, Melbourne, Vic. 3000
Telephone: (03) 63 1506 Telex: 30609

Contact: Mr. R.L. Tucker, General Secretary

Specialties: Production of canned and/or bottled foodstuffs

563 AUSTRALIAN CHEMICAL INDUSTRY COUNCIL (A.C.I.C.)

130 Albert Road, South Melbourne, Vic. 3000
G.P.O. Box 1610M, Melbourne, Vic., 3001
Telephone: (03) 699 6299

Contact: Mr. John A. Gebbie, Public Relations Officer

Specialties: Economics of industry, including statistics; tariffs, by-laws, etc.; environmental matters; safety in industry; overseas data; product technology

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; abstracting; reference (all gratis)

Library holdings: Reference texts (50); abstracting publications (100-200)

Service conditions: Each case dealt with on merit - no charge made in majority of cases

564 AUSTRALIAN COUNCIL FOR EDUCATION RESEARCH (ACER)

9 Frederick Street, Hawthorn, Vic. 3122
P.O. Box 210, Hawthorn, Vic. 3122
Telephone: (03) 818 1271

Contact: Mrs. Margaret A. Findlay, Librarian-in-Charge

Specialties: Education; psychology; sociology

Information facilities: Inter-library loans (gratis); bibliographies (charge varies); Australian Education Index ($50 p.a., Australian subscribers; $55 p.a., overseas subscribers)

Library holdings: Serials (3000); monographs (11000); reference texts (1500); abstracting publications (100); microfiche (4000)

565 AUSTRALIAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE (AIAS)

Clunies Ross House, 191 Royal Parade, Parkville, Vic. 3052
Telephone: (03) 347 1277

Contact: Mrs. H. Carroll, Office Manageress

Specialties: Agriculture and related science disciplines, viz biology; micro biology; animal physiology and husbandry; entomology; soil sciences; agric chemistry/ biochemistry; economics and management; climatology; sociology and communications, etc

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; publications: Journal, Register of Australian agricultural consultants and consultant firms

Consultancy services: Private AIAS consultants listed in Register as listed above

566 AUSTRALIAN INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT (AIM-V)

Management House, St Leonards Avenue, St Kilda, Vic. 3182
Telephone: (03) 99 2288

Contact: Mrs. Margaret Jackson, Information Executive

Specialties: Management principles and practice; business information

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; bibliographies; abstracting; reference; literature search (all gratis) Anbar management abstracts by subscription

Consultancy services: Management advisory service. Charges on application

Library holdings: Serials; monographs; reference texts; abstracting publications

Service conditions: Primarily an AIM membership service, but assistance given to non-members

567 AUSTRALIAN INSTITUTE OF REFRIGERATION AIRCONDITIONING AND HEATING

191 Royal Parade, Parkville, Vic 3052
P.O. Box 52, Parkville, Vic. 3052
Telephone: (03) 347 4941

Contact: Mrs. M.A. Hessey, Federal Secretary

Specialties: Airconditioning; refrigeration and heating

Information facilities: Journal (available to non-members: subscriptions $20 p.a.)

568 AUSTRALIAN MINERAL INDUSTRIES (A.M.I.R.A.)

Research Association Limited, 191 Royal Parade, Parkville, Vic. 3052
Telephone: (03) 347 3971 Telex: 33552

Contact: Mr. J.R. May, Executive Officer

Specialties: Australian mineral industry research information; miscellaneous mineral industry technical information

Information facilities: Bulletins (charge); AMIRA publications: symposium technical papers (charge); non-confidential research information (gratis); certain research reports (gratis); AMIRA bulletin series

Library holdings: Symposia series; manual; volumes of annual non-confidential research information

Service conditions: Access to research reports is restricted at the discretion of AMIRA

569 AUSTRALIAN VETERINARY ASSOCIATION

272 Brunswick Road, Brunswick, Vic. 3056
Telephone: (03) 387 2982

Contact: Dr. K.L. Hughes, Editor

Specialties: All aspects of veterinary science

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; abstracting; reference; publish Australian veterinary journal

Library holdings: Serials

570 AUSTRALIAN ZINC DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION (AZDA)

95 Collins Street, Melbourne, Vic. 3000
Telephone: (03) 63 0491 Telex: 30108

Contact: Miss R.C. Kerr, Librarian

Specialties: Technical service to industry; sponsorship of industrial technologists groups; education

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; SDI services; inter-library loans; bibliographies; abstracting; document delivery (hard copy) literature search (all gratis); dissemination and publication of technical literature

Consultancy services: Metallurgical, engineering and technical advice on end use design, applications and processing of zinc; charges may be made for major consultation services and zinc products

Library holdings: Serials; monographs; reference texts; abstracting publications (specializing only in end-use, processing and applications for zinc and zinc products)

Service conditions: Free, depending on scale of requirements and ready availability of services

571 BREAD MANUFACTUREERS OF VICTORIA

136 Mount Alexander Road, Flemington, Vic. 3031
P.O. Box 65, Flemington, Vic. 3031
Telephone: (03) 33 0396

Contact: Mr. D.G. Wilcox, Executive Director

Specialties: Industry specialist industrial service; apprenticeship and industrial training representation; representation to government departments and associated bodies; representation to the media and the public generally

Information facilities: Distribution of industry publicity materials and films; lectures to selected groups; film (charge); pamphlets (gratis)

Consultancy services: By reference only, and individual negotiation therefrom

Service conditions: Access and information services by individual negotiation

572 CARPET MANUFACTURERS' FEDERATION OF AUSTRALIA (C.M.F.A.)

370 St Kilda Road, Melbourne, Vic. 3004
G.P.O. Box 1468N, Melbourne, Vic. 3004
Telephone: (03) 698 4111 Telex: 32596

Contact: Mr. J.A. Hore, Executive Director

Specialties: Wide range of service activities to the Australian carpet industry

573 ELECTRICITY SUPPLY ASSOCIATION OF AUSTRALIA (ESAA)

1 Exhibition Street, Melbourne, Vic. 3000
G.P.O. Box 1823Q, Melbourne, Vic. 3001
Telephone: (03) 63 5140

Contact: Mr. J. Purves, Secretary and Manager

Specialties: Electricity supply statistics; electricity supply codes and specifications including safety

Information facilities: Statistics of the industry in Australia

574 FIELD NATURALISTS' CLUB OF VICTORIA

C/- National Herbarium, The Domain, South Yarra, Vic. 3141

Contact: Mr. Jon Martindale, Hon. Librarian

Specialties: Natural history (Australasian)

Information facilities: Inter-library loans (mailing and/or p/c cost)

Library holdings: Serials; monographs

575 HOUSING INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION (H.I.A.)

29 Coventry Street, South Melbourne, Vic. 3205
Telephone: (03) 69 1107

Contact: Mr. A.L. Groves, Asst. Manager

Specialties: House building; house building legislation and regulations

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins (gratis)

Consultancy services: Members only

576 INSTITUTE OF MATERIALS HANDLING, VICTORIAN DIVISION

79 Buckhurst Street, South Melbourne, Vic. 3205
P.O. Box 104, South Melbourne, Vic., 3205
Telephone: (03) 699 1333
Parent organisation: Institute of Materials Handling (U.K.)

Contact: Mr. Peter E. Flinn, Chairman

Specialties: Materials handling in general; education in these subjects available to industry

577 METAL TRADES INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION OF AUSTRALIA (VICTORIAN BRANCH)

165 Eastern Road, South Melbourne, Vic. 3205
P.O. Box 495, South Melbourne, Vic. 3205
Telephone: (03) 699 1022 Telex: 34795
Parent organisation: Metal Trades Industry Association of Australia (M.T.I.A.)

Contact: Mr. G.R. Willis, Director-Victoria

Specialties: Labour relations; trade and commercial services to meet the needs of the metal and engineering industry

Information facilities: Industrial bulletins; exhibitions of engineering products; inquiry service; seminars; metric information service

Consultancy services: Charges subject to negotiation depending on requirements

Library holdings: Awards and other relevant references

Service conditions: Membership fee structure based on number of employed - details on application

578 NATIONAL READY MIXED CONCRETE ASSOCIATION OF AUSTRALASIA (NRMCA)

332 Albert Street, East Melbourne, Vic. 3002
Telephone: (03) 419 2799, 419 2868

Contact: Mr. R.J. Farrelly, Director

Specialties: Technical aspects related to the ready mixed concrete industry

Service conditions: Service charge unlikely

579 NATIONAL SAFETY COUNCIL OF AUSTRALIA (NSCA)

343 Little Collins Street, Melbourne, Vic. 3000
Telephone: (03) 67 7278

Contact: Mr. James A. Reid, Federal Director

Specialties: Industrial safety; home safety; general safety

Information facilities: Reference (gratis); journals (charge)

Consultancy services: Safety

Library holdings: Journals; posters; general publications

Service conditions: Reprinting permitted with acknowledgement

580 PEST AND WEED CONTROL ASSOCIATION

Industry House, 370 St Kilda Road, Melbourne, Vic. 3000
Telephone: (03) 698 4331
Parent organisation: Victorian Chamber of Manufacturers (VCM)

Contact: Mr. H.R. Dickinson, Secretary

581 ROYAL AUSTRALASIAN ORNITHOLOGISTS UNION (RAOU)

119 Dryburgh Street, North Melbourne, Vic. 3051
Telephone: (03) 329 9881

Contact: Dr. David G. Robertson, Librarian

Specialties: Ornithology; natural history; ecology; conservation

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; document delivery (hard copy); reference; book reviews

Library holdings: Monographs (500); reference texts (100)

Service conditions: Some rare books available for reference only; nominal charge for photocopying; one-way postage on book/journal loans

582 ROYAL AUSTRALIAN CHEMICAL INSTITUTE (RACI)

Clunies Ross House, 191 Royal Parade, Parkville, Vic. 3052
Telephone: (03) 347 1577

Contact: Mr. P.W. Woodhouse, Executive Secretary

Specialties: Chemistry; professional aspects of chemistry

Information facilities: Publish: Chemistry in Australia (proceedings of the Royal Australian Chemical Institute)

Consultancy services: Information regarding the professional aspects of chemistry; remuneration of chemists; employment of chemists; etc.

Service conditions: No general information facilities. Back numbers of journal ($2.50); this shortly to be micropublished

583 ROYAL AUSTRALIAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS (RAIA)

Practice Division, 30 Howe Crescent, South Melbourne, Vic. 3205
Telephone: (03) 699 2922

Contact: Mr. R. Butterworth, Director (Practice Division)

Information facilities: Publish Architecture in Australia; RAIA news as well contracts; practice publications; metric information; scholarship reports; etc.

584 STOCK FEED MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION

Industry House, 370 St Kilda Road, Melbourne, Vic. 3000
Telephone: (03) 698 4331
Parent organisation: Victorian Chamber of Manufacturers (VCM)

Contact: Mr. H.R. Dickinson, Secretary

585 TEXTILE COUNCIL OF AUSTRALIA (T.C.A.)

4th Floor, 124 Exhibition Street, Melbourne, Vic. 3000
Telephone: (03) 63 8521

Contact: Miss L.A. Buchanan, Secretary

Specialties: Statistical & economic research; industry/government relations; inter-and intra-industry relations; public relations; industry representation at all government levels

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins (textile and related industries); abstracting

Consultancy services: Available to companies and individuals - charges related to research required. Minimum fee $40 per hour

Library holdings: Reference texts (100); abstracting publications (80); all published government reports relating to textile and apparel industries, 1926-77

Service conditions: Service restricted to Member Associations, but special access given to Australian-based companies

586 TEXTILE INSTITUTE (T.I.)

Victoria (Australia) Section
C/- Bradmill Textiles Pty Limited, P.O. Box 4, Yarraville, Vic. 3013
Telephone: (03) 314 0166
Parent organisation: Textile Institute (Manchester, U.K.)

Contact: Mr. J.F. Rowe, Chairman

Specialties: Textile technology, education and profession

Information facilities: Reference; listing of chartered textile technologists

587 TEXTILE SOCIETY OF AUSTRALIA

594 St Kilda Road, Melbourne, Vic. 3004
Telephone: (03) 51 0221

Contact: Mr. Ian Steuart, Secretary

Library holdings: Textile text books and magazines

Service conditions: Available only to members

588 TECHNICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND PULP AND PAPER INDUSTRY (APPITA)

191 Royal Parade, Parkville, Vic. 3052
Telephone: (03) 347 2377

Contact: Mr. D.F. Lampard, Secretary

Specialties: Pulp and paper technology; forestry; converting of paper products; news of pulp and paper industry

Information facilities: Document delivery (hard copy) ($25 per year)

589 AUSTRALIAN CANNING FRUITGROWERS' ASSOCIATION (A.C.F.A.)

21 Nixon Street, Shepparton, Vic., 3630
P.O. Box 394, Shepparton, Vic., 3630
Telephone: (058) 21 5844

Contact: Mr. P.D. Marshall, Secretary

Specialties: Canning fruitgrower representative

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins (gratis)

590 AUSTRALIAN CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION (A.C.S.M.A.)

Industry House, 370 St Kilda Road, Melbourne, Vic., 3004
G.P.O. Box 1469N, Melbourne, Vic., 3001
Telephone: (03) 698 4333, 698 4334
Telex: 32596

Contact: Mr. D.A.B. Phillips, Executive Manager

Specialties: Soap, detergents, disinfectants, sanitizers; polishes; other specialty chemicals

Consultancy services: Written requests will be considered; no charge will be made in most cases

Library holdings: Serials (6); reference texts (100); State and Federal legislation on health, poisons, environment, packaging, etc.

Service conditions: Loans are available on a limited basis on written request; no charge is made; access is limited to members of the association

591 INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS, AUSTRALIA

Victoria Division, 191 Royal Parade, Parkville, Vic., 3052
Telephone: (03) 347 1088

Contact: Miss R. Moorhead

Specialties: Engineering subjects

Information facilities: Copies of papers presented at meetings

Library holdings: Papers (70)

592 NORTHERN VICTORIA FRUITGROWERS' ASSOCIATION (N.V.F.A.)

21 Nixon Street, Shepparton, Vic., 3630
P.O. Box 394, Shepparton, Vic., 3630
Telephone: (058) 21 5844

Contact: Mr. P.D. Marshall, Manager, Mr. N.J. Mitchelmore, Secretary

Specialties: Fruitgrower representative

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins (gratis)

593 WINE INFORMATION BUREAU

184 Albert Road, South Melbourne, Vic., 3205
Telephone: (03) 699 4006
Parent organisation: Wine and Brandy Producers Association of Victoria (W.& B.P.A.)

Contact: Mr. Colin J. Richardson, Manager

Specialties: General wine information

Information facilities: Reference

Library holdings: Reference texts (30); photographs (60)

594 WOOL TEXTILE MANUFACTURERS OF AUSTRALIA (W.T.M.A.)

G.P.O. Box 1469N, Melbourne, Vic., 3001
Telephone: (03) 698 4322

Contact: Mr. K.J. Perrott, Executive Officer

Specialties: Wool textiles technology

595 AUSTRALIAN GAS ASSOCIATION (A.G.A.)

320 St Kilda Road, Melbourne, Vic. 3004
Telephone: (03) 699 4344 Telex: 34092

Contact: Mr. H.F. Hartmann, Chief Technical Officer

Specialties: Gas technology; energy

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins

Service conditions: The Australian Gas Association no longer has a library or associated service. However, technical enquiries will still be attended to

596 AUSTRALIAN PORCELAIN INSULATORS ASSOCIATION

370 St Kilda Road, Melbourne, Vic. 3004
G.P.O. Box 1469N, Melbourne, Vic. 3004
Telephone: (03) 698 4111 Telex: 32596

Contact: Mr. J. MacDoyle, Secretary

Specialties: Porcelain insulators

597 AIR CONDITIONING AND MECHANICAL CONTRACTORS ASSOCIATION OF VICTORIA LTD (A.M.C.A.)

104 Burwood Road, Hawthorn, Vic. 3122
Box 262, Hawthorn, Vic. 3122
Telephone: (03) 818 0727

Contact: Mr. E.C. Upton, Secretary

598 AUSTRALIAN LEAD DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION (ALDA)

95 Collins Street, Melbourne, Vic. 3000
Telephone: (03) 63 0491 Telex: 30108

Contact: Miss R.C. Kerr, Librarian

Specialties: Technical service to industry; sponsorship of industrial technologists groups; dissemination and publication of technical literature; education

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; SDI services; inter-library loans; bibliographies; abstracting; document delivery (hard copy); literature search (all gratis)

Consultancy services: Metallurgical, engineering and technical advice on end use design, applications and processing of lead and lead products. Charges may be made for major consultation services

Library holdings: Serials; monographs (several hundred); reference texts (5); abstracting publications (1); specializing only in end-use processing and applications for lead and lead products

Service conditions: Free depending on scale of requirements and ready availability of services

599 AUSTRALIAN PUMP MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION (APMA)

343 Little Collins Street, Melbourne, Vic. 3000
Telephone: (03) 67 1272

Contact: Mr. A.J. Cairns, Secretary

Specialties: Pump manufacturers

Information facilities: Publish Guide to Australian Pumps ($12 copy plus postage)

Consultancy services: Any one of the APMA Companies available for consultancy to others (through the Secretary)

600 FLOUR MILLERS COUNCIL OF VICTORIA

327 Collins Street, Melbourne, Vic. 3000
Telephone: (03) 62 5783

Contact: Mr. G.H. Wise, Chairman

Specialties: Information on the history, structure and general information on the Victorian flour milling industry

Information facilities: Project material; film on milling (U.S.)

Service conditions: Information available on an industry basis not individual companies

601 INSTITUTE OF INSTRUMENTATION AND CONTROL, AUSTRALIA (IICA)

P.O. Box 82, Balwyn, Vic. 3103

602 I.I.C.A.journal, C/- F.O. Barnett & Co., 450 Little Collins Street, Melbourne, Vic. 3000
Telephone: (03) 67 8855

Contact: Mr. J.D. Aspinall, A/g Managing Editor

Specialties: Dissemination of technical information; introduction of new product data; reference to new standards and education courses; people 'on the move' in the industry

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; document delivery (hard copy) (gratis)

Consultancy services: Referral only - no charge

Library holdings: IICA Journal back to 1945

Service conditions: Journal produced and circulated to Institute members. It is also available to subscribers ($15 p.a. Australia and $18 p.a. overseas); orders to 'Circulation Manager' at above address

603 NATIONAL HARDWARE INSTITUTE OF AUSTRALIA (N.H.I.A.)

4th Floor Nicholas Building, 37 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Vic. 3000
Telephone: (03) 63 7748

Contact: Mr. L. Norman Ley, Secretary

Specialties: Microfiche (standards); audio-visual; trade education (hardware)

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins (gratis)

Library holdings: Microfiche (standards)

604 VICTORIAN CHAMBER OF MANUFACTURES (VCM)

G.P.O. Box 1469N, Melbourne, Vic. 3001
Telephone: (03) 698 4271

Contact: Mr. R.R.S. Francis, Manager, Administration

Specialties: All matters pertaining to manufacturing industry in Australia

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; inter-library loans; document delivery (hard copy); reference; literature search (all gratis)

Consultancy services: In all aspects of manufacturing industry in Australia

Library holdings: Serials (30); monographs (100); reference texts (100)

Service conditions: On site use during office hours; loan of books or records by arrangement with Librarian

605 VICTORIAN GUILD OF FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS LTD

110 Jolimont Road, Melbourne, Vic. 3002
Telephone: (03) 63 1011

Contact: Mrs. E. Stephens, Administrative Officer

Specialties: General information to members of Guild in usual trade associations relevance

606 AUSTRALIAN DAIRY CORPORATION (A.D.C.)

G.P.O. Box 1657N, Melbourne, Vic 3001
Telephone: (03) 51 8721 ext 110
Telex: 30503

Contact: Miss Christine Iredale, Librarian

Specialties: Dairying; nutrition; advertising

Information facilities: Inter-library loans

Library holdings: Serials (100); monographs (1000); reference texts (20); abstracting publications (2)

Service conditions: Inter-library loan code

607 AUSTRALIAN DENTAL STANDARDS LABORATORY

240 Langridge Street, Abbotsford, Vic 3067
Telephone: (03) 42 4131
Parent organisation: Commonwealth Dept. of Health

Contact: Dr. Derrick Beech, Director

Specialties: Dental materials; implant materials; dental and medical services; physical and mechanical testing; standards for biomaterials

608 AUSTRALIAN GOVERNMENT ANALYICAL LABORATORIES

11 William Street, Melbourne, Vic 3000
Telephone: (03) 615 6378, 615 6382
Parent organisation: Australian Dept. of Science

Contact: The Librarian

Specialties: Analytical chemistry; industrial chemistry; food standards

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; SDI services

Library holdings: Serials (90); monographs (6000); abstracting publications (?); microfiche; photographs

609 AUSTRALIAN POSTAL COMMISSION (AUSTRALIA POST)

2nd Floor, 71 Rathdowne Street, Carlton South, Vic 3053
P.O. Box 302, Carlton South, Vic 3053
Telephone: (03) 669 7238 Telex: 34096

Contact: Ms. Elaine Craig, Librarian

Specialties: Postal services; management; personnel; economics

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; inter-library loans; bibliographies; document delivery (hard copy); reference; literature search (all gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (including annuals) (391); monographs (5000); reference texts (54); abstracting publications (1); microfiche; annual reports (152); Australian Bureau of Statistics titles (148); indexing services (2)

Service conditions: Universal postal union publications are not available for loan but may be photocopied or used in the library

610 AUSTRALIAN RADIATION LABORATORY

36 Lonsdale Street, Melbourne, Vic 3000
Telephone: (03) 662 1844 Telex: 31726
Parent organisation: Australian Department of Health

Contact: Mr. H. Hamersley, Librarian

Specialties: Health physics: ionizing radiations, radioactive substances, microwave and laser radiation; radiation dosimetry

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; reference (both gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (100); monographs (2500); abstracting publications (6)

611 AUSTRALIAN WOOL CORPORATION (A.W.C.)

G.P.O. Box 4867, Melbourne, Vic 3001
Telephone: (03) 341 9416 Telex: 30548

Contact: Ms. Helen Campbell, Reference Librarian

Specialties: Wool textile industry - Australia & overseas sheep; rural industry statistical material; textile technology; Australian economic statistics; textile handcrafts; fashion

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; bibliographies; document delivery (hard copy); reference; (all gratis) literature search (gratis but conditional)

Consultancy services: Limited availability (gratis). Market research (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (800 current); monographs (2000); reference texts (500); abstracting publications (6); microfiche (50); pamphlets (2500)

Service conditions: Intending visitors must telephone - preferably a day in advance. Limited services available for visitors. Students at less than post-graduate level not encouraged

612 AUSTRALIAN WOOL TESTING AUTHORITY (A.W.T.A.)

24 Robertson Street, Kensington, Vic 3031
P.O. Box 240, North Melbourne, Vic 3051
Telephone: (03) 335 1722 Telex: 31287
Parent organisation: Australian Wool Corporation

Contact: Mr. D.J. Ward, Director

Specialties: Raw wool testing; textile testing

Consultancy services: Complaint investigations for consumers (particularly in the textile field); advice on technical matters involved in arbitration cases etc.; standard fees for any testing involved plus charge for time (available on application)

612 (cont'd)

Service conditions: A.W.T.A. charges for its services. The range of tests in both raw wool and textile operations is quite extensive. Prices available on application

613 BUREAU OF METEOROLOGY (Bur. of Met.)

150 Lonsdale Street, Melbourne, Vic 3001
P.O. Box 1289K, Melbourne, Vic 3001
Telephone: (03) 662 0311
Parent organisation: Department of Science

Contact: Mr. D.M. Lee, Supervising Meteorologist, Information Section

Specialties: Meteorological statistics; meteorological consultative services; meteorological instrumentation; forecasts and warnings

Information facilities: Abstracting (charge); reference (gratis); data supply (charge)

Consultancy services: Special investigations on meteorological aspects of problems; rainfall max & minimization studies (cost plus charges)

Library holdings: Reference texts

Computerized data bases: Standard meteorological parameters for all official meteorological reporting stations

Service conditions: Above services are also available from the Regional Offices of the Bureau in each Australian capital city

614 BUREAU OF TRANSPORT ECONOMICS

60 Collins Street, Melbourne, Vic 3000
G.P.O. Box 372F, Melbourne, Vic 3001
Telephone: (03) 63 0461 ext 70

Contact: Ms. Carmel O'Meara, Librarian

Specialties: Road economics; road planning; transportation studies (Aust. & overseas); traffic surveys; transportation economics; transportation planning; road engineering; public investment, fiscal policies; urban planning

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; reference (both gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (200); monographs (6500); abstracting publications (20)

Service conditions: Access to library only after prior application. Reference texts and journals not available for loan. Photocopies provided free-of-charge

615 COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION (CSIRO)

Central Information, Library & Editorial Section, 314 Albert Street, East Melbourne, Vic 3002
P.O. Box 89, East Melbourne, Vic 3002
Telephone: (03) 419 1333 Telex: 30236

Contact: Mr C. Garrow, Manager, Information Service

OR

175-183 Liverpool Street, Sydney, NSW 2000
Telephone: (02) 211 3400

Contact: Mrs. Y. Esplin, Regional Information Officer

Specialties: A wide range of science and technology is covered in 37 major Divisions other than clinical medicine but including human nutrition

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins (gratis); SDI services (see below); inter-library loans (gratis); bibliographies; abstracting; document delivery (hard copy) 10¢ per page; document delivery (m/fiche) $1.00; reference; literature search

Consultancy services: CSIRO Research Divisions may be consulted on problems related to their fields of research

Library holdings: Serials (15,000); monographs (40,000); reference texts (3,000); abstracting publications (500); microfiche (10,000); films

Computerized data bases:

SDI	Annual Charge
CA Condensates	$100
INSPEC	$50-100
BIOSIS Previews	$100
FSTA	$30
AGRICOLA	$50
SWRA	$50
Geoarchives	$50

Retrospective (Internal) CSIRO

ASI, CSIRO Index, AGRIS (Aust. Input), Aust. Solar Energy, SWRA — approx. $10 per search

Other

Access to Lockheed & SDC on-line retrospective search services in USA - approx. $25 per search.

Service conditions: All service available to bona fide external users. Loans restricted to other libraries

616 DEPARTMENT OF CONSTRUCTION

Technical Information Branch, P.O. Box 2807AA, Melbourne, Vic 3001
Telephone: (03) 819 0311 Telex: 30731

Contact: Mr. I. McDowall, Principal Executive Officer

Specialties: Building technology in general

Information facilities: Document delivery (hard copy) (charge); reference (gratis)

616 (cont'd)

Consultancy services: Telephone advisory service. Free of charge

Library holdings: Trade product, laboratory test & report material

Computerized data bases: Computerized index to collection

Service conditions: Services generally free but some publications charged for. Release of information is at descretion of donor

617 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENCE

Materials Research Laboratories (M.R.L.)
Library and Technical Information Section,
P.O. Box 50, Ascot Vale, Vic 3032
Telephone: (03) 31 7222 ext 644
Telex: 30252

Contact: Mr. P.K. Datta, Information Services Librarian

Specialties: Metals; organic materials; explosives and munitions

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; reference

Library holdings: Serials (400); monographs (12,000); reference texts (1,000); abstracting publications (16); microfiche (1,000)

618 DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

Tiroli Court Building, 239 Bourke Street,
Melbourne, Vic 3000
G.P.O. Box 2817AA, Melbourne, Vic 3001
Telephone: (03) 63 0361 Telex: 30486

Contact: Miss Helen Rodd, Chief Librarian

Specialties: Labour economics; labour relations; social conditions & welfare; economic conditions; vocational education, training & guidance; personnel management; industrial food services; applied psychology

Information facilities: Inter-library loans

Library holdings: Serials (1000); monographs (30,000); reference texts (500); abstracting publications (& indexing pubs.) (35);

619 DEPARTMENT OF OVERSEAS TRADE (D.O.T.)

424 St. Kilda Road, Melbourne, Vic 3004
Private Bag, P.O. South Yarra, Vic 3141
Telephone: (03) 26 6901 ext 335
Telex: 31270

Contact: Miss Lise Toussaint, Acting Librarian

Specialties: Secondary industry in Australia & overseas; economic conditions in Australia & overseas; international commerce; marketing; Australian and overseas trade statistics; tariffs; trade directories for Australia & overseas

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; bibliographies; reference; (all gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (560); monographs (1000); reference texts (1000)

Service conditions: Statistical publications & reference books not available for loan. Photoccpying charge

620 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

P.O. Box 1839Q, Melbourne, Vic 3000
Telephone: (03) 615 8688, 615 8647
Parent organisation: Australian Dept. of Transport (D.O.T.)

Contact: Ms. Diana Douglas, Librarian-in-charge, Central Office Library

Specialties: Aviation; transportation; aeronautical engineering; shipping; electrical engineering; civil engineering; marine engineering; aviation medicine; sea transport

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins of new acquisitions; inter-library loans; reference; (all gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (1000); monographs (40,000); reference texts; abstracting publications (50); microfiche; reports (45,000)

Service conditions: Services available to external users as internal commitments allow. Access, but no loans, to individual users. Inter-library loans - prefer written requests

621 Road Safety Information Service,
35 Elizabeth Street, Melbourne, Vic 3000
G.P.O. Box 1839Q, Melbourne, Vic 3001
Telephone: (03) 615 7310 Telex: 30864

Contact: Dr. I.R. Johnston, Director

Specialties: Road safety; vehicle engineering; human factors in road safety; road and traffic engineering

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; inter-library loans; bibliographies; reference; literature search; (all gratis)

Consultancy services: Advice can be provided on any aspect of road safety information and statistics - No charge involved

Library holdings: Serials (100); monographs (9000); reference texts (50); abstracting publications (100); microfiche (100); photographs; road safety publicity posters, pamphlets, films; extensive holdings of road safety statistics

Computerized data bases: Under development with CSIRO

622 AUSTRALIAN CANNED FRUIT SALES PROMOTION COMMITTEE (A.C.F.S.P.C.)

P.O. Box 784, Shepparton. Vic. 3630
Telephone: (058) 21 5844

Contact: Mr. P.D. Marshall, Secretary

Specialties: Promotion of Australian canned deciduous fruits: provision of free promotional literature i.e. project books/sheets, recipe books/ brochures, etc; advertising through medias i.e. TV, magazines, editorials, etc

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins (gratis)

623 BAKER MEDICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE (BAKER INSTITUTE, BMRI)

Commercial Road, Prahran, Vic. 3181
Telephone: (03) 51 1252 Ext. 2155

Contact: Mrs. Mary Rae, Library

Specialties: Cardiology; physiology; cardiovascular medicine; biochemistry; fetal cardiology and respiration; biomedical engineering; cardiovascular metabolism and nutrition

624 DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

Victorian Administration Branch, Commonwealth Banking Corp. Building, 367 Collins Street, Melbourne, Vic. 3000
Telephone: (03) 652 7114 Telex: 34724

Contact: Ms Anne Dowsley, Library Officer

Specialties: Labour economics/vocational training; management; applied psychology; social welfare; economics; education; food services

Information facilities: Inter-library loans (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (150); monographs (3000); reference texts (40); abstracting publications (2)

625 DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE

Antarctic Division Library, 568 St Kilda Road, Melbourne, Vic. 3004
Telephone: (03) 51 0271 Telex: 30465

Contact: Mrs. H.M. Watkins, Librarian

Specialties: Geography of Antarctica; history of Antarctica; history of Arctic regions; upper atmosphere physics; glaciology; polar medicine and biology; polar logistics

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; document delivery (hard copy); films; (all gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (120 titles); monographs (14,000); reference texts (300); abstracting publications (8); photographs (26,000); transparencies (10,000); films (20)

626 DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS' AFFAIRS

Victorian Branch Office, 444 St. Kilda Road, Melbourne, Vic 3004
Telephone: (03) 267 4000

Contact: Mr. C.K. Ince, Librarian

Specialties: Medicine; medical administration; social welfare; rehabilitation; war history

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; document delivery (hard copy); literature search; accession lists; (all gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (60); monographs (650); reference texts (20); pamphlets (400)

Service conditions: No access to confidential departmental instructions

627 EXPLOSIVES FACTORY, MARIBYRNONG

Private Bag No. 2, P.O., Ascot Vale, Vic. 3032
Telephone: (03) 31 7222 Ext. 1526
Parent organisation: Department of Productivity

Contact: Miss C. Taylor, Chemist-in-Charge

Specialties: Explosives manufacture; explosives technology

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; reference (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (20); monographs (1556); reference texts (20); microfiche (50); photographs (20); technical reports (20,700)

Service conditions: Access, with prior permission preferably in writing given only for specific reasons

628 TELECOM AUSTRALIA

Research Laboratories, 59 Little Collins Street, Melbourne, Vic 3000
Telephone: (03) 630 7932 Telex: 33 999
Parent organisation: Australian Telecommunications Commission

Contact: Mr. L.N. Dalrymple, Section Head Information

Specialties: R & D in telecommunications, science and technology; Telecom Australia reference standards of time interval and frequency, telephone transmission performance and of electrical and physical quantities; consultative services to Telecom Australia in the fields of physical services, circuit design and industrial property

Information facilities: Document delivery (hard copy) (gratis); Publications (Research Laboratories' Reports; research quarterly; review of activities)

Consultancy services: Generally restricted to Telecom Australia

628 (Cont'd)

Library holdings: Research Laboratories Reports (approx. 6,000)

Service conditions: Some restrictions apply to distribution of "In Confidence" and "Telecom Australia Only" Research Laboratories' Reports

629 ARTHUR RYLAH INSTITUTE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH

123 Brown Street, Heidelberg, Vic 3084
P.O. Box 137, Heidelberg, Vic 3084
Telephone: (03) 459 2900
Parent organisation: Victorian Ministry for Conservation, Fisheries & Wildlife Division

Contact: Miss Pamela Bryce, Librarian

Specialties: Marine, freshwater and terrestria, biology and ecology; wildlife management & conservation; amateur and commercial fishing; pollution and wildlife; hunting

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; inter-library loans; reference (all gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (750); monographs (2000); reference texts (40) abstracting publications (8); microfiche (30)

Service conditions: Photocopy - 5c copy to the public

630 AUSTIN HOSPITAL

Heidelberg, Vic 3084
Telephone: (03) 45 0411 ext 137
Telex: 32083

Contact: Dr. F.A. Tosolini, Director of Medical Microbiology

Specialties: Medical microbiology

Consultancy services: Problems in microbiology (Charges vary according to complexity of problem & tests required for clarification)

631 CANCER INSTITUTE (PETER MacCALLUM CLINIC)

Central Cancer Library, 481 Little Lonsdale Street, Melbourne, Vic 3000
Telephone: (03) 602 1333 ext 371
Telex: 34567
Parent organisation: Cancer Institute/ Peter MacCallum Clinic

Contact: A. Zalitis, Librarian-in-charge

Specialties: Cancer treatment & research

Information facilities: Inter-library loans

Library holdings: Serials (4830); monographs (5270)

632 COUNTRY ROADS BOARD (C.R.B.)

60 Denmark Street, Kew, Vic 3101
Telephone: (03) 860 2293, 860 2231, 861 5321 Telex: 31650

Contact: Ms. Catherine Wherry, Librarian in Charge

Specialties: Road & bridge planning, design, construction & maintenance; traffic engineering; soil mechanics; materials research; transport generally

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; inter-library loans (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (475); monographs (1600); reference texts (100); abstracting publications (20); microfiche (50)

Computerized data bases: International Road Research Documentation (IRRD)

633 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE (AGRIVIC, MELBOURNE)

3 Treasury Place, Melbourne, Vic 3000
G.P.O. Box 4041, Melbourne, Vic 3001
Telephone: (03) 651 3237

Contact: Dr. Hamish M. Russell, Senior Scientific Services Officer

Specialties: Agriculture, general; animal health; animal services; plant services; agricultural economics; agricultural education; rural policy; veterinary public health; agricultural chemistry

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; inter-library loans

Consultancy services: General service relating to subject specialities

Library holdings: Serials (2000); monographs (80,000); reference texts (500); abstracting publications (50); range of agricultural photographs

Computerized data basis: VAMIS - Victorian Agricultural Management Information System (current & completed research, extension and service projects)

Service conditions: Restriction of access to administration details in VAMIS. In general, free & open access to technical details

634 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Agricultural Economics Branch
G.P.O. Box 4041, Melbourne, Vic 3001
Telephone: (03) 818 1508
Parent organisation: Victorian Department of Agriculture

Contact: Mr. J.C. Naughtin, Agricultural Economic Officer

Specialties: General economics related to agriculture; marketing of agricultural products; farm management

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; SDI services; inter-library loans; bibliographies; abstracting; reference; literature search

Library holdings: Serials (300); monographs (50); reference texts (300); abstracting publications (5); also access to Central Library collection

Computerized data bases: Econometric data bank, A.T. App. Ec. and Soc. Res.

635 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Industrial Hygiene Division,
5 Parliament Place, Melbourne, Vic 3002
Telephone: (03) 651 1830, 651 1785, 651 1781

Contact: Dr A.J. Christophers, Chief Industrial Hygiene Officer

Specialties: Occupational health; occupational toxicology

Information facilities: Inter-library loans (gratis)

Consultancy services: Available to industry in Victoria on matters of occupational health without charge

Library holdings: Serials (8); monographs (12); reference texts (40)

636 EASTERN METROPOLITAN REGIONAL LIBRARY SERVICE

Library Headquarters, Knox Civic Centre,
511 Burwood Highway, Knoxfield, Vic 3180
Telephone: (03) 758 1200

Contact: Mrs Kate Rosier, Inter-Library-Loans Officer

Specialties: Botanical sciences; medical sciences; agriculture; general collection

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; reference (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (350); monographs (61,000 titles) (183,000 volumes); photographs (1,600); pamphlets (2,500); maps (100); posters (200)

Service conditions: Service available to public. Inter-library loan code

637 FAIRFIELD HOSPITAL

Yarra Bend Road, Fairfield, Vic 3078
Telephone: (03) 489 8222 Telex: 33840
Parent organisation: Queen's Memorial Infectious Diseases Hospital

Contact: Dr John Allan Forbes, Medical Director

Specialties: Infectious diseases; occupational infectious diseases; tropical diseases; quarantinable diseases; public health responsibilities

Information facilities: Inter-library loans

Consultancy services: Within specialty of infectious diseases including immunization. Standard charges

Library holdings: Photographs

638 FORESTS COMMISSION, VICTORIA (F.C.V.)

Treasury Place, Melbourne, Vic 3002
Telephone: (03) 651 1021

Contact: Ms. Marie Van Baer, Librarian

Specialties: Forestry

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; reference; access to collection

Library holdings: Serials (350); monographs (3,500); reference texts (300); abstracting publications (20); microfiche (50)

639 GAS & FUEL CORPORATION OF VICTORIA

171 Flinders Street, Melbourne, Vic 3000
P.O. Box 388, Melbourne, Vic 3001
Telephone: (03) 652 4422 Telex: 31422

Contact: Miss H.C. Harrigan, Librarian

Specialties: Gas; engineering; energy (esp. solar energy); pipelines; economics; law; management; building and construction; town planning

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; inter-library loans; bibliographies

Library holdings: Serials (500); monographs (6000); reference texts (250); abstracting publications (12); photographs; pamphlets (6100); standards (4000); annual reports (200); legislation - all Victorian & Commonwealth, some other states & overseas

640 GEELONG HOSPITAL

Medical Library, P.O. Box 281, Geelong, Vic 3220
Telephone: (052) 90 4226 Telex: 32134

Contact: Mrs Beryl Miles, Mrs Pam Hill, Medical Librarian

Specialties: Medicine; surgery; paediatrics; obstetrics; gynaecology; administration

Information facilities: Inter-library loans (gratis); reference; literature search

Library holdings: Serials (150); monographs (1500); reference texts (130); medical cassettes (550)

Service conditions: Service available to staff of Geelong Hospital and extends to medical people in Geelong district. Photocopying charges - 5¢ per page

641 MELBOURNE HARBOR TRUST COMMISSIONERS (M.H.T.)

29 Market Street, Melbourne, Vic 3000
P.O. Box 2239T, Melbourne, Vic 3001
Telephone: (03) 62 0731 ext 281
Telex: 34211

Contact: Mrs H. Villiers, Librarian

Specialties: Shipping; engineering (civil, dock, & harbor); trade statistics; standards; safety

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; reference (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (450); monographs (400); reference texts (105); abstracting publications (20); photographs port, ships & industry (3,000); standards (2,000)

641 (cont'd)

Service conditions: For photographs ring M.H.T. Secretary, Mr. K. Trueman, (03) 62 0731 ext 214. Charges: Copying prints - $3.00 each, purchase of negative - $10.50. For details see Port of Melbourne Handbook, 1977 p. 66

642 MELBOURNE ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS (MELB. ZOO.)

P.O. Box 74, Parkville, Vic 3052
Telephone: (03) 347 1522
Parent organisation: Ministry for Conservation

Contact: Mrs J. Seekamp, Public Relations Officer

Specialties: Animal husbandry; education; information

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins (gratis)

643 MENTAL HEALTH AUTHORITY OF VICTORIA

35 Poplar Road, Parkville, Vic 3052
Private Bag 8, Parkville, Vic 3052
Telephone: (03) 380 3151 ext 342

Contact: Ms. Sharon Chitruk, Librarian

Specialties: Psychiatry; psychology; related paramedical fields (eg. social work, occupational therapy etc.) & relevant social sciences (eg. anthropology, sociology etc.)

Information facilities: Inter-library loans (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (270); monographs (30,000)

Service conditions: Library is open to the public - borrowing through inter-library loan only

644 PLANT RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Plant Sciences Library, Burnley Gardens, Swan Street, Burnley, Vic 3121
Telephone: (03) 81 1487
Parent organisation: Victorian Department of Agriculture

Contact: Mrs Margaret Irvine, Librarian

Specialties: Plant pathology; plant physiology; entomology; horticulture; nematology; mycology

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; document delivery (hard copy) (gratis)

Consultancy services: Concerning plant diseases and insect pests within Victoria. No charge

Library holdings: Serials (300); monographs (1650); reference texts (60); abstracting publications (12)

645 NATIONAL MUSEUM OF VICTORIA

285-321 Russell Street, Melbourne, Vic 3001
Telephone: (03) 663 4811 ext 273

Contact: Mrs. C. Myers, Librarian

Specialties: Zoology; geology; anthropology

Information facilities: Inter-library loans (photocopy 10¢ per page); reference

Library holdings: Serials (3000); monographs (10,000); reference texts (200)

646 PRESTON & NORTHCOTE COMMUNITY HOSPITAL (P.A.N.C.H.)

Bell Street, Preston, Vic 3072
Telephone: (03) 44 0241 ext 242

Contact: Ms. Margaret McKinnon, Librarian

Specialties: Medicine; plastic surgery

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; reference; literature search (all gratis)

Library holdings: Serials; monographs; reference texts; abstracting publications

647 RED CROSS BLOOD TRANSFUSION SERVICE

114 Flinders Street, Melbourne, Vic 3000
Telephone: (03) 63 5661 ext 76

Contact: Miss Ann Beasley, Librarian

Specialties: Hematology; immunology; biochemistry; physiology; genetics

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; bibliographies; reference; literature search (all gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (1000); monographs (200); reference texts (60); abstracting publications (30)

648 ROYAL MELBOURNE HOSPITAL (R.M.H.)

Department of Anaesthetics, Royal Melbourne Hospital, P.O., Melbourne, Vic 3050
Telephone: (03) 347 7111 ext 7270
Telex: 31628

Contact: Dr Russell Cole, Director of Anaesthetics & Operating Theatres

Specialties: Anaesthetics; pharmacology of anaesthetic agents; operating theatre routines; resuscitation; relief of intractable pain

Consultancy services: Prepared to answer queries of problems in subjects stated

Service conditions: Nominal charge for reports

649 Haematology Department, C/- P.O. Melbourne Vic 3050
Telephone: (03) 347 7111 Telex: 31628

Contact: Dr D.C. Cowling, Director of Haematology

649 (cont'd)

Specialties: Diagnostic haematology; blood group serology and transfusion; immunology; tissue typing; cytogenetics in human disease; coagulation and trombosis; clinical haematology

Information facilities: Inter-library loans through RMH library; reference through RMH library

Consultancy services: By arrangement through RMH

Library holdings: Serials; monographs; reference texts; photographs

650 Medical Library, Melbourne, Vic 3050
Telephone: (03) 347 7111 ext 7346
Telex: 31628

Contact: Ms. Jane Oliver, Medical Librarian

Specialties: Medicine; surgery

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; bibliographies; document delivery (hard copy); reference; literature search

Library holdings: Serials (250); monographs (3700 approx); reference texts (20)

Service conditions: No access to general public. 5¢ charge for private photocopying, no charge for libraries

651 SOIL CONSERVATION AUTHORITY (S.C.A.)

378 Cotham Road, Kew, Vic 3101
Telephone: (03) 80 1391

Contact: Miss Carolyn Bina Jones, Librarian

Specialties: Soil conservation & soil science; land use; land capability; agriculture; engineering (water & soil)

Information facilities: Inter-library loans (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (107); monographs (3000); microfiche (115); reports (1264)

652 STATE LIBRARY OF VICTORIA

Research Service, 328 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Vic 3000
Telephone: (03) 663 4811

Contact: Mr D. Kahan, Research Librarian

Specialties: General library collection with extensive holdings

Information facilities: SDI services (education field); inter-library loans (gratis); bibliographies (gratis); document delivery (hard copy) (10¢ per page); reference (gratis); literature search (gratis); microfilm (7¢ per frame)

Library holdings: Serials; monographs; reference texts; abstracting publications (700,000)

653 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING BOARD

235 Queen Street, Melbourne, Vic 3000
Telephone: (03) 602 0111 ext 156

Contact: Ms. D. Carr, Librarian

Information facilities: Inter-library loans (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (200); monographs (3500); reference texts (40)

654 TURF RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Department of Agriculture, P.O. Box 384, Frankston, Vic 3199
Telephone: (03) 786 3311
Parent organisation: Department of Agriculture, Victoria. (D. of A. Vic.)

Contact: Mr R.J. Newman, Director

Specialties: Species assessment for turf; nutrition of turf; control of fungal diseases; control of weeds; development of special turfs

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins (gratis); abstracting and literature search available at Central Library; extension literature on turf management

Consultancy services: Consultancy on turf establishment and management (clubs affiliated with the Institute pay $15.00 per hour, others - $30.00 per hour)

Library holdings: Serials; monographs reference texts (100); photographs (150); publications from overseas are received at the Institute

Service conditions: No charge is made for advice to Government Departments and schools and home lawns on the establishment and maintenance of recreational turf

655 VETERINARY RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Department of Agriculture, Park Drive, Parkville, Vic 3052
Department of Agriculture, Treasury Place, Melbourne, Vic 3000
Parent organisation: Victorian Department of Agriculture

Contact: Mrs Creaney, Librarian

Specialties: Veterinary area

Information facilities: Inter-library loans (gratis)

656 VICTORIAN RAILWAYS (VicRail)

Room 130, 67 Spencer Street, Melbourne, Vic 3000
Telephone: (03) 6 1001 ext 1140, 2071

Contact: Ms Maureen Carroll, Librarian

Specialties: Railway operations & planning; railway engineering; transport operations; railway history

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; inter-library loans; document delivery (hard copy); reference; literature search (all gratis)

656 (cont'd)

Library holdings: Serials (300); monographs (3000); refernece texts (500); abstracting publications (40); microfiche (30)

Service conditions: Access generally restricted to employees and libraries only. Literature searches for employees only, but copies of such bibliographies compiled available on request. Photocopying available in small quantities at no charge

657 STATE RIVERS AND WATER SUPPLY COMMISSION (WATER COMMISSION)

590 Orrong Road, Armadale, Vic. 3143
Telephone: (03) 509 9511 Ext 214
Telex: 30739

Contact: Miss Pam Reid, Librarian

Specialties: Water resources; water supply and sewerage; hydrology; irrigation and drainage; dams; water quality; fluid mechanics; river control

Information facilities: Inter-library loans, reference; literature search (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (354); monographs (6524); reference texts (220); abstracting publications (10); microfiche (50); pamphlets, reports (13,900)

658 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Economics Branch, 3 Treasury Place, Melbourne, Vic. 3000
GPO Box 4041, Melbourne, Vic. 3001
Telephone: (03) 818 1508 Telex: 34702

Contact: Mr. Michael J. Taylor, Senior Agricultural Economist

Information facilities: Livestock market reports; market information reports; occasional/miscellaneous bulletins (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (100); monographs (500); reference texts (200)

Computerized data bases: Livestock market prices by classification

659 DEPARTMENT OF CROWN LANDS AND SURVEY (lands Department)

2 Treasury Place, Melbourne, Vic. 3002
Telephone: (03) 651 2798

Contact: Mr. J.F. Pilbeam, Executive Officer, Head, Division of Administration

Specialties: Crown land occupation and management; cadastral survey and mapping; vermin and noxious weeds destruction; botanical reference services

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; bibliographies; document delivery (hard copy); reference (all gratis)

Consultancy services: Cadastral Survey and Mapping Vermin and Noxious Weeds Destruction Botanical Reference Service - usually without charge unless the consultancy was of a major scale

Library holdings: Serials (700 journals, 50 titles); monographs (2300); reference texts (235); abstracting publications (25); maps and plans covering the whole of Victoria in several scales; air photos

660 HERMAN RESEARCH LABORATORY

Howard Street, Richmond, Vic. 3121
Telephone: (03) 429 8470
Telex: 31153
Parent organisation: State Electricity Commission of Victoria, (SEC)

Contact: Mrs. A. Emmanouilidis, Librarian

Specialties: Engineering (all branches); brown coal; pollution; briquette production; electric power generation and distribution; analytical chemistry

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; inter-library loans (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (148); monographs (2500); reference texts (40); abstracting publications (5); microfiche (63)

661 KEITH TURNBULL RESEARCH INSTITUTE (K.T.R.I.)

Ballarto Road, Frankston, Vic. 3199
Private Bag, Frankston, Vic. 3199
Telephone: (03) 786 3555 Ext 25
Parent organisation: Department of Crown Lands and Survey

Contact: Ms Gael Cresp, Librarian

Specialties: Weed science - control chemical, biological, ecology, botany, etc; vermin animals - control, ecology; extension services and education

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; inter-library loans; reference; literature search

Consultancy services: Identification of plants; advice on control of weeds and animal pests; assistance with school and research projects

Library holdings: Serials (60); monographs (907); reference texts (20); abstracting publications (3); photographs; slides

Service conditions: Visits by appointment

662 PORTS AND HARBOURS (P & HD)

168 Exhibition Street, Melbourne, Vic. 3000
Telephone: (03) 662 3588
Parent organisation: Victorian Public Works Department (PWD)

Contact: Ms C.J. Nicholls, Librarian

Specialties: Coastal engineering; ports: maintenance, operations, structures, cargo handling; marine engineering; marine transportation; navigation; water pollution

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; inter-library loans; reference; literature search (all gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (65); monographs (400); reference texts (20); abstracting publications (5); microfiche (50)

663 ALFRED HOSPITAL

Ewen Downie Metabolic Unit, Prahran, Vic. 3181
Telephone: (03) 51 0281

Contact: Dr. P. Taft, Endocrinologist

Specialties: Clinical; laboratory endocrinology

Information facilities: Reference

Consultancy services: Advice re laboratory, clinical queries as they relate to human endocrine problems; performance of specialised laboratory procedures

Service conditions: Free access; fees as prescribed by Federal Health Department

664 AUSTIN HOSPITAL

Department of Medical Microbiology, Heidelberg, Vic. 3084
Telephone: (03) 45 0411

Contact: Dr. F.A. Tosolini, Director

Specialties: All aspects of medical microbiology

Consultancy services: Telephone in first instance

665 ROYAL MELBOURNE HOSPITAL

Melbourne, Vic. 3050
Telephone: (03) 347 7111

Contact: Dr. M.C.F. Pain, Respiratory Specialist

Specialties: Respiratory physiology

Information facilities: Inter-library loans

Consultancy services: Limited without charge

Library holdings: Through Central Hospital Library

Service conditions: No restrictions

666 Cardiology Department, Melbourne, Vic. 3050
Telephone: (03) 342 7133

Contact: Dr. Sloman, Director

Specialties: Cardiology

Information facilities: Bibliographies; reference; literature search

Consultancy services: Cardiology free

667 ST VINCENT'S SCHOOL OF MEDICAL RESEARCH (S.V.S.M.R.)

3rd Floor, Pathology Building, Victoria Parade, Fitzroy, Vic. 3065
Telephone: (03) 41 0221 Ext 303

Contact: Dr. F.J. Morgan, Director of Research

Specialties: Molecular biology; biochemistry

668 WALTER & ELIZA HALL INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL RESEARCH (WEH)

Royal Parade, Parkville, Vic. 3052
P.O. Royal Melbourne Hospital, Parkville, Vic. 3052
Telephone: (03) 347 1511

Contact: Miss Carole Hall, Librarian

Specialties: Immunology; cancer; biochemistry

Information facilities: Inter-library loans

Library holdings: Serials (110 titles); monographs (15,000); reference texts (50)

Service conditions: Prior permission required for use of library

669 VICTORIAN SCHOOL OF FORESTRY (VSF)

Library, Creswick, Vic. 3363
Telephone: (053) 45 2100
Parent organisation: Forests Commission, Victoria

Contact: Librarian

Specialties: Forestry and forest products; botany; ecology; land use planning; national parks; recreation

Information facilities: Inter-library loans (gratis); literature search (gratis and to approved enquirers only)

Library holdings: Current serials (329); monographs and references (6350); abstracting publications (Forestry abstracts)

Service conditions: Access by arrangement only

670 BALLARAT COLLEGE OF ADVANCED EDUCATION (B.C.A.E.)

Gear Avenue, Mount Helen, via Ballarat, Vic 3350
Telephone: (053) 30 1800

Contact: Ms. Dulcie Brook, Reference Librarian

Specialties: Applied geology; applied science; engineering, business; rural product technology; malting and brewing

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; document delivery (hard copy); reference; (all gratis)

Consultancy services: Expert staff in all areas of the College are available for consultancy work

Library holdings: Serials (1150); monographs (85,000); reference texts (1000); abstracting publications (50); microfiche (20 vols.); photographs

Service conditions: General access to library collection; Services to industry and the community are limited by the College's primary committment to teaching

671 BENDIGO COLLEGE OF ADVANCED EDUCATION (B.C.A.E.)

Edwards Road, Bendigo, Vic 3550
Telephone: (054) 43 1877 ext 374

Contact: Mr H.B. Umranikar, Reader Services Librarian

Specialties: Engineering; sciences; business studies and general collection to cover other courses offered at college

Information facilities: Inter-library loans - journal articles @ 2¢ a page

Library holdings: Serials (2000); monographs (70,000); reference texts (600); abstracting publications (16)

Service conditions: Inter-library loan code; collection available to public for consultation within the library

672 CAULFIELD INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (C.I.T.)

P.O. Box 197, Caulfield East, Vic 3145
Telephone: (03) 211 7722 ext 210

Contact: Mrs Chooi-Hon Ho

Specialties: Marketing; E.D.P.; police studies; art & design

Information facilities: Inter-library loans (gratis); bibliographies (charge); document delivery (hard copy) (gratis); reference (charge); literature search (charge)

Consultancy services: Limited agreement with one professional association

Library holdings: Serials (1373); monographs (45,000); reference texts (4000); abstracting publications (16)

Computerized data bases: This is in a fairly high stage of development

Service conditions: Only phone reference enquiry open to all (within our limits); other facilities by arrangement

673 FOOTSCRAY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (F.I.T.)

Ballarat Road, Footscray, Vic 3011
P.O. Box 64, Footscray, Vic 3011
Telephone: (03) 689 3400 ext 274; after hours 689 3376

Contact: Mr Charles Emerton, Librarian, Community Services

Specialties: Engineering - all aspects; applied science (especially physics & chemistry); mathematics; business studies; hospitality studies (e.g. hotel management); urban studies and general collection

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; inter-library loans; reference; (all gratis); literature search; borrowing privileges (gratis, subject to service conditions)

Library holdings: Serials (6564 vols. 1034 current titles); monographs (50,000 approx.); reference texts; abstracting publications (130); microfiche periodicals/ microfilm newspapers; A/V material: audiotapes (166); videotapes (11); tape/ slide sets (12); loopfilms (63)

Service conditions: Industry organisations must join as special members for nominal fee of $10. per annum

674 Department of Electrical & Electronic Engineering, Ballarat Road, Footscray, Vic 3011
Telephone: (03) 689 3400

Contact: Mr W.A. Evans, Acting Head of Department

Specialties: Digital electronics & control; electrical machines; microwave devices

Service conditions: Normal Institute of Technology provisions - Student body needs top priority

675 GORDON TECHNICAL COLLEGE (G.T.C.)

Fenwick Street, Geelong, Vic 3220
P.O. Box 122, Geelong, Vic 3220
Telephone: (052) 95915

Contact: Mr B.E. Burbage, Reader Services

Specialties: Agriculture (especially sheep & wool); clothing & fashion; childcare studies; food (catering & hotel management); art & metalwork; commerce; hairdressing (properties of hair); building

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; reference (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (400); monographs (12,000); reference texts (500); abstracting publications (2); microfiche

675 (cont'd)

newspapers on microfilm; 8mm film loops; maps; slide sets; filmstrips and access to Deakin University Engineering Departments on campus

Computerized data bases: Use CSIRO & NLA

676 LA TROBE UNIVERSITY

Bundoora Vic 3083
Telephone: (03) 479 2922 Telex: 33143

Contact: Mr C.R. Choate, Senior Reference Librarian

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; bibliographies; abstracting; document delivery (hard copy); reference

Library holdings: Serials; monographs; reference texts; abstracting publications

677 Department of Inorganic and Analytical Chemistry, Bundoora, Vic 3083
Telephone: (03) 478 2544

Contact: Professor R.J. Magee

Specialties: Inorganic chemistry; analytical chemistry; radioisotopes

Information facilities: Details of work in the department

Consultancy services: Analytical chemistry methods; inorganic chemical systems; radioisotopes

Service conditions: Charges on request

678 LINCOLN INSTITUTE (L.I.)

625 Swanston Street, Carlton, Vic 3053
Telephone: (03) 347 7544 ext 227 / 321
Parent organisation: Victorian College of Health Sciences

Contact: Mrs Gayle Edwards, User Services Librarian

Specialties: Speech therapy; physiotherapy; occupational therapy; behavioural sciences (in rel. to other subj.); biological sciences (in rel. to other subj.); medical records administration; orthoptics; prosthetics and orthotics

Information facilities: SDI services; inter-library loans; bibliographies; document delivery (hard copy); reference; literature search (all gratis); library accessions list (gratis at present)

Library holdings: Serials (400); monographs (18,000); abstracting publications (10); microfiche (2)

Service conditions: Inter-library loans subject to student demand. Excessive photocopying or postage may be charged to the requesting person or institute

679 MONASH UNIVERSITY

Biomedical Library, Wellington Road, Clayton, Vic 3168
Telephone: (03) 541 3768, 541 3770, 541 3765 Telex: 31729

Contact: Mrs. Fay Baker, Biomedical Librarian

Specialties: Biochemistry; physiology; anatomy; pharmacology; clinical medicine; pathology; microbiology; zoology; botany; genetics; psychology

Information facilities: SDI services; inter-library loans (gratis); document delivery (hard copy); document delivery (m/fiche); reference (gratis); literature search (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (2700); monographs (89,000)

Computerized data bases: MEDLINE

Service conditions: Journals not available for loan. Copyright provisions strictly adhered to

680 Department of Chemical Engineering, Wellington Road, Clayton, Vic 3168
Telephone: (03) 541 0811 ext 3420
Telex: 32691

Contact: Professor O.E. Potter, Chairman

Specialties: Chemical engineering - fluid flow, heat and mass transfer; minerals processing; rheology of foods, polymers, slurries; biological waste treatment; food and biochemical engineering

Consultancy services: Surface characterisation - area, pore size, zeta potential. Particle size analysis. Chemical analysis - atomic absorption, infra red and ultraviolet; x-ray; differential thermal and thermogravimetric; chromatographic; calorimetric. General laboratory facilities. Standard rates as per I.E. Aust./Assoc. Consulting Engineers Instrumentation. Rates dependent on instrument cost factors.

681 Department of Psychology, Clayton, Vic 3168
Telephone: (03) 541 3976

Contact: Dr Thomas J. Triggs, Senior Lecturer

Specialties: Human factors engineering; ergonomics; road user behaviour; decision-making; human factors in health care

Information facilities: Document delivery (hard copy) (usually gratis)

Consultancy services: Ergonomics, decision-making, training (charges negotiable)

Computerized data bases: Road user behaviour experimental data

Service conditions: Charges negotiable, access unlimited with acknowledgement of source

682 Hargrave Library, Wellington Road, Clayton, Vic 3168
Telephone: (03) 541 0811 ext 2703

Contact: Mrs Marta Chiba, Librarian

Specialties: Mathematics (research collection); chemistry (research collection); physics (research collection); engineering; computer science; information science; earth sciences; environmental studies

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; bibliographies; document delivery (hard copy); reference; literature search; (charge for document delivery)

Consultancy services: Reference service by librarians with science or engineering degrees

Library holdings: Serials (2500 titles); monographs (49,000); reference texts (400); abstracting publications (230); microfiche (2,000); maps

Computerized data bases: AUSINET to date; access to COMPENDEX and SCI

Service conditions: Charges for photocopies and for use of reader printer. Literature search (but not computer search) is free

683 ROYAL MELBOURNE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (R.M.I.T.)

Central Library, Level 5, Casey Wing, 376-392 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Vic 3000
Telephone: (03) 345 2822 ext 2062/2444

Contact: Mr B. Mitcheson, Associate Librarian

Specialties: Acoustics; dielectrics; materials; optics; radiation

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; SDI services; inter-library loans; document delivery (hard copy) photocopy; reference; literature search

Consultancy services: Through Technisearch, an RMIT affiliated company

Library holdings: Serials (5412 titles); monographs (124,943 vol.); reference texts (2719 titles); abstracting & indexing publications (187 titles); microfiche (4722 bibliographic vols.); non book materials (47,083 items)

Service conditions: No fixed scale of charges for service

684 Department of Communication & Electronic Engineering, 124 La Trobe Street, Melbourne, Vic 3000
Telephone: (03) 341 2090

Contact: Dr D.G. Beanland, Department Head

Specialties: Microelectronics; microprocessors; communication systems; computer graphics; computer aided instruction; electronic design; instrumentation & control; medical electronics; antenna

Information facilities: Reference; literature search (charges)

Consultancy services: Engineering consultancy rates

Library holdings: Technical data (500)

685 Department of Design, 124 La Trobe Street, Melbourne, Vic 3000
G.P.O. Box 2476V, Melbourne, Vic 3001
Telephone: (03) 341 2525

Contact: Mr John Saint, Head of Department

Specialties: Industrial design; jewellery - gold & silversmithing design; fashion design; graphic communication; textile design

Information facilities: Literature search (available thro' Technisearch)

Consultancy services: Charges according to R.M.I.T. Technisearch rates

Library holdings: Serials (70); monographs (26,000); abstracting publications (3); microfiche; photographs; slides (26,000)

Computerized data bases: Access thro' Technisearch

Service conditions: Controlled through R.M.I.T. Technisearch offices. Normal consultancy conditions

686 Department of Mathematics & Computer Science, 124 La Trobe Street, Melbourne, Vic 3000
G.P.O. Box 2476V, Melbourne, Vic 3001
Telephone: (03) 345 2822 ext 2284

Contact: Dr Milton R. Pine, Principal Lecturer in Computer Science

687 STATE COLLEGE OF VICTORIA AT BURWOOD

221 Burwood Highway, Burwood, Vic 3125
Telephone: (03) 288 2577 ext 220

Contact: Miss M.P. Carrick, Reader Services Librarian

Specialties: Education; educational technology; general collection to cover courses offered at college

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; reference

Library holdings: Serials (1100); monographs (70,000); reference texts (1200); abstracting publications (35); microfiche (500); poster type photographs (12,400); video tapes (60) produced by Burwood

688 STATE COLLEGE OF VICTORIA AT FRANKSTON

Bunson Resource Centre, Frankston, Vic 3199
Telephone: (03) 781 1777

Contact: Miss C. Sambell, Reader Services Librarian

Specialties: Education, science and large general collection

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; SDI services; inter-library loans; bibliographies; indexing; reference; literature search (all gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (500 current titles); monographs (34,000 titles & 57,000 vols.); reference texts (900); abstracting publications (20); large pictures (2200) & range of A/V equipment records (1200); filmstrips & slides (4200); multi-media kits (160)

Computerized data bases: ERIC

Service conditions: Currently no charge but this may alter. No restriction to use of facilities on premises. Loans of material to non-college clients limited to books

689 SWINBURNE COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY

John Street, Hawthorn, Vic 3122
P.O. Box 218, Hawthorn, Vic 3122
Telephone: (03) 819 8001

Contact: Frank Lees, Industrial Liaison Officer or Ian Douglas, Senior Reference Librarian

Specialties: Applied chemistry; business studies; chemical engineering; civil engineering; electrical engineering; graphic art; materials technology; mathematics; mechanical engineering psychology

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; bibliographies; document delivery (hard copy); document delivery (m/fiche); reference; literature search (work involving more than ½ man hour is charged for these services)

Consultancy services: Technical experts on the academic staff are available for consulting work. Arrangements are made through the Industrial Liaison Officer. Charges are by negotiation

Library holdings: Serials (3500); monographs and reference texts (120,000); abstracting publications (170); microfiche (200)

Computerized data bases: Can arrange literature searches in computerised data bases through: National Library of Australia, CSIRO etc.

Service conditions: Literature search in computerised data base: $50. Manual literature searches to agreed cost based on $10 per hour. Borrowing privileges and access to normal library services as part of subscription to SARDD at $50p.a. and $20 security deposit. Provision of documents not held at Swinburne by negotiation

690 Production Engineering Department,
John Street, Hawthorn, Vic 3122
P.O. Box 218, Hawthorn, Vic 3122
Telephone: (03) 819 8111

Contact: Mr James K. Russell, Department Head

Specialties: Manufacturing technology; manufacturing management; industrial engineering; design for manufacture; computer aided manufacturing

Consultancy services: Available through "Swinburne Applied Research and Development Division". Fees by negotiation

Library holdings: Swinburne College of Technology library has extensive serial, reference and monograph holdings in Manufacturing Management & Technology

691 UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE (V.U.)

Parkville, Vic 3052
Telephone: (03) 341 5378 Telex: 30815

Contact: Mr W.D. Richardson, University Librarian

Specialties: Medicine; law; engineering; geology; economics and commerce; agriculture and forestry; architecture and building; state and federal government publications; environmental studies

Information facilities: Inter-library loans (gratis); document delivery (hard copy) 5 cents per sheet; reference (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (14,893); monographs (vols) (593,474); abstracting publications (42); microfiche (15,666 microform in volume equiv.). The figures are for total library collection

Computerized data bases: MEDLARS data base, Canberra

Service conditions: Monographs only available for inter-library loan. Copies of periodical articles supplied, within terms of Copyright Act, at cost of 5 cents per sheet plus postage. Telephone inquiries for these services are not normally accepted

692 Botany School, Parkville, Vic 3052
Telephone: (03) 341 5063

Contact: Dr D.M. Calder, Chairman

Specialties: Plant ecology; immuno-biology; agronomy; conservation

Information facilities: Publications: Annual research report; Occasional publications

Library holdings: Melbourne University Library (not under Botany School control)

Computerized data bases: For internal research & teachning

Service conditions: Available for research contracts and consultancy, subject to staff availability & University agreement. The Botany School does not provide a consulting service

693 Department of Geology, Parkville, Vic 3052
Telephone: (03) 341 6520 or 341 6535
Telex: 35185

Contact: Professor J.F. Lovering, Professor of Geology

Specialties: Geology; geophysics; geochemistry; geochronology; electron microprobe analysis; neutron activation analysis; x-ray fluorescence analysis

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; reference (gratis)

Consultancy services: Electron probe x-ray microanalysis $60.00/hr; scanning electron microscopy $60.00/hr; x-ray fluorescence analysis $40.00/hr; atomic absorption analysis; neutron activation analysis; gravity measurements & geophysical work; mineralogy

Library holdings: Serials (150); monographs (5000); reference texts (100); abstracting publications (5); aerial photographs; maps

Computerized data bases: CLAIR system for storing and retrieving geological data

694 Department of Mining, Parkville, Vic 3052
Telephone: (03) 341 6647

Contact: Mr J.S. Carr, Chairman

Specialties: Mining design and operation; rock mechanics; mineral processing

Information facilities: Reference; literature search (charge)

Consultancy services: Std. professional engineering

Library holdings: Reference texts

695 Department of Surgery, St. Vincent's Hospital, Fitzroy, Vic 3065
Telephone: (03) 41 0221 ext 668

Contact: Prof. R.C. Bennett, Professor of Surgery

Specialties: General surgery; carcinoma of the breast; transplantation; thromboembolic disease; cancer; immunology of cancer/transplation; colonoscopy

Information facilities: Professional services

Consultancy services: Clinical & research consultancy in above fields

696 Department of Surveying, Parkville, Vic 3052
Telephone: (03) 341 6806

Specialties: Photogrammetry; geodesy; surveying; photogr. appl. national heritage

Information facilities: Academic expertise

Consultancy services: By negotiation

697 Pathology Department, Parkville, Vic 3052
Telephone: (03) 341 5868

Contact: G.S. Christie, Professor of Pathology

Specialties: Human pathology; experimental pathology

Consultancy services: Diagnostic pathology. Research problems involving experimental pathology, especially all toxicity. Charges by arrangement

Library holdings: Serials (800); monographs (1000); reference texts (200)

698 VICTORIAN COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

381 Royal Parade, Parkville, Vic 3052
Telephone: (03) 380 6254

Contact: Dr G.N. Vaughan, Deputy Dean

Specialties: Pharmaceutical science; drug analysis

Information facilities: SDI services - (depends on type of request); inter-library loans; bibliographies; document delivery (hard copy); reference; literature search (all gratis)

Consultancy services: In all areas of pharmaceutical science through the Instute of Drug Technology Ltd - charges dependant upon type of enquiry

Library holdings: Serials (120); monographs (9000); reference texts (1000); abstracting publications (5)

Computerized data bases: Drug Information System - a prototype for teaching purposes

Service conditions: Depend on type of enquiry

699 C.L. Butchers Memorial Library, 381 Royal Parade, Parkville, Vic 3052
Telephone: (03) 380 6254
Parent organisation: Pharmaceutical Society of Victoria

Contact: Miss Helen Murphy, Librarian

Specialties: Pharmacy (pharmaceutical chemistry, pharmaceutics); chemistry; pharmacology; biochemistry; physics; microbiology

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; bibliographies; reference; literature search (all gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (120); monographs (11,000); reference texts (300); abstracting publications (10); card index (De Naem)

Service conditions: Charges are not made except when a large number of references and articles are made by one person or firm. Counter reserve loans are restricted during term. Historical material is on limited access

700 MONASH UNIVERSITY

Department of Civil Engineering,
Clayton, Vic. 3168
Telephone: (03) 541 3471

Contact: Dr. O. Rozsany, Reader

Specialties: Structural optimization; mathematical theory of elasticity; stability of thin-walled structures; shake-down in structures

701 Department of Paediatrics
Queen Victoria Medical Centre,
172 Lonsdale Street, Melbourne, Vic. 3000
Telephone: (03) 66 6046 Ext 470

Contact: Miss M. Morley, Secretary, Department of Paediatrics

Specialties: Paediatrics

Information facilities: Inter-library loans

Library holdings: Serials (100); monographs (2000); reference texts (70); abstracting publications (7)

702 Department of Physiology,
Clayton, Vic. 3168
Telephone: (03) 541 2501

Contact: Professor Robert Porter, Chairman, Department of Physiology

Specialties: Medical research; biophysics; physiology; nervous system physiology; control of movement; autonomic nervous system; endocrinology; renal physiology; the heart and circulation

Information facilities: Bibliographies; reference

Consultancy services: Physiological topics listed

Library holdings: Monographs; reference texts; publications (original) in the fields listed

703 Department of Pathology and Immunology
Monash University Medical School,
Commercial Road, Prahran, Vic. 3181
Telephone: (03) 51 1451 Ext 2719
Telex: 32691

Contact: Mr. C.H. Cusdin, Laboratory Manager

Specialties: Fluorescence microscopy; immunology; immunochemistry; serum antibody standardization; carcinogenesis; other kinds of light microscopy including time-lapse; biological uses of radioisotopes; cryobiology; experimentation with in-bred animals

Information facilities: Bibliographies

Consultancy services: Pathology, immunology and microscopy;standard health services charges

Library holdings: Serials; monographs; reference texts; photographs and transparencies

Service conditions: No routine access

704 ROYAL MELBOURNE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (RMIT)

Department of Applied Biology,
124 LaTrobe Street, Melbourne, Vic. 3000
Telephone: (03) 341 2612, 341 2110

Contact: Mr. H. Teltscher, Head of Department

Specialties: Biochemistry; microbiology; ecology; physiology; zoology; medical technology (haematology, histopathology); botany; genetics

Information facilities: Published papers

705 Department of Applied Chemistry,
Box No. 2476V, G.P.O., Melbourne,
Vic. 3001
Telephone: (03) 341 2116

Contact: Dr. H.F. Haynes, Head of Department

Specialties: Advanced analytical chemistry; colour chemistry; polymer chemistry

Consultancy services: Advanced chemical analysis; polymer and dyestuff analysis and applications; details of charges available on request to Technisearch

Computerized data bases: Mass spectral identification library

Service conditions: Available on request from Technisearch

706 Department of Mechanical and Production Engineering
124 LaTrobe Street, Melbourne, Vic. 3000
Telephone: (03) 341 2572

Contact: Mr. G.N. Murphy, Senior Lecturer

Specialties: Materials properties; stress analysis; vibration; fluid mechanics; thermodynamics; airconditioning; refrigeration; production technology; noise control

Consultancy services: Chartered Engineer rates for mechanical engineering consultancy

707 UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE

Department of Chemical Engineering,
Parkville, Vic. 3052
Telephone: (03) 341 6630

Contact: Mrs. J. Cravina, Secretary

Specialties: Chemical engineering research; coal science and technology; biochemical engineering

Information facilities: Inter-library loans

Library holdings: Theses (Masters and PhD) (60)

Service conditions: Theses available on normal inter-library loan system via the Engineering Library, University of Melbourne

708 (Cont'd)

Department of Computer Science
Parkville, Vic. 3052
Telephone: (03) 345 1844 Ext. 5229

Contact: Professor Peter C. Poole

Specialties: Computer Science

Information facilities: Publication

Consultancy services: Yes

709 Department of Medicine (Med./St.V's)
St Vincent's Hospital, Fitzroy, Vic. 3065
Telephone: (03) 41 5955

Contact: Miss M.C. Donohoe, Administrative Secretary

Specialties: Internal medicine; blood diseases; hormonal disorders; laboratory medical research; drug treatment of vascular disease

Information facilities: Reference

Consultancy services: Contract research has been undertaken for Government departments, Commonwealth Serum Laboratories and private industry in relation to blood and blood products, evaluation of drug therapy in disease

Library holdings: Serials (8); monographs (30); reference texts (35)

710 Department of Microbiology
Parkville, Vic. 3052
Telephone: (03) 341 5710

Contact: Miss Janet Cook, Librarian

Specialties: Microbiology

Information facilities: Inter-library loans (gratis); library open to visitors with permission but no services available

Library holdings: Serials (80); monographs (2600); photographs (slide collection and enlargements) (500)

711 Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology
Royal Women's Hospital
720 Swanston Street, Carlton, Vic. 3053
Telephone: (03) 347 1233 Ext 2130

Contact: Professor R.J. Pepperell

Specialties: Endocrinology; obstetrics; gynaecology; paediatrics

Consultancy services: Medical consultants in field of obstetrics and gynaecology research

712 Department of Psychiatry
Clinical Sciences Building, Royal Melbourne Hospital, Melbourne, Vic. 3050
Telephone: (03) 341 5509

Contact: Professor Brian Davies, Professor and Head of Department

Specialties: Clinical psychiatry; biological psychiatry

Library holdings: Serials (30); monographs (10); reference texts (200)

Service conditions: No borrowing services available

713 Department of Surgery
Clinical Sciences Block,
Royal Melbourne Hospital,
11 Gore Street, Fitzroy, Vic. 3065
Telephone: (03) 41 3767

Contact: Mr. Max Wearne

Specialties: Prosthetic surgery; use of chrome cobalt alloy (vitallium); use of ultra high molecular weight polyethylene

Information facilities: Reference

Consultancy services: Experimental work i.e. prosthetic surgery and use of metal and plastic materials in such research; no charge

Library holdings: Reference texts; photographs

714 Meteorology Department,
Parkville. Vic. 3052
Telephone: (03) 341 6913

Contact: Mrs. R. Chalmers, Librarian

Specialties: Meteorology and climatology; glaciology

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; document delivery (hard copy); reference (all gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (50 titles); monographs (1100); reference texts (50); abstracting publications (2); reprints of papers and journal articles (5400); reports - some in series, remainder as separates (4200)

Service conditions: Major holdings are included in Union Catalogue in Baillieu Library

715 Victorian College of Pharmacy (VCP)

School of Pharmaceutics, 381 Royal Parade, Parkville, Vic. 3052
Telephone: (03) 380 6254

Contact: Mr. Ian H. Pitman, Professor

Specialties: Pharmaceutics; formulation science; chemical kinetics; pharmaco-kinetics; physical chemistry; virology; viros use in pest control

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; reference; consulting

Consultancy services: Variable

Library holdings: Serials (250); monographs (8000); reference texts (2000)

Service conditions: Varies with the nature of the service. The School provides free advice in its areas of expertise to the public and health professions. Staff members also undertake limited paid consultancy activities

716 CHAMBERLAIN, JOHN DEERE

Welshpool Road, Welshpool, WA 6106
Telephone: (092) 62 2622 Telex: 92310
Associated organisation: John Deere

Contact: Mr P.T. Clare, Engineering Services

717 ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF WA (INC) (R.A.S.)

P.O. Box 135, Claremont, WA 6010
Telephone: (092) 31 1933

Contact: Mr I.A.V. Steele, Assistant to the Director

Specialties: Operation of agricultural shows & expositions; management of animal breed societies

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins (gratis and charge)

ADDENDUM

718 ALCOA OF AUSTRALIA (W.A.) LTD

P.O. Box 161, Kwinana, W.A. 6167
Telephone: (09) 90 1011 Ext 229
Telex: 92129
Parent organisation: Alcoa of Australia

Contact: Technical Librarian

Specialties: Chemical engineering (alumina production); mining; environmental

Information facilities: Inter-library loans

Library holdings: Serials (100); monographs (500); abstracting publications (4)

719 BUILDING DEVELOPMENT LABORATORIES PTY LTD

63 Russell Street, Morley, W.A. 6062
Telephone: (092) 76 4821

Contact: Mr. J.A. James, Research Officer

Specialties: Brickwork technology

Consultancy services: Brickwork technology - consultancy for testing

Library holdings: Reference texts; abstracting publications

720 BUNNING BROS PTY LTD

Box R1276, Perth, W.A. 6000
Telephone: (09) 458 0202 Telex: 92151

Contact: Mr. R.C. Vaile, Research and Development Engineer

Specialties: All aspects of timber technology

721 DOWELL ALUMINIUM WINDOWS (W.A.) (DOWELL)

60 Belmont Avenue, Belmont, W.A. 6104
P.O. Box 20, Cloverdale, W.A. 6105
Telephone: (092) 65 2022
Parent organisation: Dowell Australia Limited

Contact: Mr. R.G. Hourn, Manager

Specialties: Residential and architectural aluminium windows and doors; 'Dowell-Wall' aluminium framing; patios and carports; shower screens; ceilings; decorative aluminium products; greenhouses; aluminium roof framing

Service conditions: Literature, drawings and data; not to be copied or reproduced without the written consent of the company

722 HART OF THE WEST LTD

112 Pilbora Street, Welshpool, W.A. 6106
Telephone: (092) 68 6211

Contact: Mr. G.P. Rose, Company Secretary

Specialties: Solar hot water systems; sheet metal work; mechanical services; metal fabrication; hospital equipment; refrigeration equipment; kitchen equipment

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins (gratis)

723 ORBITAL ENGINE CO.

22 Rudloc Road, Morley, W.A. 6062
Telephone: (09) 276 8333
Parent organisation: Broken Hill Proprietary Company Ltd

Contact: Dr. D.A.J. Swinkels, Director of Research

Specialties: Orbital engines; internal combustion engines

Library holdings: Serials (6); monographs (100); reference texts (10); abstracting publications (1)

724 W.A. RED CROSS BLOOD TRANSFUSION SERVICE (WABTS)

290 Wellington Street, Perth, W.A. 6000
Telephone: (09) 325 3333 Telex: 93371
Parent organisation: Australian Red Cross Society

Contact: Ms Valerie Westlake, Secretary to Director

Specialties: Transfusion of blood and its components; blood component preparation; storage and transport of blood and components; blood group serology; blood coagulation; plasma proteins, particularly antibodies

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; document delivery (hard copy); reference (gratis)

Consultancy services: Free on relevant topics

Library holdings: Serials (16); monographs (40); reference texts (100); some proceedings of Australian and International Societies of haematology and blood transfusion

725 S.W. HART & CO PTY LTD

112 Pilbora Street, Welshpool, W.A. 6106
Telephone: (092) 458 6211
Parent organisation: Hart of the West Ltd

Contact: Mr. W.F. Reed, Managing Director

Specialties: Solar hot water systems; mechanical services; building products; metal fabrication; refrigeration and kitchen hospital equipment

726 K. RAYSON & ASSOCIATES

Information/Research Consultants,
257 Hay Street East, Perth, W.A. 6000

Contact: Ms Kay Rayson, Director

Specialties: Information service in all subjects

727 SOLA-RAY APPLIANCES

6 Boag Road, Morley, W.A. 6062
P.O. Box 75, Tuart Hill, W.A. 6060
Telephone: (092) 276 5622

Contact: Mr. W.L. James, Engineer

Specialties: Solar energy: domestic and industrial hot water, air conditioning (domestic); space heating (domestic); energy management (commercial, industrial)

Consultancy services: To builders; homeowners and industry (no charge)

Library holdings: Serials (300); abstracting publications; reference texts (80)

728 WESTRALIAN SANDS LTD

P.O. Box U 1915,
Perth, W.A. 6001
Telephone: (09) 321 2522
Telex: 92907

Contact: Mr. P.R.W. Foster, Project Engineer

Specialties: Heavy mineral sand mining and separation

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins

729 AUSTRALIAN DRIED FRUITS ASSOCIATION (A.D.F.A.)

West Australian Branch, P.O. Box 15, Midland, WA 6056
Telephone: (092) 94 4201

Contact: Mr W.S. James, Secretary

Specialties: Dried vine & tree fruits

730 INSTITUTE OF DRAFTSMEN, AUSTRALIA

36 Anne Avenue, Kalamunda, WA 6076
Telephone: (092) 93 1265
Parent organisation: Institute of Draftemen. Australia Federal Executive (I of D. Aust)

Contact: Mr G.D. Harris, Federal President

Specialties: Engineering; architecture; surveying

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins to members; Publish "The Australian Draftsman" (quarterly)

Consultancy services: Assistance & advice in educational matters relating to drafting careers

731 MASTER BUILDERS' ASSOCIATION OF W.A.

35-37 Havelock Street, West Perth, WA 6005
P.O. Box 167, West Perth, WA 6005
Telephone: (092) 322 5133

Contact: Mr A.J. Mander, Director

Specialties: Building technology; building design; building economics; building education; building training

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; abstracting; document delivery (hard copy)

732 PHARMACEUTICAL COUNCIL OF W.A.

28A Ventnor Avenue, West Perth, WA 6005
Telephone: (092) 21 4082

Contact: Mr E.P. Walsh, Registrar

Specialties: Administration of Pharmacy Act; administration of non-academic professional training

Information facilities: Reference (gratis)

Consultancy services: Interpretations of Pharmacy Act and Regulations (gratis). Reference to old texts and records (gratis)

Library holdings: Reference texts - mostly out of date

733 PRINTING & ALLIED TRADES EMPLOYERS' FEDERATION OF AUSTRALIA (P.A.T.E.F.A.)

West Australian Region, 111-113 Burswood Road, Victoria Park, WA 6100
Telephone: (092) 361 4625

Contact: Mr R.S. Temple, Regional Manager

Specialties: Industrial relations in printing industry; labour recruitment (particularly apprentices); industry training; commercial advice; tariff negotiations; costing in printing industry

Information facilities: Trade and technical information (gratis); membership list (rates on application)

734 W.A. GUILD OF FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS (INC.)

212 Adelaide Terrace, Perth, WA 6000
G.P.O. Box H515, Perth, WA 6001
Telephone: (092) 25 3244
Parent organisation: Australian Council of Furniture Manufacturers

Contact: Mr P.A.V. Murphy, Secretary

Specialties: Employers Trade Association; organisers of the W.A. Furniture Fair; industrial relations; supervision of standards of manufacture

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins

Consultancy services: Members (gratis)

Service conditions: Guild members only

735 WESTERN AUSTRALIAN AUTOMOBILE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (INC.) (W.A.A.C.C.)

20 Nicholson Road, Subiaco, WA 6008
P.O. Box 272, Subiaco, WA 6008
Telephone: (092) 81 5333
Parent organisation: Australian Automobile Chamber of Commerce

Contact: Mr William Frederick Harry

Specialties: Retail motor industry

Information facilities: Trade listings; mailing lists

736 WESTERN AUSTRALIAN FRUIT GROWERS' ASSOCIATION (INC.) (W.A.F.G.A. (Inc.))

1st Floor, 693 Albany Highway, East Victoria Park, WA 6101
Telephone: (092) 361 1824

Contact: Mr Arthur Jackson, Secretary/ Organiser

Specialties: Apples & pears; citrus; stone fruit

737 AUSTRALIAN TRADE UNION TRAINING AUTHORITY (T.U.T.A.)

61 Adelaide Terrace, Perth, W.A. 6000
Telephone: (092) 25 2622

Contact: Mr. Michael Beahan, Director

Specialties: Unions (general and specific); industrial relations; industrial democracy

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; inter-library loans; bibliographies; document delivery (hard copy); document delivery (m/fiche); reference; films: audio and video tapes (all gratis)

Consultancy services: In subject strength as well as women's issues (gratis)

Library holdings: Reference texts; microfiche to be introduced in August 1977; films (6); audio tapes (30); video tapes (30)

738 FOREST PRODUCTS ASSOCIATION (W.A.) (F.P.A.)

103 Colin Street, West Perth, W.A. 6005
P.O. Box 14, West Perth, W.A. 6005
Telephone: (092) 22 2088

Contact: Mr. G.W. Kelly, Manager

Specialties: An organisation of sawmillers, timber merchants, importers, exporters, plywood and woodchip companies

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; abstracting (no formal library set up)

Consultancy services: Consultancy and exchange of information between member companies of the Association; no separate charges

Service conditions: Movement of information within Association restricted to members only

739 BUREAU OF METEOROLOGY

P.O. Box 6070, Hay Street East, Perth, WA 6000
Telephone: (092) 25 9299
Parent organisation: Australian Department of Science

Contact: Mrs MacNicol, Meteorologist, Special Services Section

Specialties: Meteorology

Information facilities: Inter-library loans

Library holdings: Serials (30); monographs (500); reference texts (20)

740 REPATRIATION GENERAL HOSPITAL

Hollywood, WA 6009
Telephone: (092) 86 2401 ext 287
Parent organisation: Department of Veteran's Affairs

Contact: Mrs Patricia Ryan, Medical Librarian

Specialties: Medicine; surgery; nursing; orthotics & prosthetics; medical technology; rehabilitation; hospital administration

Information facilities: Inter-library loans (gratis); reference

Library holdings: Serials (130); monographs and reference texts (3,000)

Service conditions: Some material restricted for loan eg. manuals on permanent loan to officers

741 TELECOM AUSTRALIA

Engineering Library, Cable House, 14-16 Victoria Avenue, Perth, WA 6000
G.P.O. Box 9005, Perth, WA 6001
Telephone: (092) 26 6315 Telex: 92104
Parent organisation: Australian Telecommunications Commission

Contact: Miss Yok Soun Ho, Library Officer

Specialties: Telecommunications engineering; electrical engineering; management; data processing

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; reference and literature search; (on limited scale)

Library holdings: Serials (200); monographs (3200); reference texts (300); abstracting publications (10); house journals of Telecom Australia

Service conditions: Loans: Inter-library loans, restricted personal borrowing. Photocopying requests are only available on a limited scale

742 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE (W.A.D.A.)

Jarrah Road, South Perth, WA 6151
Telephone: (092) 67 0111 ext 201
Telex: 93304

Contact: Miss Jill Maughan, Librarian

Specialties: Agriculture; botany; biology; medicine; economics; sociology

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; bibliographies; document delivery (hard copy); reference; literature search; (gratis)

Consultancy services: Advisory and information services in agricultural and related fields (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (1500 titles) monographs (20,000); reference texts (200); abstracting publications (100); microfiche (300); photographs (slides 3-4,000); microfilm (30)

743 DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND ENVIRONMENT

1 Mount Street, Perth, WA 6000
Telephone: (092) 22 2477

Contact: Mrs Pauline Sawyer, Librarian

Specialties: Environment; W.A. natural history conservation

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; inter-library loans; bibliographies; literature search; (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (120); monographs (2000); abstracting publications (8); microfiche; slides (coloured) (5000); air photographs (coloured) (350)

Service conditions: Loans: Inter-library loan only, except by special arrangement (gratis)

744 DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES AND WILDLIFE

108 Adelaide Terrace, Perth, WA 6062
Telephone: (092) 25 5988

Contact: Miss E. Laczo, Assistant Librarian

Specialties: Fisheries; wildlife

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; reference; (gratis); publications through Extension and Publicity Section

Library holdings: Serials (approx. 350 titles); monographs (approx. 2000); reference texts (25); abstracting publications (4); microfiche (2)

Service conditions: Loans: Inter-library loan only. Public access: researchers, licensed commercial fishermen and commercial fisheries establishments only

745 FORESTS DEPARTMENT OF WEST AUSTRALIA

R & I Bank Building, 54 Barrack Stree', Perth, WA 6000
Telephone: (092) 25 8077

Contact: Mrs J.A. O'Neill, Conservator

Specialties: Forestry (general); land use planning; fire and fire ecology; hydrology and catchment management

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; reference

Consultancy services: Limited service on plantation establishment (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (300); monographs and reference texts (2000); pamphlets (5000)

Service conditions: Public access

746 GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA

Mineral House, 66 Adelaide Terrace, Perth, WA 6000
Telephone: (092) 25 0161
Parent organisation: Western Australian Department of Mines (G.S.W.A.)

Contact: Librarian, Technical Information Office

Specialties: Western Australian geology; geology in general

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; document delivery (hard copy) (10¢ per page photocopy); reference

Consultancy services: By arrangement with Director

Library holdings: Serials (2000); monographs (1494); reference texts (48); abstracting publications (10); microfiche (7); photographs (6000); reprints & pamphlets (3317); maps & plans (17,697)

Service conditions: Simple geological enquiries (gratis). More detailed information or advice given if party establishes need (i.e. holdings of mining tenements). Nominal charge to cover cost may be made

747 GOVERNMENT CHEMICAL LABORATORIES (G.C.L.)

30 Plain Street, Perth, WA 6000
Telephone: (092) 25 5544

Contact: Mr R.C. Gorman, Director

Specialties: Chemical analysis; applied chemistry; mineral processing; mineralogy; primary metallurgy; toxicology; corrosion; water treatment

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; reference (gratis); reports of investigations; annual reports

Consultancy services: In subject specialties as listed. Charged on a time basis

Library holdings: Serials (600 held, 160 titles currently received, 240 government publication titles); monographs (4100 books, 1350 standards, 8000 pamphlets) reference texts (140); abstracting publications (24 journal titles)

Service conditions: At discretion of Director depending on other work-in-hand and nature of submitted request

748 KALGOORLIE METALLURGICAL LABORATORY

50 MacDonald Street, Kalgoorlie, WA 6430
Telephone: (090) 21 4056
Parent organisation: Western Australian Mines Department

Contact: Mr G. Muskett, Officer in Charge

Specialties: Ore dressing research; chemical analysis; fire assaying (for gold); technical advice

Information facilities: CSIRO reports and confidential company reports

Consultancy services: Primary metallurgical advice (gratis). Research projects (hourly rate of metallurgist, approximately $8.20 per hour plus assays, plus 25% for overheads). Assays (Perth Government Chemical Laboratories fees charged)

Library holdings: Reports sent to CSIRO for publication

Service conditions: Work is confidential for alltime if requested, otherwise test work is published in C.S.I.R.O. reports

749 MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA

C/- Community Development Centre, Cnr. Selby Street and Stubbs Terrace, Shenton Park, WA 6008
Telephone: (092) 81 4333

Contact: The Librarian

Specialties: Psychiatry; clinical psychology; mental deficiency; social work; therapies; psychiatric nursing

Information facilities: Inter-library loans (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (240); monographs (4500); abstracting publications (7); 16mm films (14); cassettes (sound only) (200)

750 PERTH OBSERVATORY

Walnut Road, Bickley, WA 6076
Telephone: (092) 93 8255, 93 8297
Parent organisation: Chief Secretary's Department

Contact: Acting Government Astronomer

Specialties: Astronomy

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; reference

Consultancy services: Astronomical events (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials; reference texts; abstracting publications; photographs

751 PRINCESS MARGARET HOSPITAL FOR CHILDREN

G.P.O. Box D 184, Perth, WA 6001
Telephone: (092) 81 0222 ext 465
Telex: 93402

Contact: Mrs Ethel Horner, Medical Librarian

Specialties: Clinical paediatrics

Information facilities: Inter-library loans

Library holdings: Serials (80); monographs and reference texts (1000); abstracting publications (7)

752 PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

60 Beaufort Street, Perth, WA 6000
Telephone: (092) 28 0241 ext 546
Telex: 93111

Contact: Mrs Barbara Proud, Librarian-in-Charge

Specialties: Public health; paediatrics, community health nursing; medicine; applied biological sciences; dentistry; occupational health; radiology

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; reference; literature search; (all gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (850); monographs (20,000); reference texts (100); abstracting publications (50); microfiche

Service conditions: Public access : reading only. Loans : Inter-library loan only. Journals not lent. Photocopies 10¢ per page levied for large amounts

753 PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT (P.W.D.)

Public Works/Metropolitan Water Board Joint Departmental Library, 2 Havelock Street, West Perth, WA 6005
Telephone: (092) 22 0331 ext 2261
Telex: 92601

Contact: Ms L. Magro, Librarian

Specialties: Water resources; sewerage; architecture; engineering

Information facilities: Inter-library loans

Library holdings: Serials (450); monographs (8000); abstracting publications (20); pamphlets (3000)

754 RED CROSS BLOOD TRANSFUSION SERVICE (W.A.B.T.C.)

290 Wellington Street, Perth, WA 6000
Telephone: (092) 25 3333 Telex: 93371

Contact: Ms V. Westlake, Secretary to Director

Specialties: Blood collection and processing; blood preservation and storage; low-temperature storage of biologicals; packaging and transport of biologicals

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; document delivery (hard copy): reference; (gratis)

Consultancy services: In above specialties free of charge

754 (Cont'd)

Library holdings: Serials (15); monographs (50); reference texts (200); various society reports and conference proceedings; reprints of relevant articles and reviews

Service conditions: Service and consultations are free of charge to non-profit organisations, others may be asked to contribute towards expenses involved

755 ROYAL PERTH HOSPITAL

Wellington Street, Perth, WA 6000
Telephone: (092) 25 0101 ext 2295
Telex: 93419

Contact: Miss June Rider-Jones, Hospital Librarian

Specialties: Medicine; allied health sciences; sociology; physics/electronics; management; industrial engineering

Information facilities: Accouncement bulletins; SDI services; inter-library loans (free at present); bibliographies; document delivery (hard copy); document delivery (m/fiche) (printed copy); reference; literature search; (all gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (700); monographs (6000); reference texts (50); abstracting publications (30); tape recordings (200); tape/slide combination (125)

Computerized data bases: Access to University of W.A. MEDLINE

Service conditions: Inter-library loan photocopying gratis; 5¢ per page charge for non-hospital staff who visit library. Public access, some borrowing restrictions. SDI service, abstracting and literature searches from non-hospital staff would have quantity restriction and costing if this was economical

756 STATE REFERENCE LIBRARY

Commerce & Technology Division, 40 James Street, Perth, WA 6000
102 Beaufort Street, Perth, WA 6000
Telephone: (092) 28 7466 Telex: 92231
Parent organisation: Library Board of Western Australia

Contact: Mrs Megan Sassi, Divisional Librarian, Commerce & Technology

Specialties: Chemical technology; engineering; minerals exploration/mining; management

Information facilities: SDI services; inter-library loans; bibliographies; document delivery (hard copy); document delivery (m/fiche); reference; literature search; (gratis, except for 15¢ per page photocopy charge)

Consultancy services: Will put clients in touch with consultants if desired

Library holdings: Serials (3000); monographs and reference texts (35,000) abstracting publications; microfiche; standard specifications; patent specifications

Service conditions: Public access

757 MAIN ROADS DEPARTMENT

Waterloo Crescent, East Perth, W.A. 6000
G.P.O. Box X2255, Perth, W.A. 6001
Telephone: (09) 325 0221 Telex: 92894

Contact: The Librarian

Specialties: Highway engineering; civil engineering; traffic engineering and transportation; office administration and management

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; reference (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (ca 250); monographs (5000); reference texts (110); abstracting publications (13)

Service conditions: Public access for reference; loans normally made only to other libraries

758 MURDOCH UNIVERSITY

South Street, Murdoch, WA 6153
Telephone: (092) 66 2467 Telex: 92711

Contact: Mr Eric J. Wainwright, Reader Services Librarian

Specialties: Environmental sciences; veterinary studies; large general collection

Information facilities: Inter-library loans (gratis to organisations which which also do not charge); document delivery (hard copy) (gratis to organisations which also do not charge, otherwise 5¢ / copy); reference (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (4650); monographs (58,640); reference texts (10,000); abstracting publications (6,000); microfiche (50); photographs (1,600); films, 86 loops, 95 reels (200); videotapes (50); audio cassettes- lectures & music (700)

Computerized data bases: AUSINET, charges not yet determined

759 UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA

Crystallography Centre, Nedlands, WA 6009
Telephone: (092) 80 2727

Contact: Dr E.N. Maslen, Director

Specialties: The structure of crystalline materials; identification of materials

Consultancy services: Advice is available on structures of materials which have already been established. Limited use of this service is available free of charges. Structures of unknowns may be determined at rates which are available on request

760 Department of Geography, Nedlands, WA 6009
Telephone: (092) 80 2701 Telex: 92992

Contact: Mr Vivian Forbes, Curator of Maps

Specialties: Maps, medium and large scale WA (topographical and geological); air photographs WA; maps, Australia; maps, South East Asia

Information facilities: Reference; maps & air photographs

Library holdings: Photographs; maps & air photos

760 Department of Geology, Nedlands, WA 6009
Telephone: (092) 80 2674
Parent organisation: University of Western Australia

Contact: Mrs M.C. Phillips, Librarian

Specialties: Geology

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; reference; (gratis)

Library holdings: Serials (375 approx.); monographs (6000 approx); reference texts (200 approx.); abstracting publications (13)

Service conditions: Personal users are requested to register with the Reid Library, U.W.A.; charge $10 p.a. For reference use only, no charge. Loans : Registered borrowers, books only, no journals

762 Department of Surgery, Queen Elizabeth II Medical Centre, Nedlands, WA 6009
Telephone: (092) 80 1122 ext 2147
Telex: 92992

Contact: Professor B.N. Catchpole, Professor of Surgery

Specialties: General surgery; vascular surgery; gastroenterology

763 WESTERN AUSTRALIAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (W.A.I.T.)

Department of Civil Engineering, Hayman Road, Bentley, WA 6102
Telephone: (092) 69 7048 Telex: 92983

Contact: Mr L. Millar, Head of Department of Civil Engineering

Specialties: Transportation; soil mechanics; public health; municipal engineering; computations

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; inter-library loans; bibliographies; reference; literature search

Library holdings: Serials (4600); monographs (17,000)

Computerized data bases: AUSINET, Lockheed DIALOG

764 Department of Mathematics & Computing Studies, Hayman Road, South Bentley, WA 6102
Telephone: (092) 69 7672 Telex: 92983

Contact: Mr S.T. Waddell, Head of Department

Specialties: Applied statistics; operations research; numerical analysis; computing applications; general applied mathematics

Consultancy services: Consultancy in the specialties listed above can be arranged through WAIT-AID an independent industrial firm set up by WAIT for this purpose

765 Department of Surveying, Hayman Road, South Bentley, WA 6102
Telephone: (092) 69 7566 Telex: 92983

Contact: Dr L.A. White, Head of Department

Specialties: Surveying; photogrammetry; cartography

765 (Cont'd)

Information facilities: Abstracting; reference; literature search; (gratis)

Consultancy services: Through WAIT AID Ltd

Library holdings: Reference texts (lab texts) (100 approx); photographs; maps (2000 approx)

Service conditions: Charges are determined by WAIT Aid Ltd but generally they do not exceed normal professional fees. Services are restricted to those not available in the industry

766 Drug Information and Resource Centre,
Bentley, WA 6102
Telephone: (092) 68 5511 Telex: 92983

Contact: Dr Stanley G. Kailis, Senior Lecturer

Specialties: Pharmacology and therapeutics; pharmaceutical technology; pharmaceutical chemistry; clinical pharmacy; over the counter medicines; pharmacognosy and medicine plants

Information facilities: Inter-library loans (gratis); bibliographies; literature search; (charges)

Library holdings: Serials; monographs; reference texts; abstracting publications; microfiche

Computerized data bases: IOWA Drug Information System - computer index/ microfiche

Service conditions: Available to staff, students and pharmacy practitioners. Generally no charge is made except for photocopying. If extensive searches are required then a charge may have to be implemented

767 T.L. Robertson Library, Hayman Road,
Bentley, WA 6102
Telephone: (092) 69 7167, 69 7209
Telex: 92983
Parent organisation: Western Australian Institute of Technology

Contact: Reference Librarian

Specialties: Pharmacy; current economics; current sociology; social aspects of science; occupational & physio-therapies; mining and mineral technology; technology and related basic sciences

Information facilities: SDI services (charge); inter-library loans (charge at cost); bibliographies (charge); document delivery (hard copy) (gratis); document delivery (m/fiche) (gratis - charge for copy); reference (charge if extended search); literature search (charge)

Library holdings: Serials (5656 ann. subs.); monographs (173,362); reference texts (2500); abstracting publications (360); microfiche (ERIC documents + 183 fiche); slides (35,180); cassettes (3386); microfilm (194 reels); maps (4046)

Computerized data bases: Access to AUSINET; Lockheed DIALOG

Service conditions: Service subject to availability of staff or resources, reading facilities freely available. Other services by negotiation

768 UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA

Department of Pathology,
Queen Elizabeth II Medical Centre,
Nedlands, W.A. 6009

Contact: Professor J.M. Papadimitriou, Associate Professor/Head of Department

Specialties: Pathology; electron microscopy; cytology; immunopathology; neuropathology

Consultancy service: Diagnostic pathology and clinical immunology; Commonwealth schedule of fees and benefits

Library holdings: Monographs (250); reference texts (500); abstracting publications (4); photographs (2-3000)

769 Department of Architecture,
Housing Information Centre, Nedlands,
W.A. 6009
Telephone: (09) 380 2592 Telex: 92992
Parent organisation: University of Western Australia and Western Australian Institute of Technology

Contact: Mr. G. London, Executive Director

Specialties: Housing user studies; housing advisory services; general research; information on housing

Information facilities: Reference; small research tasks

Consultancy services: Offers access to experts

Library holdings: Serials; monographs; reference texts; abstracting publications

Service conditions: No charge normally; special research tasks are charged according to time taken

770 School of Architecture,
Nedlands, W.A. 6009

Contact: Mr. H.C. Green, Senior Lecturer

Specialties: Architectural topics

Library holdings: Serials (2); monographs (200); architectural pamphlets

771 Zoology Department,
Crawley Avenue, Crawley, W.A. 6009
Telephone: (09) 80 2226

Contact: Mr. N.L. Rice, Technical Administrative Officer

Specialties: Ecology and physiology of native animals

Information facilities: Reference (gratis)

Consultancy services: Free, within reason

Library holdings: Serials (2000); monographs (6000)

772 WESTERN AUSTRALIAN SCHOOL OF MINES

P.O. Box 597, Kalgoorlie, W.A. 6430
Telephone: (090) 21 1800 Telex: 91078
Parent organisation: Western Australian Institute of Technology (W.A.I.T.)

Contact: Dr. B. White, Head of Department, Mining and Engineering

Specialties: Mining engineering; surveying; ventilation; rock mechanics

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; bibliographies; abstracting; reference; literature (all gratis)

Consultancy services: Mining engineering; surveying; ventilation; fees by negotiation

Library holdings: Serials (52); monographs (700 approx.); reference texts (14); abstracting publications; photographs; slides; theses/dissertations

Service conditions: Certain publications may be of a restricted nature; use arranged by negotiation

773 UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA

Department of Mechanical Engineering,
Nedlands, W.A. 6009
Telephone: (092) 380 3117, 380 3118
Telex: 92992

Contact: Professor R.H. Brown, Head of Department

Specialties: Control systems - including automated sheep shearing; solar energy; manufacturing technology; fluid mechanics; dynamic modelling and simulation; applied thermodynamics; engineering vibration analysis; materials science

Consultancy services: Consulting is provided in the fields listed above. Charges are as laid down by the Association of Consulting Engineers of Australia

Computerized data bases: Dialog

774 Institute of Agriculture,
Department of Soil,
Science and Plant Nutrition,
Nedlands, W.A. 6009

Contact: Mr. F. Foster, Technical Administrative Officer

Specialties: Soil science; plant nutrition; agricultural microbiology; mineralogy

Information facilities: Department publications (gratis)

Consultancy services: Charges variable

775 Mathematics and Physical Sciences Library
Nedlands, W.A. 6009
Telephone: (09) 380 2352

Contact: Miss J.K. Smith, Librarian

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; literature search

Library holdings: Serials (1400); monographs (60,000); reference texts (200); abstracting publications (30); microfiche (6)

Computerized data bases: Access to DIALOG

Service conditions: Members of Institution of Engineers, Australia, may, on registration with the library, obtain full, free borrowers' privileges; other members of public are not offered full service unless registered as special borrowers. Periodicals may not be borrowed

A1 AUSTRALIAN AMERCIAN ENGINEERING CORP. PTY LTD (AAEC)

991 Rathdowne Street, North Carlton, Vic. 3054
P.O. Box 21, North Carlton, Vic. 3054
Telephone: (03) 390 9284 Telex: 32157

Contact: Mr Gary Mackenzie, Managing Director

Specialties: Natural gas regulation/ metering; refinery streams treatment; industrial gases purification - adsorp.; gas treatment - absorption; CO_2 production and liquefaction; catalytic processes

Information facilities: Interchange of literature

Consultancy services: Consulting rates $30 per hour

A2 AUSTRALIAN INSTITUTE OF NUCLEAR SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (A.I.N.S.E.)

Private Mail Bag, P.O. Sutherland, N.S.W. 2232
Telephone: (02) 531 0111

Contact: Mr E.A. Palmer, Executive Officer

Specialties: Radiation chemistry; radiation biology; nuclear physics; neutron diffraction; nuclear engineering; nuclear materials; plasma physics; nuclear technology of (applications); nuclear techniques of analysis etc. (the Institute supports research and training in nuclear science and engineering, undertaken at universities and CAE's)

Information facilities: Organise conferences in subjects listed above. Publish abstracts of papers presented at these conferences. Annual reports of research projects supported by AINSE

Consultancy services: The Institute acts in a liaison capacity between the AAEC and the universities and maintains a small staff with expertise in particular areas including neutron diffraction and nuclear techniques of analysis

Service conditions: No charges

A3 AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL UNIVERSITY

Computer Centre,
P.O. Box 4, Canberra City. A.C.T. 2601
Telephone: (062) 49 2008 Telex: 62663

Contact: Mr J.G. Blackeby, Manager, Computer Services

Information facilities: Library of computer programs

Consultancy services: Programming consultancy (free to ANU users)

A4 Inventory of Australian Surveys
C/- ANU Survey Research Centre,
P.O. Box 4, Canberra, A.C.T. 2600
Telephone: (062) 49 4713

Contact: Ms Jane Mugford, Research Assistant

Specialties: Social sciences

Information facilities: Bibliographic files under construction

Consultancy services: Files may be examined at request; no charges

Service conditions: Service in process of compilation

A5 Geology Department,
Canberra, A.C.T. 2600
Telephone: (062) 49 2064

Contact: Dr J.A. McDonald, Senior Lecturer in Geology

Specialties: Geology

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; maps of thesis locations and abstracts (charge)

Library holdings: Serials, monographs, reference texts, specimen collections

A6 Office for Research in Academic Methods (ORAM)
P.O. Box 4, Canberra, A.C.T. 2600
Telephone: (062) 49 4594

Contact: Mrs H.J. Healey, Secretary

Specialties: Design of courses of instruction; teaching methods; evaluation of instructional effectiveness

Information facilities: Reference

Library holdings: Serials (10); monographs (80); reference texts (30); abstracting publications (3); reprints of journal articles (500)

A7 R.D. Terrell, Professor
Department of Statistics,
School of General Studies,
P.O. Box 4, Canberra, A.C.T. 2600
Telephone: (062) 49 3394

Contact: Mrs H. Patrikka, Secretary

Specialties: Econometrics

Consultancy services: Econometrics estimation computer programs (developed by Academics at ANU). Only charge a nominal cost to prevent overutilization

Library holdings: A collection of working papers - econometrics from other universities working in this area

Computerized data bases: An Economic Time Series Data Base is in preparation. Expected data of completion late 1978. This will be available to students and academics with access to the ANU central computer

A8 PRINCE HENRY'S HOSPITAL

Medical Research Centre,
St Kilda Road, Melbourne, Vic. 3004
Telephone: (062) 62 0621 Telex: 31973

Contact: Dr. Henry Burger, Director

Specialties: Endocrinology

Information facilities: Reprints of articles published in medical journals

Service conditions: Any requests to be made in writing

A9 ROCHE PRODUCTS PTY LTD

P.O. Box 255, Dee Why, N.S.W. 2099
Telephone: (02) 982 0222 Ext 471
Telex: 21806

Contact: Mrs Joan Parker, Librarian

Specialties: Pharmaceutical and medical information about the Company's products; marine science - pharmacology, microbiology, biology, chemistry of marine organisms

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; reference (both gratis); literature search on Company's products (charge may be applied)

Library holdings: Serials (400); monographs (2000); reference texts (100); abstracting publications (7); microfiche (1000)

Data Bases: The Company has an in-house data base on its own products. Literature searches can be made available to appropriate individuals or organizations. A fee may have to be charged for this service if the demand is too great.

A10 TECHNICAL & FIELD SURVEYS PTY LTD

1st Floor, 250-256 Pacific Highway,
Crows Nest, N.S.W. 2065
P.O. Box 722, Crows Nest, N.S.W. 2065
Telephone: (02) 437 6756, 437 6756

Contact: Mr. M.C. Aubrey, Managing Director

Specialties: Geological information system concerning Australian mineral exploration

Information facilities: Summaries of exploration projects, abstracts of geological literature and data of individual deposits. The system covers in one form or another, some 60,000 mining localities; 2000 strategraphic units; 3000 regional exploration tenements; 19,000 literature reference and 10,000 mines data records, as well as maps and Landsat images

A11 STATE FILM CENTRE

1 Macarthur Street, East Melbourne,
Vic. 3002
Telephone: (03) 651 1301
Parent organisation: Ministry for the Arts, Victoria

Contact: Mrs. Rosemary Hay, Librarian

Specialties: Film industry, television industry

Information facilities: Inter-library loans, bibliographies; reference; literature search

Library holdings: Serials; monographs; reference texts; photographs

A12 SYDNEY BUILDING INFORMATION CENTRE LTD (S.B.I.C.)

Information Service,
517-531 Elizabeth Street, South Sydney,
N.S.W. 2002
P.O. Box M33, Sydney Mail Exchange,
N.S.W. 2012
Telephone: (02) 69 5435, 699 1171, 699 699 1172

Contact: Mr. David S. Kessler, Managing Director

Specialties: Building; engineering; architecture; standards; regulations

Information facilities: Publish Building news; provide information on trade names, product availability, new products, suppliers, technical advice, trade seminars and local government requirements

Service conditions: Membership chosen to suit yearly information needs. Companies and offices: (a) $270; (b) $170; (c) $70; home owners only (d) $30

A13 UTAH DEVELOPMENT COMPANY

G.P.O. Box 1389, Brisbane, Qld. 4001
Telephone: (074) 226 0683 Telex: 40538

Contact: The Librarian

Specialties: Geology; engineering; computer science

Information facilities: Inter-library loans

Library holdings: Serials; monographs; company reports; standards

Service conditions: Access by appointment

A.A.A. 1
A.A.A. 469
A.A.C.C. 396
A.A.E.C. 190
A.A.E.C 41
A.A.E.C. Research Establishment 190
A & K Cement 548
A.B.R.I. 238
A.C.A. 559
A.C.A. 562
A.C.B. 470
A.C.C.A 165
A.C.C.A. (Qld) 318
A.C.E.A. (N.S.W.) 57
A.C.E.A. (Qld) 315
A.C.E.R. 564
A.C.F. 471
A.C.F.A. 589
A.C.F.M. 144, 159
A.C.F.S.P.C. 622
A.C.H. 81
A.C.H. 414
A.C. Hatrick Chemicals Pty Ltd 81
A.C.I. 60
A.C.I. Library Service 463
A.C.I. Technical Centre Pty Ltd 463
A.C.I.C. 563
A.C.I.R.L. 59
A.C.M.A. 320
A.C.S. 301
A.C.S.M.A. 590
A.D.C. 606
A.D.F.A. 729
A.D.M.A. 166
A.E.M.A. 8
A.E.S.I.S. 386
A.G. 472
A.G.A. 2, 595
A.I.A.S. 565
A.I.E.A. 167
A.I.H. 175
A.I.M. 560
A.I.M.-V. 566
A.I.N.S.E. A2
A.I.R.A.H. 177
A.I.S.C. 145
A.I.T.A. 9
A.L.D.A 598
A.L. Franklin Pty Ltd 118
A.M. & M.A. 444
A.M.C.A. (N.S.W.) 174
A.M.C.A. (Vic) 597
A.M.C.A.L. 546
A.M.I.C. 3
A.M.I.R.A. 568
A.M.T.I.S. 28
A.N.U. 34, 39-52, A3-A7
A.P.C. 180
A.P.E.A. Ltd 146
A.P.H.A. 168
A.P.M. 473
A.P.M.A. 147
A.P.P.I.T.A. 588
A.P.P.M. Ltd 435
A.P.R.U. 276
A.R.C. Engineering Pty Ltd 534
A.R.O.A. 364
A.S.C. 467
A.T.L. 64
A.T.L. Datatronics Pty Ltd 464
A.V.A. 569
A.V.C.A. 142
A.W. Allen Ltd 466
A.W.C. 611
A.W.G.C. 4
A.W.T.A. 612
A.Z.D.A. 570
Aboriginal and Islanders Advancement, Dept of (Qld) 342
Acmil 487
Adelaide & Wallaroo Fertilizers Ltd 384
Adelaide Botanic Garden and State Herbarium 403
Adelaide Children's Hospital 414
Adlard(J) and Son Pty Ltd 106
Agricultural and Veterinary Chemicals Association of Australia 142
Agricultural Botany, Dept of (Univ. Sydney) 259
Agricultural Business Research Institute 238
Agricultural Chemistry, Dept of (Univ. Sydney) 278
Agricultural Economics,Bureau of (Aust) 14
Agricultural Research Centre, Tamworth, N.S.W. 225
Agricultural Research Centre, Wollongbar, N.S.W. 192
Agricultural Research Institute, Wagga Wagga, N.S.W. 193
Agriculture, Dept of (N.S.W.) 192-193, 195, 198-199, 220, 225
Agriculture, Dept of (Tas) 448
Agriculture, Dept of (Vic) 633-634, 644, 654-655
Agriculture, Dept of (W.A.) 742
Agriculture and Fisheries, Dept of (S.A.) 404
Agrisearch Services Pty Ltd 54
AGRIVIC, Melbourne 633-634, 644, 654-655
Air Conditioning & Mechanical Contractors' Association of N.S.W. 174
Air Conditioning & Mechanical Contractors Association of Victoria 597
Ajax Chemicals Division of Searle Australia Pty Ltd 107
Albert G. Baikie Clinical Library 456
Albright & Wilson (Australia) Ltd 465
Alcoa of Australia (W.A.) Ltd 718
ALDEVCO 143
ALERT 18
Alfred Hospital, Prahran, Vic 663
Alfred Lawrence & Co. 558
Allen (A.W.) Ltd 466
Allen (J.W.) 108
Allen's 466
Allied Master Chemists of Australia Ltd 546
Alpha Chemicals (Australia) Pty Ltd 109
Aluminium Development Council 143
Alunga Exposure Laboratory 299
Amalgamated Communications & Engineering Co Pty Ltd 55
Ampol Petroleum Limited 300
Anaesthetics, Dept of (Royal Melbourne Hospital) 648
Analchem Consultants Pty Ltd 110
Analytical Chemistry, Dept of (Univ. N.S.W.) 247
Analytical Laboratories, Division of (N.S.W.) 206

Angliss Group 108
Anglo-Australian Observatory 179
Animal Husbandry, Dept of (Univ Sydney) 277, 290-292
Animal Industry and Agriculture Branch (N.T.) 298
Animal Research Institute, Yeerongpilly, Qld 326
ANSTEL 13
Antarctic Division Library 625
Applied Biology, Dept of (R.M.I.T.) 704
Applied Chemistry, Dept of (R.M.I.T.) 705
Applied Geology, School of (Univ. N.S.W.) 248
Applied Physics, Dept of (Univ. N.S.W.) 266
Applied Research of Australia Pty Ltd 364
Architectural Psychology Research Unit 276
Architecture, Dept of (Univ. Adelaide) 433
Architecture, Dept of (Univ. Sydney) 276, 282
Architecture, Dept of (Univ. W.A.) 769-770
Architecture, Faculty of (Univ. N.S.W.) 268
Architecture and Building School of (N.S.W.I.T.) 232
Armstrong Patents Co. Ltd 547
Armstrong York Pty Ltd 547
Arthur Rylah Institute for Environmental Research 629
Arthur Webster Pty Ltd 56
Ashland Chemical Co.
Associated Chambers of Manufacturers 320
Associated Pulp and Paper Mills Ltd 435
Association of Cleaning Contractors of Australia 165
Association of Cleaning Contractors of Australia (Qld Division) 318
Association of Consulting Engineers Australia. N.S.W. Chapter 57
Association of Consulting Engineers Australia. Qld Chapter 315
Association of Consulting Surveyors 301
Auchmuty Library (Univ. Newcastle) 256
Aus. I.M.M. 561
AUSCRANE 58
Austin Hospital, Heidelberg, Vic 630
Austral Bronze Crane Copper Ltd 58
Austral Exploration Services Pty Ltd 380
Austral Standard Cables Pty Ltd 467
Australasian Corrosion Association 559
Australasian Food Research Laboratories 127
Australasian Institute of Metals 560
Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy 561
Australia Post 609
Australian Acoustical Laboratory 468
Australian American Engineering Corporation Pty Ltd A1
Australian & Kandos Cement Holdings Ltd 548
Australian Anglo American Ltd 469
Australian Atomic Energy Commission 190
Australian Automobile Association 1
Australian Automobile Chamber of Commerce (S.A.) 396
Australian Automobile Chamber of Commerce (W.A.) 735
Australian Canned Fruit Sales Promotion Committee 622
Australian Canners' Association 562
Australian Canning Fruitgrowers' Association 589
Australian Carbon Black Pty Ltd 470
Australian Cement Research Services 548
Australian Chemical Industry Council 563
Australian Chemical Specialties Manufacturers 590
Australian Coal Industry Research Laboratories Ltd 59
Australian Conservation Foundation 471
Australian Consolidated Industries Ltd Library Service 60
Australian Consolidated Industries Technical Centre Ltd 463
Australian Council for Educational Research 564
Australian Council of Furniture Manufacturers 144, 159
Australian Council of Furniture Manufacturers (W.A.) 734
Australian Dairy Corporation 606
Australian Dental Standards Laboratory 607
Australian Direct Marketing Association 166
Australian Dried Fruits Association 729
Australian Earth Sciences Information System 386
Australian Electrical Manufacturers Association 8
Australian Environmental Studies, School of (Griffith Univ) 359
Australian Fertilizers Limited 61
Australian Gas Association 2
Australian Gas Association (Vic) 595
Australian Government Analytical Laboratories 38, 608
Australian Gypsum Ltd 472
Australian Industrial Truck Association 9
Australian Institute of Agricultural Science 565
Australian Institute of Engineering Associates 167
Australian Institute of Horticulture 175
Australian Institute of Management (Vic) 566
Australian Institute of Nuclear Science and Engineering A2
Australian Institute of Quanity Surveyors 176
Australian Institute of Refrigeration, Air Conditioning & Heating (N.S.W) 177
Australian Institute of Refrigeration, Air Conditioning & Heating (Vic) 567
Australian Institute of Steel Construction 145
Australian Iron and Steel Pty Ltd 62
Australian Lead Development Association 598
Australian Manufacturing Technology Information Service 28
Australian Mineral Foundation 386
Australian Mineral Industries Research Association Ltd 568
Australian Mines and Metals Association 444
Australian Mining Industry Council 3
Australian Museum 194
Australian National Scientific and Technological Library 13
Australian National University 34, 39-52, A3-A7

Australian Newsprint Mills Ltd 436
Australian Paper Manufacturers Ltd 473
Australian Patent Information Service 29
Australian Petroleum Exploration Association Ltd 146
Australian Pharmaceutical Manufacturers' Association 147
Australian Pneumatic and Hydraulic Association 168
Australian Police College 180
Australian Porcelain Insulators Association 596
Australian Postal Commission 609
Australian Radiation Laboratory 610
Australian Red Cross Society (W.A.) 724
Australian Telecommunications Commission (Melb) 628
Australian Telecommunications Commission (Perth) 741
Australian Telecommunications Commission, Engineering Library, Adelaide 401
Australian Tin Information Centre 169
Australian Trade Union Training Authority 737
Australian Turf Grass Research Institute Ltd 63
Australian Veterinary Association 569
Australian Wine Research Institute 365
Australian Wool Corporation 611-612
Australian Wool Testing Authority 612
Australian Woolgrowers' and Graziers' Council 4
Australian Zinc Development Association 570
Automatic Totalisators Ltd 64, 464
Automotive Products Ltd 133
B A.C.A. 20
B.A.E. 14
BASF Australia Ltd 517
B & G Myers Pty Ltd 474
B.C.A.E. 671
B.C.A.E. 670
B.H.A.S. 366
B.H.P. 62, 68-69, 478, 535, 723
B.H.P.-A.I.S. 62
B.H.P. Central Research Laboratories 69
B.H.P. Melbourne Research Laboratories 478
B.I.A.C. 178
B.I.I. 66
B.M.R. 16
B.M.R.I. 623
B.P. Australia Ltd 475
B.R.I. 148
B.S.E.S. 327
B.S.P. Australasia Pty Ltd 476
B.T.E. 17
Bacteriological Technical Services 530
Baker Medical Research Institute 623
Ballarat College of Advanced Education 670
Barr Smith Library 432
Beasley Industries Pty Ltd 381
Bendigo College of Advanced Education 671
Bendix Corporation Australia Pty Ltd 111
Bennett, Prof. R.C. (Univ. Melb) 695
Berger Paints (Australia) Pty Ltd 65
Bernard Heath & Associates 477
Biochemistry, Dept of (A.N.U.) 49
Biochemistry, Dept of (Univ. Adelaide) 434
Biogeography and Geomorphology, Dept of (A.N.U.) 39
Biological and Chemical Research Institute 195
Biomedical Library (Monash) 679
Biomedical Library (Univ. N.S.W.) 245
Biometrical Branch (N.S.W.) 220
Blue Metals Industries Ltd 66
Borg-Warner Corporation 541
Botany, School of (Univ. N.S.W.) 249
Botany School (Univ. Melbourne) 692
Bradmill Textiles Pty Ltd 112
Bread Manufacturers of Victoria 571
Bread Research Institute of Australia 148
Bridges Library 36
British Paints Ltd 67
Broken Hill Associated Smelters 366
Broken Hill Proprietary Company Ltd 62, 68-69, 478, 535, 723
Broken Hill Proprietary Company Limited, Central Research Laboratories 69
Brown (W.P.) and Partners 479
Bruck (Australia) Ltd 549
Building Development Laboratories Pty Ltd 719
Building Industry Advisory Council, N.S.W. 178
Building Science Laboratory (Univ. Adelaide) 433
Bunning Bros 720
Burwood State College 687
Business and Consumer Affairs, Dept of 20, 181
Butchers (C.L.) Memorial Library 699
Butter Marketing Board 302
C.A.B.I.C. 151
C.A.C.A. 149
C.A.C.A. (S.A.) 388
C.A.I. of N.S.W. 150
C.E.A. 72
C.E.R.E.C. 70
C.F.L. 311
C.G.F.A. 73
C.G.M.A. 10
C.I.A.E. 343
C.I.T. 672
C.L. Butchers Memorial Library 699
C.M.A. 196
C.M.F.A. 572
C.M.P.S. Pty Ltd 74
C.R.A. 483
C.R.A. Technical Library 483
C.R.B. 632
C.S.I.R.O. 615
C.S.R. Chemicals Ltd 75
C.S.R. Limited 76
C.S.R. Research Laboratories 77
C.S.R.C. 75
C.T.I.A. 387
Cabot Corporation 470
Cadbury Schweppes Pty Ltd 437
Campbell Brothers Ltd 312
Cancer Institute (Peter MacCallum Clinic) 631
Canvas Goods Manufacturers' Association of Australia 10
Capital Territory, Dept of the 30
Capricornia Institute of Advanced Education 343

Caravan Trades and Industries Association of South Australia 387
Cardiology Dept (Royal Melbourne Hospital) 666
Carlton and United Breweries Ltd 536
Carpet Manufacturers' Federation of Australia 572
Caufield Institute of Technology 672
Cement and Concrete Association of Australia 149
Cement and Concrete Association of Australia (S.A.) 388
Central Cancer Library 631
Central Mapping Authority of New South Wales 196
Central Mineralogical Services Pty Ltd 382
Centre for Resource and Environmental Studies (A.N.U.) 47
CEREC Pty Limited 70
Chamber of Automotive Industries of N.S.W. 150
Chamberlain John Deere 716
Chemical Engineering, Dept of (Monash) 680
Chemical Engineering, Dept of (Univ. Adelaide) 421
Chemical Engineering, Dept of (Univ. Melbourne) 707
Chemical Engineering, Dept of (Univ. Queensland) 351
Chemical Engineering, School of (Univ. of N.S.W.) 269
Chemical Laboratory 197
Chemical Technology, School of (S.A.I.T.) 430
Chemistry, Dept of (Univ. Tas) 457
Chemistry Dept (A.N.U.) 48
Chemitron Development Company 550
Child Health, Professor of (Univ. Sydney) 295
Ciba-Geigy Australia Limited 71
Civil and Mechanical Engineering Dept (Univ. Tas) 458
Civil Engineering, Dept of (Monash) 700
Civil Engineering, Dept of (Univ. Wollongong) 296
Civil Engineering, Dept of (W.A.I.T.) 763
Clinical Science, Dept of (ANU) 41
Clyde Engineering Co Pty Ltd 128
Colgate-Palmolive Pty Ltd 130
Collie and Company Limited 480
Comalco Aluminium (Bell Bay) Ltd 438
Comalco Ltd 438
Commonwealth Aircraft Corporation Limited 481
Commonwealth Parliamentary Library 18
Commonwealth Police Force 180
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation 19, 615
Communication and Electronic Engineering, Dept of (R.M.I.T.) 684
Community Medicine, School of (Univ. N.S.W.) 270
Computer Centre (A.N.U.) A3
Computer Centre (Univ New England) 239
Computer Engineering Applications Pty Ltd 72
Computer Science, Dept of (Univ. Melbourne) 708
Conservation, Dept of (Vic) 629, 642
Conservation and Environment, Dept of (W.A.) 743
Consolidated Fertilizers Ltd 311
Consolidated Gold Fields Australia Ltd 73
Construction, Dept of 24, 185 323, 616
Containers Limited 482
Control Environment Research and Engineering Company 70
Consinc Riotinto of Australia Ltd 483
Country Roads Board (Vic) 632
Copper and Brass Information Centre 151
Copper Producers of Australia 151
CRAM A6
Crooks Mitchell Peacock Stewart Pty Ltd 74
Crown Lands and Survey, Dept of (Vic) 659, 661
Crystallography Centre (Univ. W.A.) 759
Customs, Bureau of 181
Cutting (N.J.) 484
D.B.G.I. 113
D.D.I.A.E. 344
D.M.R. 201
D.O.N.T. 298
D.O.T. 619
D. Richardson & Sons Ltd 519
Dairy Husbandry Research Foundation 291
Dairy Research Unit (Univ. Sydney) 277
Dal/Dulux 488
Darling Downs Institute of Advanced Education 344
David Brown Gear Industries Limited 113
Davis Gelatine (Australia) Pty Ltd 114
Davy Ashmore International 485
Davy - Pacific Pty Ltd 485
Defence, Dept of 21, 35, 402, 617
Dekalb Shand Seed Company Pty Ltd 78
Demography, Dept of (A.N.U.) 40
Derek Hooper & Associates Pty Ltd 486
Design, Dept of (R.M.I.T.) 685
Dimet 487
Dixson Library 242
Dorman (R.V.) & Co Pty Ltd 551
Dow Corning Corporation 129
Dowell Aluminium Windows (W.A.) 721
Drug Information and Resource Centre (W.A.I.T.) 766
Dulux Australia Limited 488
Dunlop Australia Limited 489
Dynavac Pty Ltd 537
E.B.S. 185
E.S.A.A. 573
E.T.R.S. 490
E.W.S. 405
E.Z. 441
Eastern Metropolitan Regional Library Service 636
Eastman Kodak Company 503
Ecological Analytical Control Service 493
Electrical and Electronic Engineering, Dept of (R.I.T.) 674
Electrical Engineering, Dept of (Univ. Adelaide) 422
Electrical Engineering, Dept of (Univ. Wollongong) 262
Electricity Supply Association of Australia 573
Electrolytic Zinc Co. of Australasia Ltd 441
Electron and Ion Diffusion Unit 44
Email Ltd 131
Employment and Industrial Relations, Dept of 618

Employment and Industrial Relations Dept of , Victorian Administration Branch 624
Engelhard Industries Pty Ltd 538
Engineering and Water Supply Dept 405
Engineering Library (Univ. Tas) 460
Engineering Physics, Dept of (A.N.U.) 42
Engineering Testing and Research Services Pty Ltd 490
Ensign Laboratories Pty Ltd 491
Entomology, Dept of (Univ. Adelaide) 427
Entomology, Dept of (Univ. Qld) 352
Environment, Dept of (S.A.) 403, 411, 415
Eric White Associates 115
Eunson Resource Centre 688
Ewen Downie Metabolic Unit 663
Experimental Building Station 185
Experimental Pathology, Dept of (A.N.U.) 43
Explosives Factory, Maribyrnong 627
F.C.V. 638
F.E.M.A. 11
F.H.F. 367
F.H. Faulding & Co Ltd 367
F.I.T. 673-674
F.M.R.C. 240
F.P.A. (W.A.) 738
Fairfield Hospital 637
Faulding (F.H.) Co Ltd 367
Federal Grapegrowers' Council of Australia 389
Federated Tanners Association of Australia 5
Fermentation Industries Pty Ltd 79
FERMEX 79
Ferro Corporation (Australia) Pty Ltd 116
Field Group Polymerics Pty Ltd 117
Field Naturalists' Club of Vic 574
Fielders Limited 132
Fieldstar 132
Finance, Dept of 22
Financial Management Research Center 240
Fisheries and Wildlife, Dept of (W.A.) 744
Fisheries and Wildlife, Division (Vic) 115
Flinders University of South Australia 416, 417, 431
Flour Millers Council of Vic 600
Food Equipment Manufacturers Association of Australia 11
Food Laboratories (Aust) Pty Ltd 492-494, 530
Food Technology, School of (Univ. N.S.W.) 271
Food Technology Association of South Australia 390
Footscray Institute of Technology 673-674
Forest Products Association (W.A.) 738
Forest Research, Division of (C.S.I.R.O.) 19
Forests Commission, Vic 638,669
Forests Dept (W.A.) 745
Forestry, Dept of (ANU) 50
Forestry, Dept of (Qld) 328
Forestry Commission, Tas 454
Forestry Commission of New South Wales 203
Fuel Technology, Dept of (Univ. N.S.W.) 267
Franklin (A.L.) Pty Ltd 118
Frankston State College 688
Freeman (K.H.) Pty Ltd 80
G.A.S.A.A. 170
G.C.L. 747
G.T.C. 675
G.L. Pneumatic Pty Ltd 552
Gas and Fuel Corporation of Victoria 639
Geelong Hospital 640
Geography Dept (Univ. New England) 243
Geography, School of (U.N.S.W.) 286
Geography, Dept of (Univ. Tas) 461
Geography, Dept of (Univ. W.A.) 760
Geological Survey and Mines Dept of Queensland 341
Geological Survey of New South Wales 204
Geological Survey of Western Australia 746
Geology, Dept of (Univ. Melbourne) 693
Geology, Dept of (Univ. Newcastle) 275
Geology, Dept of (Univ. Tas) 462
Geology, Dept of (Univ. W.A.) 761
Geology and Geophysics, Dept of (Univ. Sydney) 279
Geology Dept (Univ. New England) 244
Geology Library (A.N.U.) 45
Geology Library (Univ. Sydney) 283
Geophysics, Dept of (Univ. New England) 241
George Weston Ltd 87
George Weston Foods 119
Gepec Limp Material Handling Systems 495
Gibbes Bright and Co Pty Ltd 373
Gibson Chemical Industries Ltd 381
Girlock 133
Gordon Technical College 675
Government Chemical Laboratories (W.A.) 747
Gradient Pty Ltd 120
Graphic Arts Services Association of Australia 170
Griffith University 359
H.A.L. 497
H.D.H. 82
H.E.M.A. 12
H.I.A. 575
HIF/HFSB 24
H.J. Heinz Co Australia Ltd 496
H.W. 212
Haematology Dept (Royal Melbourne Hospital) 649
HAMILAB 368
Hamilton Laboratories Pty Ltd 368
Hardie - Ferodo 134
Hargrave Library (Monash) 682
Harrington, Professor H.J. (Univ. New England) 244
Hart (S.W.) & Co Pty Ltd 725
Hart of the West Ltd 722, 725
Hatrick (A.C.) Chemicals Pty Ltd 81
Hawker de Havilland Australia 82
Health, Dept of (Aust) 23-24, 187-186, 607, 610, 635
Health, Dept of (Qld) 329, 336
Health Commission of New South Wales 205-206, 222-223
Health Facilities Information File/ Hospitals Facilities Services Branch 24
Heavy Engineering Manufacturers Association 12

Heinze (H.J.) Co Australia Ltd 496
Hercules Incorporated, A.C. Hatrick Chemicals Pty Ltd 81
Herman Research Laboratory 660
Hills Industries Ltd 385
Hoechst Australia Ltd 497
Holeproof Ltd 498
Horridge, Prof. G.A. (A.N.U.) 53
Housing Industry Association 575
Housing Information Centre 769
Humes Limited 522, 539
Hy-Q International Pty Ltd 499
I.A.C. 32
I.A.M.E. 153
I.C.H. 186
I.C.I. Australia Ltd 508
I.C.I. Australia Ltd 500
I.C.I. Australia Petrochemicals Ltd 517
I.C.P.M.R. 226
I.D. 224
I.D.T. 531
I.E. Aust 6
I.E. Aust (S.A.) 391
I.E.S. 152
I.M.C.A. 171
I.M.V.S. 406
I of D Aust 730
I.R.A.S. 121
I.W.S.C. 334
Ian Buchanan Fell Research Project of Housing 282
Illuminating Engineering Society of Australia (N.S.W.) 152
Industrial Engineering Ltd 490
Industrial Hygiene Division 635
Industrial Relations Advisory Service Pty Ltd 121
Industries Assistance Commission 32
Information Resources Centre (Riverina C.A.E.) 235
Information Resources Service(NSWIT) 285
Inorganic and Analytical Chemistry, Dept of (La Trobe) 677
Institute of Agriculture (Univ.W.A.) 774
Institute of Automotive Mechanical Engineers 153
Institute of Child Health 186, 295
Institute of Clinical Pathology and Medical Research 226
Institute of Dental Research 224
Institute of Drug Technology 531
Institute of Draftsmen, Australia 730
Institute of Industrial Engineers 154
Institute of Management Consultants in Australia 171
Institute of Materials Handling 576
Institute of Medical and Veterinary Science 408
Institution of Engineers, Australia 6
Institution of Engineers, Australia (S.A.) 391
Institution of Engineers, Australia (Vic) 591
International Tin Research Institute (U.K.) 169
Inventory of Australian Surveys A4
Irrigation and Water Supply Commission 334
J. Adlard and Son Pty Ltd 106
J.C.U.N.Q. 345-346
J.K.M.R.C. 356
J.W. Allen 108
Jaques Ltd 501
James A. Madden Associates Pty Ltd 135
James Cook University of North Queensland 345-346
James Hardie & Co Pty Ltd 83, 134
John Curtin School of Medical Research 41, 43
John Deere 716
John Lysaght (Australia) Ltd 84
John Shearer Ltd 369
John Storey Pty Ltd 91
Johnson, Prof B.L.C. (A.N.U.) 46
Joseph Lucas Ltd 133
Julius Kruttschnitt Mineral Research Centre 356
K & L 502
K.H Freeman Pty Ltd 80
K.J. Littlewood Pty Ltd 495
K.M.M. Pty Ltd 553
K. Rayson & Associates, Information/ Research Consultants 726
K.T.R.I. 661
Kalgoorlie Metallurgical Laboratory 748
Keith Turnbull Research Institute 661
Kelly & Lewis Pumps 503
Kelvinator Australia Ltd 370
Kimpton Minifie McLennan Ltd 553
Kodak (A/Asia) Pty Ltd 503
Kolling Institute of Medical Research 207
Kraft Foods Ltd 504
L.G.E.A. 155
L.I. 678
Labour and Industry, Dept of (N.S.W.) 200
Lands, Dept of (Qld) 338
Lands Dept (S.A.) 407
Lands Dept (Vic) 659
Laporte Australia Limited 136
Laser Electronics Pty Ltd 303
La Trobe University 676-677
Launceston Corporation 455
Launceston General Hospital 451
Law Library (Univ. N.S.W.) 246
Lewisham Hospital 208
Library Board of Western Australia 756
Lincoln Institute 678
Little Company of Mary Hospitals 208
Littlewood (K.J.) Pty Ltd 495
Local Government Engineers' Association of New South Wales 155
Londonderry Centre 221
Longworth & McKenzie Pty Ltd 85
Louis A. Challis & Associates 86
Love (N.B.) Industries Pty Ltd 87
Lysaghts 84
M.A.C.E. 90
M.A.L. 510
M & P 502
M.C.A.E. 230
M.D.L. 313
M.F. 507
M.F.F. 183
M.G. 509
M.G.C.A.E. 347
M.H.T. 641
M.O.F.M.C. 506
M.R.L. 617
M.S.J. 88
M.S.J. Keys Young Planners Pty Ltd 88
M.T.I.A. 156
M.T.I.A. (Vic) 577
Macalister Research Farm Cooperative Society Ltd 505
McConnel Smith & Johnson Pty Ltd 88, 89
McDonald, Dr. J.A. (A.N.U.) A5

McPherson's Research and Development Pty Ltd 540
Macquarie University 228-229
Main Roads, Dept of (N.S.W.) 201
Main Roads Dept (Qld) 335
Main Roads Dept (W.A.) 757
Mapping and Surveying, Dept of (Qld) 330
Marbon Chemicals Limited 541
Marcus Oldham Farm Management College 506
Marketing and Economics, Division of (N.S.W.) 199
Massey-Ferguson (Aust) Ltd 507
Master Builders' Association of W.A. 731
Materials Research Laboratories 617
Mathematical Physics, Dept of (Univ. Adelaide) 428
Mathematical Sciences, School of (Flinders Univ.) 431
Mathematical Statistics, Dept of (Univ. Sydney) 280
Mathematics, Dept of (Univ. Newcastle) 257
Mathematics, Dept of (Univ. Tas) 459
Mathematics, School of (Univ. N.S.W.) 250, 272
Mathematics and Computer Science, Dept of (R.M.I.T.) 686
Mathematics and Computing Sciences, Faculty of (N.S.W. Institute of Technology) 231
Mathematics & Computing Studies, Dept of (W.A.I.T.) 764
Mathematics and Physical Sciences Library (Univ. W.A.) 775
Mathematics and Physics, School of (Macquarie Univ.) 229
Mathematics Dept (Univ. of Wollongong) 297
Mather & Platt Pty Ltd 502
Measuring & Control Equipment Co Pty Ltd 90
Mechanical and Industrial Engineering, School of (U.N.S.W.) 288, 289
Mechanical and Production Engineering, Dept of (R.M.I.T.) 706
Mechanical Engineering, Dept of (Univ. Adelaide) 423
Mechanical Engineering, Dept of (Univ. Sydney) 260
Mechanical Engineering, Dept of (Univ. Qld) 353
Mechanical Engineering, Dept of (Univ. W.A.) 773
Medical Microbiology, Director of (Austin Hospital) 630
Medicine, Dept of (Univ. Melbourne) 709
Medicine, Dept of (Univ. Sydney) 293
Melb Zoo 642
Melbourne Harbor Trust Commissioners 641
Melbourne Research Laboratories 478
Melbourne Zoological Gardens 642
Mental Health Authority of Victoria 643
Mental Health Services (S.A.) 408
Mental Health Services of Western Australia 749
Merrindale Research Station 508
Metal Manufacture Ltd 467
Metal Trades Industry Association of Australia 156
Metal Trades Industry Association of Australia (Vic) 577
Metal Trades Industry Association of Australia, National Export Group 156
Metalcraft Engineering Co Pty Ltd 55
Metalex Pty Ltd 554
Metallurgical Services Pty Ltd 122
Metallurgy, Dept of (Univ. Wollongong) 263
Metallurgy, School of (Univ. N.S.W.) 251
Meteorology, Bureau of 15, 400, 447, 613, 739
Meteorology Dept (Univ. Melbourne) 714
Microbiology, Dept of (Univ. Melbourne) 710
Microbiology, Dept of (Univ. Qld) 358
Microbiology, Dept of (Univ. Sydney) 281
MINAD 304
Mineral Deposits Ltd 313
Mineral Resources, Bureau of 16
Mines, Dept of (N.S.W.) 197, 204, 221
Mines Dept (S.A.) 409
Mines, Dept of (Tas) 449
Mines Dept (W.A.) 746, 748
Mines Administration Pty Ltd 304
Mining, Dept of (Univ. Melbourne) 694
Mining and Metallurgical Engineering, Dept of (Univ. Qld) 356, 360
Mitchell College of Advanced Education 230
Monash University 679-682, 700-703
Monash University Medical School 703
Monsanto Australia Ltd 510
Motor Traders' Association of N.S.W. 172
Motor Transport, Dept of (N.S.W.) 205
Mount Gravatt College of Advanced Education 347
Muirhead & Associates 371
Munitions Filling Factory 183
Murdoch University 758
Murray Goulburn Co-Op Co. 509
Myers (B & G) Pty Ltd 474
N.A.L. 187
N.A.T.A. 157
N.B. Love Industries Pty Ltd 87
N.B.S.L. 188
N.C.A.E. 233
N.C.C.P.I. 158
N.C.D.C. 33
N.D.A. 137
N.H.I.A. 603
N.J. Cutting 484
N.K.S. (Holdings) Ltd 554
N.L. Industries, Inc. (U.S.) 313
N.P.A. 514
N.R.M.C.A. 578
N.S.C.A. 579
N.S.W.I.T. 231-232, 285
N.S.W.T.A.C. 209
N.V.F.A. 592
Napiier Bros Ltd 310
Nathan Library 557
National Acoustic Laboratories 187
National Association of Testing Authorities 157
National Biological Standards Laboratory 188
National Capital Development Commission 33

145

National Council of Chemical and Pharmaceutical Industries 158
National Hardware Institute of Australia 603
National Library of Australia 13
National Materials Handling Bureau 191
National Museum of Victoria 645
National NMR Centre 34
National Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Centre 34
National Paint Products Pty Ltd 511
National Ready Mixed Concrete Association of Australasia 578
National Safety Council of Australia 579
National Springs Pty Ltd 91
N.S.W. Guild of Furniture Manufacturers Ltd 159
New South Wales Institute of Technology 231-232, 285
N.S.W. Timber Advisory Council 209
Newcastle College of Advanced Education 233
Newcastle Technical College 234
Nicholas International Limited 512, 513
Nicholas Proprietary Limited 512
Nicholas Research Laboratories 513
Nielsen Design Associates Pty Ltd 137
Nilsen Porcelains (Aust) Pty Ltd 514
Northern Territory, Dept of 298
Northern Victoria Fruitgrowers' Association 592
O.T.C. (A) 189
Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Dept of (Univ. Melbourne) 711
Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Dept of (Univ. Qld) 354
Occupational Health and Radiation, Division of 222
Oliver J. Nilsen Australia Pty Ltd 514
Oliver Latham Laboratory 223
Olympic Tyre & Rubber Co Pty Ltd 542
Optometry, School of (Univ. of NSW) 273
Orbital Engine Co. 723
Overseas Telecommunications Commission (Australia) 189
Overseas Trade, Dept of 26, 182, 324
P.A.A. 319
PANCH 646
P.A.T.E.F.A. 160
P.A.T.E.F.A. (Qld Region) 316
P.A.T.E.F.A. (S.A.) 392
P.A.T.E.F.A. (W.A.) 733
P & H.D. 662
P.B.D. 410
P.G. Pak-Poy and Associates Pty Ltd 372
P.M.A. Ltd 517
P.M.D.A. 555
P.S.M.A. 307
P.T.C. 210
P.T.L. 308
P.W.D. (Vic) 662
P.W.D. (W.A.) 753
Paediatrics, Dept of (Monash) 701
Pain, Dr. M.C.F. (Royal Melbourne Hospital) 665
Pak-Poy (P.G.) & Associates Pty Ltd 372
Panelboard Technical Services Pty Ltd 373
PARDAVE 123
Parke Davis and Company 123
Patent, Trade Marks and Design Office 29
Pathology, Dept of (Univ. W.A.) 768
Pathology and Immunology, Dept of (Monash) 703
Pathology Dept (Univ. Melbourne) 697
Penlia & Co 305
Penman (T.O.) & Associates 515
Perth Observatory 750
Pest and Weed Control Association 580
Peter MacCallum Clinic 631
Pfizer International 92
Pharmaceutical Council of W.A. 732
Pharmaceutics, School of (Victorian College of Pharmacy) 715
Pharmacology, Dept of (Univ. Sydney) 294
Pharmacy Dept (Univ. Qld) 357
Pharmacy Dept (W.A.I.T.) 766
Philip Morris Limited 543
Philips Major Domestic Appliances 555
Phosphate Co-operative Company of Australia Ltd 516
Physical and Inorganic Chemistry, Dept of (Univ. Adelaide) 424
Physical Sciences, Dept of (Flinders Univ.) 417
Physics Dept (James Cook Univ.) 346
Physics, Dept of (Univ. Adelaide) 429
Physics, Dept of (Univ. New England) 265
Physics Dept (Univ. of Qld) 363
Physiology, Dept of (Monash) 702
Physiology & Pharmacology, School of (Univ. N.S.W.) 252
Pigment Manufacturers of Australia Limited 517
Pioneer Chemicals Pty Ltd 306
Pioneer Concrete Services Ltd 93
Pioneer Research Services Ltd 93
Pioneer Sugar Mills Ltd 306
Plant Pathology Library 332
Plant Research Institute 644
Plant Sciences Library 644
Plant, Soil and Leaf Testing Service 494
Plywood Association of Australia 319
Ports and Harbours (Vic) 662
Poultry Husbandry Research Foundation 292
Premiers Dept (N.S.W.) Division of Cultural Activities 218
Prestige-Holeproof Ltd 498
Preston & Northcote Community Hospital 640
Primary Industries, Dept of (Qld) 326, 331-332
Primary Industry Dept of (Aust) 14, 25
Prince Henry's Hospital, Melbourne A8
Princess Margaret Hospital for Children 751
Printing & Allied Trades Employers' Federation of Australia (W.A.) 160
Printing and Allied Trades Employers' Federation of Australia (Qld) 316
Printing & Allied Trades Employers' Federation of Australia (S.A.) 392
Printing & Allied Trades Employers' Federation of Australia 733
Production Engineering Dept (Swinburne College of Tech.) 690
Production Equipment Ltd 518
Productivity, Dept of 27-29, 183-184, 191, 627

PROK 518
Proprietary Association of Australia 173
Proprietary Sugar Millers' Association 307
Protector Safety 94
Protector Safety Products Pty Ltd 94
Provincial Traders Pty Ltd 308
Psychiatry, Dept of (Univ Melbourne) 712
Psychiatry, Dept of (Univ. of Qld) 361
Psychology, Dept of (Monash) 681
Public Buildings Dept (S.A.) 410
Public Health Dept (W.A.) 752
Public Transport Commission of N.S.W. 210
Public Works Dept (Vic) 662
Public Works Dept (W.A.) 753
Public Works/Metropolitan Water Board Joint Departmental Library 753
Pure Mathematics Dept (U.N.S.W.) 287
Q.C.G.C. 317
Q.F.S. 342
Q.I.M.R. 336
Q.I.T. 349
Q.M.A. 321
Q.M.P. 337
Q.M.R.D. 335
Q.U.F. Industries Ltd 309
Quaker Products Australia Ltd 544
Queen Victoria Museum 455
Queen's Memorial Infectious Diseases Hospital 637
Queensland Agricultural College 348
Queensland Cancer Fund 337
Queensland Cane Growers' Council 317
Queensland Confederation of Industry 320
Queensland Fisheries Service 342
Queensland Herbarium 331
Queensland Institute of Medical Research 336
Queensland Institute of Technology 349
Queensland Melanoma Project 337
Queensland Motel Association 321
R.A.C. 418
R.A.C.I. 582
R.A.C.P. 161
R.A.H.S. of S.A. 374
R.A.I.A. 7
R.A.I.A. (N.S.W.) 162
R.A.I.A. (Tas) 445
R.A.I.A. Practice Division 583
R.A.O.U. 581
R.A.S. 717
R.A.S.T. 439
R.M.C. 36
R.M.H. 648-650, 665-666
R.M.I.T. 683-686, 704-707
R.P.A.A. 393
R.P.A.H. 213
R.R.C. 520
R.S.B.S. 52
R. Soc. N.S.W. 163
R.V. Dorman & Co Pty Ltd 551
R.W.S.C. (Tas) 450
Radex 375
Radiata Pine Association of Aust 393
Ray Chambers & Associates Pty Ltd 556
Rayson (K) & Associates, Information Research Consultants 726
Red Cross Blood Transfusion Service (Vic) 647
Red Cross Blood Transfusion Service (W.A.) 754
Repatriation General Hospital, Concord, N.S.W. 211
Repatriation General Hospital, Brisbane 325
Repatriation General Hospital, Perth 740
Repco Engine Technical Centre 545
Repco Research 532
Research in Academic Methods, Office for (A.N.U.) A6
Research School of Biological Sciences 52
Research School of Physical Sciences (A.N.U.) 42, 44
Respiratory Specialist (Royal Melbourne Hospital) 665
Rheem Australia Ltd 138
Richardson (D) & Sons Limited 519
Riley, Barden & Kirkhope 468
Riverina College of Advanced Education 235
Rivers & Water Supply Commission (Tas) 450
Riverview Observatory 124
Road Safety Information Service 621
Roads, Bureau of (Aust) 614
Robbins Pty Ltd 442
Robertson (T.L.) Library 767
Robinson University College 264
Roche Products Pty Ltd A9
Rocla Industries Pty Ltd 520
Rocla Research Centre 520
Roseworthy Agricultural College 418
Rothmans 95
Rothmans of Pall Mall (Aust) Limited 95
Royal Agricultural and Horticultural Society of South Australia 374
Royal Agricultural Society of Tasmania 439
Royal Agricultural Society of Western Australia 717
Royal Australasian College of Physicians 161
Royal Australasian Ornithologists Union 581
Royal Australian Chemical Institute 582
Royal Australian Institute of Architects 7
Royal Australian Institute of Architects (N.S.W. Chapter) 162
Royal Australian Institute of Architects (Tas Chapter) 445
Royal Australian Institute of Architects, Practice Division 583
Royal Australian Naval College 35
Royal Hospital for Women 212
Royal Melbourne Hospital 648-650, 665-666
Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology 683-686, 704-707
Royal Military College, Duntroon, A.C.T. 36
Royal North Shore Hospital of Sydney 207
Royal Perth Hospital 755
Royal Prince Alfred Hospital 213
Royal Society of New South Wales 163
Royal Society of South Australia 394
Rozvany, Dr. O. (Monash) 700
S.A.A. 521

S.A.G.F.M. 395
S.A.I.T. 430
S.A.M. 411
S.B.I.C. A12
S.C.A. 651
S.C.S., N.S.W. 215
S.E.C. 660
S.E.C.Q. 339
S.K.F. 97
S.L.A.E.T. (AUST) 164
S.M.E.C. 98
S.S. Co 99
S.T.C. 100
S.T.C. 236
S.T.C. Australia Pty Ltd 467
S.V.S.M.R. 667
S.W. Hart & Co Pty Ltd 725
SAGASCO 383
St George Hospital 214
St Regis - ACI Pty Ltd 96
St Vincents' School of Medical Research 667
Sanitarium Health Food Company 127
Science, Dept of 38, 400, 447, 608, 613, 625, 739
Searle Australia Pty Ltd 107
Shearer 369
Shell Company of Australia Ltd 533
Sims Consolidated Ltd 310
Sir Alan Fletcher Research Station 338
Sir John Ramsay Memorial Library 451
Small Arms Factory 184
Smith Kline & French Laboratories (Australia) Ltd 97
Snowy Mountains Engineering Corporation 98
Society of Licensed Aircraft 164
Softwood Holdings Pty Ltd 375
Soil Conservation Service of N.S.W. 215
Soil Conservation Authority (Vic) 651
Soil Science and Plant Nutrition Dept of (Univ. W.A.) 774
Sola-Ray Appliances 727
South Australian Brewing Co Ltd 376
S.A. Automobile Chamber of Commerce 396
South Australian Butter Manufacturers Association 397
South Australian Cheese Manufacturers Association 398
South Australian Exporters Association 399
South Australian Gas Company 383
S.A. Guild of Furniture Manufacturers 395
South Australian Institute of Technology 419, 430
South Australian Museum 411
Standard Sawmilling Co Pty Ltd 99
Standard Telephones & Cables Pty Ltd 100
Standards Association of Australia 101
Standards Association of Australia (Vic) 521
State College of Victoria at Burwood 687
State College of Victoria at Frankston 688
State Electricity Commission of Queensland 339
State Electricity Commission of Victoria 660
State Film Centre, Melbourne A11
State Herbarium (S.A.) 412
State Library of New South Wales 216
State Library of Queensland 340
State Library of South Australia 413
State Library of Tasmania 452, 453
State Library of Victoria 652
State Offices Library (Tas) 453
State Reference Library (W.A.) 756
State Rivers and Water Supply Commission 657
Statistics Dept (Univ. N.S.W.) 250
Steel Mains Pty Ltd 522
Stock Feed Manufacturers Association 584
Stregis, Sydney 96
Sugar Experiment Stations, Bureau of 327
Sugar Experiment Stations Board 327
Sugar Research Institute 314
Sulphide Corporation Pty Limited 102
Sunbeam Corporation Limited 139
Superior Design 103
Superior Engineering Design 103
Surgery, Dept of (Univ. Adelaide) 425
Surgery, Dept of (Univ. Melbourne) 695, 713
Surgery, Dept of (Univ. W.A.) 762
Survey Research Centre (A.N.U.) A4
Surveying, Dept of (Univ. Melbourne) 696
Surveying, Dept of (W.A.I.T.) 765
Surveying, School of (Univ. N.S.W.) 253
Susman Library 213
Swan Hill Irrigators Research Committee 523
Swinburne College of Technology 689-690
Sydney Building Information Centre Ltd A12
Sydney Eye Hospital 217
Sydney Hospital 227
Sydney Observatory 218
Sydney Technical College 236
T.A.N. Ltd 446
T.C.A. 585
T.I. 586
T.L. Robertson Library 767
T.O.A. 378
T.O. Penman & Associates 515
T.U.T.A. 737
Tasmanian Association of Nurserymen Ltd 446
Taubmans Proprietary Ltd 140
Tecalemit (Australasia) Pty Ltd 377
Technical and Field Surveys Pty Ltd A10
Technical and Further Education, Dept of (N.S.W.) 234, 236
Technical Association of the Australian and New Zealand Pulp and Paper Industry 588
TECHSEARCH Incorporated 419
Telecom Australia 401, 628, 741
Terrell, Prof R.D. (A.N.U.) A7
Textile Council of Australia 585
Textile Institute, Victoria Section 586
Textile Society of Australia 587
Textile Technology, School of (Univ. N.S.W.) 274
Tioxide Australia Pty Ltd 440
Tootal Australia Ltd 443
Torrens College of Advanced Education 420
Town and Country Planning Board 653
Traffic Accident Research Unit 202
Transknowledge Associates Pty Ltd 524
Transport, Dept of (Aust) 620, 621

Transport Economics, Bureau of 17, 614
Troy Laboratories Pty Ltd 104
Truskett Library 230
Tubemakers of Australia Ltd 125
Tubemakers of Australia Ltd. B.T.M. Division, Kilburn, S.A. 378
Tunra Ltd 258
Turf Research Institute 654
U.N.E. 237-244, 265
U.N.S.W. 245-255, 264, 266-274, 286-289
Unilever Australia Pty Ltd 105
Union Carbide Australia Ltd 126
Uniroyal Pty Ltd 379
Unisearch Ltd 254
University of Adelaide 421-429, 432-434
University of Melbourne 691-697, 707-714
University of New England 237-244, 265
University of New South Wales 245-255, 264, 266-274, 286-289
University of Newcastle 256-258, 275
University of Newcastle Research Associates Limited 258
University of Queensland 350-358, 360-363
University of Sydney 259-260, 276-283, 290-295
University of Tasmania 456-462
University of Western Australia 759-762, 768-771, 773-775
University of Wollongong 261-263, 296-297
Utah Development Company A13
V.C.M. 604
V.C.P. 715
V.S.F. 669
Van Leer Australia Pty Ltd 141
Veterans' Affairs, Dept of 31, 211, 325, 626, 740
Veterinary Pathology and Public Health, Dept of (Univ. Qld) 355
Veterinary Research Institute 655
Vic Rail 656
Vickers Australia Ltd 525
Vickers Ruwolt 525
Victorian Chamber of Manufacturers 604
Victorian College of Health Sciences 678
Victorian College of Optometrists 557
Victorian College of Pharmacy 698-699, 715
Victorian College of Health Sciences 678
Victorian Railways 656
Victorian School of Forestry 669
Victorian State Film Centre A11
W.A.A.C.C. 735
W.A.B.T.C. 754
W.A.B.T.S. 724
W.A.F.G.A. 736
W.A.I.T. 763-767, 772
W.E.H. 668
W.F.C.C. 358
W.I.A. 322
W.M.C. 527
W.P. Brown & Partners 479
W.R.E. 402
W.R.L. 255
W.S. & L.B. Robinson University College 264
W.S.L. 526
W.T.M.A. 594
W.V.H. 37
Waite Agricultural Research Institute 427
Walter & Eliza Hall Institute of Medical Research 668
Warner Lambert (U.S.) 123
Water Commission (Vic) 657
Water Reference Library 255
Water Research Foundation of Australia 255
Water Research Laboratory 255
Water Resources Commission 219
Water Science Laboratories Pty Ltd 526
Wattyl Pty Ltd 511
Weapons Research Establishment 402
Wearre, Max (Univ of Melbourne) 713
Webster (Arthur) Pty Ltd 56
WEBSTERS 56
Western Australian Automobile Chamber of Commerce 735
Western Australian Fruit Growers' Association 736
W.A. Guild of Furniture Manufacturers 734
Western Australian Institute of Technology 763-767, 772
W.A. Red Cross Blood Transfusion Service 724
Western Australian School of Mines 772
Western Mining Corporation Ltd 527
Westralian Sands Ltd 728
Wilson Electric Transformer Co Pty Ltd 528
Wine and Brandy Producers Association of Victoria 593
Wine Information Bureau 593
Wireless Institute of Australia, Qld Division 322
Woden Valley Hospital 37
Wollongong Technical College 284
Wool Textile Manufacturers of Australia 594
Works, Dept of (Qld) 333
World Data Centre for Micro-organisms 358
World Federation of Culture Collections 358
Wormald International Chemicals Pty Ltd 529
Wyville Field Group Pty Ltd 117
Zoology, Dept of (A.N.U.) 51
Zoology, Dept of (Univ. Adelaide) 426
Zoology, Dept of (Univ. Qld) 362
Zoology Dept (Univ. W.A.) 771

A.E.S.I.S. 386
A.E.S.I.S. Quarterly 386
A.I.H. Journal 175
A.P.E.A. Journal 146
A.S.I. 615
AGRICOLA 615
AGRIS 615
Aerial Photography in Forestry 19
American Statistics Index 615
Anbar Management Abstracts 566
Architecture in Australia 583
AUSINET 13, 452, 682, 758, 763, 767
Australian Automotive Engineering and Equipment 153
Australian Draftsman 730
Australian Earth Sciences Information System 386
Australian Education Index 564
Australian Grapegrower & Winemaker 389
Australian Institute of Agricultural Sciences. Journal 565
Australian Institute of Horticulture. Journal 175
Australian Petroleum Exploration Association. APEA Journal 146
Australian Refrigeration Air Conditioning and Heating 177
Australian Solar Energy 615
Australian Speech Data Base 42
Australian Tree Breeding and Forest Genetics 19
Australian Veterinary Journal 569
BIOSIS 102
BIOSIS Previews 13, 615
Building News A12
CA Condensates 615
CSIRO Index 615
CSR Research Laboratory Catalogue 77
CSR Research Publications 77
CHEMCON 615
Chemistry in Australia 582
COMPENDEX 28
COMPILE 20
Corrosion Australia 559
Culture Collection Data 358
Drug Information System 698, 766
ERIC 13
ESRISAT 386
Earth Science and Related Titles 386
Econometric Data Base 634
Econometric Estimation Computer Program A7
Econometric Time Series Data Base A7
Eucalyptus 19
F.S.T.A. 615
Farm Economic Data 238
Film Protection by Vacuumate 486
Financial Analysis Data 240
Finite Element Analysis 248
Food Science and Technology Abstracts 615
Geoarchives 615
Geological Data 693
Geological Data Base Relating to South Australia 409
Geological Information System A10
Geological Survey Data Base 16
Geophysical Survey Data Base 16
Gravity Data 248
H.I.P. 24
Health Facilities Information File 24
I.C.I. Australia Data Base 488, 500
I.I.C.A. Journal 602
I.N.I.S. 190
INSPEC 615
IPC Abstracts 473
I.R.R.D. 201, 335, 632
Industrial Engineer 154
INSPECT 20
Institute of Instrumentation and Control, Australia. Journal 602
Institute of Paper Chemistry Data Base 473
International Nuclear Information System 190
International Road Research Documentation 201, 335, 632
Inventory of Australian Surveys 4
IOWA Drug Information System 766
Lockheed 13, 75, 615
Mass Spectral Identification Library 705
MEDLARS/MEDLINE 13, 23, 37, 102, 186, 213, 245, 329, 350, 691, 755
METADEX 28
Meteorology 613
Mineral and Rock Collections 248
Minerals Data Base 76
National Beef Recording Scheme 238
NTIS 28
National Technical Information Service 28
PACMINEX Library Catalogue 77
Paint Research Association Information Services 488
Palaeontology Index 16
Pig Recording Scheme 238
Pinus radiata 19
Production Equipment Ltd Data Bases 518
Pumpline 502
R.A.I.A. Handbook 583
R.A.I.A. News 583
Radiation Records Data Base 299
Register of Australian Agricultural Consultants and Consultant Firms 565
Research and Postgraduate Study in Electrical Engineering 422
Research Laboratories Review of Activities 628
Road User Behaviour Experimental Data 681
Royal Australian Institute of Architecture. Handbook 583
Royal Australian Institute of Architecture. News 583
S.C.I. 13
SCISEARCH 102
S.S.C.I. 13
S.W.R.A. 615
Science Citation Index 13
Selected Water Resources Abstracts 615
Social Sciences Citation Index 13
Smith Kline & French Laboratories Data Base 97
Speech Data Base 42
Sugar Data Base 76
Sugar Technology 77

Telecom Australia Research Laboratories. Review of Activities 628
V.A.M.I.S. 633
Victorian Agricultural Management Information System 633
Weather Records Data Base 299
World Data Center for Micro-organisms 358
Zinc Today 102

Accident investigation 515
Accounting 22
Acoustics 135, 187, 265-266, 346, 423, 433, 467, 683
Administration 22
Advertising 606
Aeronautical engineering 82, 164, 289, 402, 620
African demography 40
Agricultural biology 195
Agricultural chemicals 126, 142, 508, 633
Agricultural chemistry 278
Agricultural economics 4, 32
Agricultural engineering 506, 507
Agricultural entomology 195
Agricultural exhibitions 374, 439, 717
Agricultural industry 25
Agricultural machinery 310
Agricultural microbiology 774
Agricultural research 193, 195
Agriculture 25, 30, 61, 192, 198, 234, 298, 311, 374, 404, 418, 565, 633, 636, 651, 675, 691, 742
Agriculture - economics 634
Agronomy 54, 92, 327, 348, 692
Air conditioning 131, 174, 177, 289, 567, 706
Air conditioning industry 597
Air handling equipment 519
Air photography 760
Air pollution 48, 267, 415, 526
Aircraft 481
Aircraft - engines 481
Aircraft - fatigue 481
Alcoholism 408
Algebra 431
Alternative energy 267
Aluminium 143, 438
Aluminium alloys 554
Aluminium products 721
Ammunition 183
Anaesthetics 648
Analytical chemistry 84, 127, 140, 264, 366, 376, 470, 516, 520, 608, 677, 705
Anatomy 679
Animal health 326, 448, 615, 633
Animal holding facilities 51
Animal husbandry 290, 298, 348, 448, 506, 565, 615
Animal nutrition 326, 553
Animal physiology 253, 406
Anthropology 194, 411, 455, 645
Aphids 427
Apples 736
Applied chemistry 343, 430, 689, 747
Applied geology 670
Applied geomechanics 615
Applied mathematics 431
Applied organic chemistry 615
Applied physics 343
Applied science 254, 349, 670
Aquaculture 342
Architecture 7, 33, 88-89, 162, 232, 268, 276, 285, 323, 333, 410, 419, 445, 583, 691, 730, 753, 770, A12
Asbestos 83
Asbestos cement 83
Assaying 748
Asthma 41
Astronomy 179, 218, 750
Atmospheric physics 265, 429, 615
Attenuation measurement 363
Automobile industry 150, 735
Automobiles - components 91, 379, 385, 532, 547
Automotive engineering 153, 475, 533, 545
Autonomic nervous system 702
Aviation 620
Aviation industry 164
Bacterial genetics 434
Bacteriology 188, 492, 530
Balances 118
Bankruptcy 20
Barometers 118
Beam fail spectroscopy 363
Bearing alloys 169
Behavioural science 228
Beverage equipment 11
Biochemical engineering 707
Biochemistry 49, 127, 245, 376, 647, 679, 699, 704
Biological science 198, 228, 236, 254, 256
Biological waste engineering 680
Biology 52-53, 394, 565, 629, 742, A9
Biometry 220
Biophysics 702
Blood 724
Blood - storage 754
Blood diseases 709
Blood transfusion 649
Blowers 458
Botany 19, 30, 245, 298, 331, 394, 636, 704, 742
Brass 151, 554
Bread 79, 148, 571
Bread industry 571
Breast cancer 695
Brewing 376, 536, 670
Brickwork 719
Bridges 201, 335, 453, 632
Building 232, 268, 285, 323, 410, 419, 433, 616, 691, 731, A12
Building industry 178
Building machinery 716
Building materials 76, 83, 433, 559
Building products 725
Building regulations A12
Building research 615
Building standards A12
Business 20, 285, 452, 566, 689

Butter 397
Cabinet making 106
Cadmium compounds 109
Cancer 337, 354, 631
Canned foods 562
Canning 477, 497, 562, 589
Cans - manufacture 169, 482
Canvas 10
Capacitance micrometry 363
Caravan industry 387
Carbon 438
Carbon black 470
Carcinogenesis 703
Cardiovascular physiology 425
Carpet industry 572
Cartography 196, 330, 407, 765
Casting 525
Cathodic protection 487
Cattle - parasites 71
Cement 83, 149, 548
Cement industry 388
Ceramics 116
Cereal products 119
Cereals 119, 544, 553
Chain mesh 534
Charting 330
Cheese 398
Chemical analysis 122, 747-748
Chemical engineering 102, 126, 140, 299, 351, 421, 500, 515, 516, 550, 615, 680, 689, 707, 718
Chemical industry 125, 158, 582
Chemical kinetics 715
Chemical physics 615
Chemical reactor design 269
Chemicals 75, 140, 312, 419, 533
Chemistry 36, 62 68-69, 102, 110, 125-126, 142, 234, 236, 284, 298, 417, 430, 435-436, 441, 457, 489, 500, 503, 513, 531, 536, 582, 615, 673, 682, 699, 756
Child health 186, 295
Chocolate 437
Chromosomes 223
Circulation 702
Citrus fruit 736
Civil engineering 98, 155, 219, 296, 333, 339, 345, 410, 419, 460, 620, 689, 757
Cleaning contractors 318
Climatology 15, 400, 461, 714
Clinical pathology 41, 226
Clothing manufacture 27-28, 495, 498, 675
Cloud physics 615
Clutch mechanisms 133
Cocoa 437
Coagulation 649
Coal 59, 73, 267, 304, 707
Coal geology 275
Coal mining 59
Coastal engineering 255
Coatings 65, 75, 83, 96, 487, 549
Colour chemistry 705
Combinatorics 287
Combing 108
Combustion 259, 267, 409
Commerce 345, 619, 691
Communication 285, 684
Communication cables 467
Communication signal processing 422
Community health 270
Community health centres 24
Computer aided instruction 684
Computer programming 72
Computer science 27, 231, 238, 285, 402, 419, 431, 479, 615, 682, 686, 708, 764, A3, A13
Concrete 66, 83, 93, 149, 185, 520, 578
Concrete industry 388, 578
Concrete pipes 539
Confectionery 437, 466
Conservation 30, 342, 461, 471, 581, 629, 696, 743
Consumer affairs 20
Consumer demand 320
Contact lenses 273
Contracting 174, 178
Control systems 402, 773
Conveyor belt testing 221
Copper 151
Copper alloys 57
Corrosion 151, 251, 284, 306, 351, 478, 488, 490, 559, 747
Cosmetics 105, 357, 367, 511-512
Country planning 453
Criminology 180
Crushers 501
Cryobiology 703
Crystallography 45, 759
Cutting tools 540
Cytogenetics 259, 649
Cytology 768
Dairy husbandry 277
Dairy management 523
Dairy products 504, 509
Dairy research 290-291, 302, 309
Dairy science 492, 606
Dams 405, 657
Data processing 64, 112, 231, 741
Demography 40, 286
Dental services 607
Dental standards 607
Dentifrices 130
Dentistry 224, 752
Design 29, 323, 690
Detergents 105, 130, 312, 590
Diabetes - drugs 497
Die making 370

Dielectrics 266, 283
Diesel electric locomotives 128
Diesel engineering 475
Digital control 674
Digital electronics 422, 423, 674
Digital systems 262
Disinfectants 312, 590
Dispersions 117
Distillation 269
Dried fruits 729
Driver training 1
Drug addiction 408
Drugs 97, 357, 497
Drugs - analysis 206, 223, 477, 698
Dust control 519
Dyeing 549
Dynamic modelling 773
Earth sciences 16, 228, 341, 386, 682
Earthquakes 124
Ecology 249, 415, 426, 581, 629, 704, 745, 771
Econometrics 32, A7
Economics 22, 26-27, 32-33, 563, 742, 767
Ecosystem management 359
Education 230, 564
Elasticity 700
Electric locomotives 128
Electrical appliances 8, 131, 139, 370
Electrical engineering 100, 262, 316, 339, 345, 401, 419, 460, 620, 689, 741
Electrical power systems 422
Electricity supply 573
Electricity supply industry 573
Electrochemistry 424, 559
Electron diffusion 44
Electron microprobe analysis 693
Electron microscopy 768
Electron radiation damage 363
Electronic components 27, 28
Electronic data processing 672
Electronic design 684
Electronics 82, 100, 131, 189, 229, 322, 343, 401-402, 419, 422, 628
Electro-plating 139
Electrostatic precipitation 262
Electrostatic separation 313
Electrostatics 364
Element manufacture 139
Emulsion polymerization 117
Emulsions 117
Endocrinology 354, 702, 711, A8
Energy 17, 267, 339, 351, 423, 471, 595, 639
Engineering 6, 12, 33, 36, 57, 62, 74, 85, 125, 134, 167, 184, 210, 234, 236, 254, 256, 258, 261, 285, 315, 323, 344, 366, 371, 402, 441, 485, 489, 591, 639, 641, 670-671, 673, 682, 691, 730, 753, 756, A12-A13
Engineering design 103
Engineering drafting service 476
Engineering equipment 371
Engineering geology 248
Engineering industry 391, 577
Engineering management 27, 28
Engineering patterns 106
Engineering standards A12
Engineering vibration analysis 773
Engines 545
Entomology 71, 225, 336, 352, 411, 427, 615, 644
Environment 243, 249, 260, 328, 348, 415, 470-471, 506, 508, 524, 563, 682, 692, 743, 758
Environmental biology 52
Environmental chemistry 247
Environmental impact 415
Environmental mechanics 615
Environmental physics 363
Environmental psychology 276
Enzymology 434
Epidemiology 336
Ergonomics 681
Experimental design 250
Experimental pathology 43
Explosives 27-28, 183, 402, 617
Export 156, 182, 320, 399
Extractive metallurgy 360, 438
Extrusion 554
Failure analysis 490
Fans 458, 519
Farm economics 238
Farm machinery 369, 716
Farm management 199, 238, 503, 506, 634
Fashion 611, 675, 685
Fasteners 540
Fats 308
Fertilizers 61, 311, 384, 516
Fibres 134
Film protection 486
Film studies 285
Film industry A11
Filtration 377
Finance 22, 26, 115, 240
Fire engineering 478
Fire extinguishers 529
Fire hazzards 515
Fire resistance 185, 472
Fisheries 25, 342, 615, 744
Fishing 342, 629
Flavours 558
Flax 10
Flour 148
Flour milling 87
Flour milling industry 600
Fluid mechanics 255, 260, 272, 353, 423, 706, 773

Fluorescence microscopy 703
Fodder conservation 505
Fodder trials 439
Food analysis 206, 271, 466, 477, 608
Food equipment 11
Food marketing 509
Food technology 114, 127, 142, 245, 271, 309, 348, 390, 477, 482, 492, 496, 504, 558, 562, 615, 675
Forensics 329
Forest products 375, 393, 453
Forestry 19, 25, 30, 50, 203, 328, 435, 453-454, 471, 473, 588, 615, 638, 691, 745
Fork lift trucks 9
Forming 478
Foundry supplies 529
Frequency management 499
Freshwater biology 342
Freshwater ecology 426
Friction materials 134
Fruit growing 589, 592, 736
Fruit handling 474
Fruit harvesters 288
Fruit storage 271
Fuel 17, 339
Fuel systems 111
Fuel technology 59, 69, 267, 533
Functional analysis 287, 431
Fungal diseases 654
Fungicides 71
Furniture 395, 605
Furniture exhibitions 159
Furniture industry 144, 159, 605
Galvanising 385
Gas (fuel) 2, 267, 304, 383, 595, 639
Gas chromatography 470
Gas treatment A1
Gastroenterology 762
Gears 113
Gel electrophoresis 120
Gelatines 114
Gemstone identification 382
Genetics 52, 270, 647, 704
Geochemical surveys 248
Geochemistry 16, 179, 275, 386, 449, 462, 469, 693
Geodesy 253, 407, 696
Geography 46, 243, 461, 760
Geology 16, 45, 73, 194, 204, 219, 244, 264, 275, 279, 283, 341, 386, 394, 409, 449, 462, 469, 483, 535, 561, 645, 691, 693, A5, A10, A13
Geomagnetic field measurement 363
Geomechanics 334
Geometry 431
Geomorphology 461
Geophysical fluid mechanics 272
Geophysics 16, 241, 248, 279, 283, 380, 386, 449, 462, 469, 693
Geotechnical engineering 296
Glaciology 714
Glass 60, 463
Gluten 132
Glycerine 312
Grain crops 225
Grape growing 389
Graphic arts 170, 236, 410 420, 689
Gravity separation 313
Group theory 287
Gynaecology 212, 354, 640, 711
Gypsum plaster 472
Haematology 647, 649, 724, 754
Hairdressing 675
Hardware industry 603
Harmonic analysis 287
Harvesting machinery 474
Health 140, 205, 329, 610
Health administration 24, 245
Health facility planning 24
Hearing - damage 135
Heat transfer 353, 421
Heating 567
Helminthology 71
Herbicides 71, 281
Hides 114, 484
High strength light alloys 27, 28
Histology 51
Home safety 579
Hormonal disorders 709
Horticultural industries 25
Horticulture 175, 403, 615, 644
Hospital administration 24, 37, 325
Hospital equipment 24, 722, 725
Hospital management 31, 408
Hospitality management 348
Hot water systems 381
Hot working 478
Household appliances 370, 555
Housing 30, 575, 769
Housing research 282
Human ecology 47
Hunting 629
Hydraulic brakes 133
Hydraulic dampers 547
Hydraulic jacks 547
Hydraulic transmission (high power) 442
Hydraulics 98, 168, 219, 255, 334
Hydrogeology 248
Hydrological instrumentation 90
Hydrology 219, 243, 334, 461, 657, 745
Hypertension - drugs 497
Immunochemistry 703
Immunology 207, 354, 647, 649, 692, 695, 703
Impact studies 286
Implant materials 607
Induction heating 551

Industrial chemicals 107
Industrial chemistry 449, 608
Industrial design 137, 420, 486, 685
Industrial engineering 27-28, 154, 289, 525, 690
Industrial management 366
Industrial minerology 382
Industrial relations 3, 5, 121, 155, 160, 165, 170, 172, 200, 316, 320, 392, 444, 577, 618, 733-734, 737
Industrial safety 200, 579
Industry 20, 173, 320
Infectious diseases 637
Information science 42, 524, 682
Information systems 231
Information services 726
Inorganic chemistry 48, 140, 424, 677
Insecticides 71
Insects - ecology 427
Insects - taxonomy 352
Instrumentation 86, 90, 241, 353, 356, 423, 457, 613, 684
Insulation 433, 472
Insurance 1
Intelligent terminals 464
Interior design 410
Internal combustion engines 723
Ion diffusion 44
Ionospheric physics 264-265
Iron 68-69
Iron castings 106
Irrigation 334, 405, 450, 505, 615, 657
Jewellery 685
Joinery 106
Kidneys - artificial 269
Kinematics 260
Kitchen equipment 722
Laboratories - registration 157
Lacquers 364
Lactation 277
Laminates 96
Land management 215, 359, 615, 651, 745
Landscape architecture 33, 268, 333, 410
Landscape design 175
Laser physics 42, 265
Laser radiation 609
Lasers 303
Law 235, 246, 285, 691
Lead industry 598
Leather 114, 484
Leaves - analysis 492, 494
Legislation 30
Leisure facilities 276
Lichen chemistry 48
Life sciences 285, 455
Light alloys 27, 28
Lighting 152
Lipid chemistry 302
Lithographic plate making 480
Livestock trials 439
Lubricants 129, 300, 377
Machine tool design 551
Machine tools 540
Machinery techniques 27, 28
Macro-molecules - separation 120
Maize 78, 259
Malting 670
Management 20, 27, 112, 171, 180, 210, 234, 240, 452, 463, 566, 609, 690, 741, 756
Manufactures 690, 773
Manufacturing industry 604
Manufacturing standards 734
Maps 279, 760
Marine biochemistry 615
Marine biology 53, 342, 629
Marine botany 249
Marine coatings 306
Marine engineering 82, 620
Marine engines 27, 28
Marine plywood 319
Marine science 345, A9
Market reporting 199
Marketing 115, 166, 199, 238, 509, 524, 634, 672
Marketing surveys 286
Masonry 185
Mastitis 277
Materials 266, 683, 706
Materials engineering 296, 421, 773
Materials handling 9, 27-28, 191, 269, 576
Materials testing 254, 335, 378, 520
Mathematical data analysis 356
Mathematical statistics 280
Mathematics 228, 257-258, 272, 419, 428, 459, 615, 673, 682, 686, 764, 775
Measurement 90, 241, 615
Meat industry 4
Mechanical engineering 102, 118, 131, 137, 264, 284, 289, 333, 339, 343, 419, 460, 507, 615, 689
Mechanical engineering design 458
Mechanical testing 122, 221
Mechanics 125, 353
Medical chemistry 294
Medical entomology 352
Medical records administration 678
Medical research 702
Medical services 329, 626
Medical virology 47
Medicine 23, 31, 37, 97, 161, 205, 208, 211, 213-214, 227, 256, 293, 325, 367, 451, 456, 513, 626, 630, 636, 640, 646, 650, 679, 691, 709, 740, 742, 752, 755, 764
Mercurial barometers 118
Mercury compounds 109
Metal fabrication 138, 725
Metal finishing 284, 305
Metallurgical design 313
Metallurgical engineering 360
Metallurgical investigations 122

Metallurgical mineralogy 382
Metallurgy 62, 68-69, 73, 84, 102, 134, 234, 236, 251, 261, 263, 284, 305, 366, 378, 419, 438, 441, 449, 478, 483, 485, 490, 561
Metals 444, 467, 560, 617
Metals - fatigue 251
Metals - non-ferrous 73
Metals - processing 84
Metals industry 577
Meteorology 15, 400, 447, 613, 615, 714, 739
Microbiology 49, 56, 127, 245, 271, 281, 355, 357, 365, 376, 430, 477, 504, 526, 536, 565, 630, 679, 699, 704, 710, A9
Microelectronics 684
Microfilm protection 486
Micro-organisms 358
Microprocessors 684
Microscopy 703
Microwave circuits 229
Microwave radiation 610
Microwaves 422
Migration studies 40
Military history 36
Military science 36
Milling 553
Mine safety 197
Mineral chemistry 615
Mineral dressing 748
Mineral exploration 304, 756
Mineral fibre 472
Mineral physics 615
Mineral processing 356, 360, 694
Mineral resources 409
Mineral sand mining 728
Mineralogy 45, 382, 462, 615, 747, 774
Minerals 76, 386, 568, 680
Minerals - analysis 197
Minerals -processing 77, 264
Mining 66, 73, 76, 264, 283, 386, 409, 444, 469, 483, 485, 527, 535, 561, 568, 694, 718, 756, 767
Mining engineering 204, 284, 341, 360, 449, 525, 772
Mining industry 3
Mining materials handling 518
Mining plant design 313
Missile technology 402
Molecular biology 426
Molten salts 438
Monometers 118
Motel management 321
Motor winding 139
Munitions 617
Muscle disease 41
Mycobacteriology 329
Mycology 644
National parks and wilderness 471
Natural gas 535
Natural gas regulation A1
Natural history 411, 574, 581, 743
Naval architecture 289
Naval history 35
Nematology 644
Neonatology 212
Nervous system 223
Nervous system physiology 702
Network synthesis 499
Neurology 408
Neuropathology 768
Neutron activation analysis 693
Neutron diffraction A2
Noise 86, 415, 468
Noise control 135, 423, 706
Noise measurement 187
Noise transmission 185
Non-destructive testing 190, 490
Nuclear engineering A2
Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy 34
Nuclear materials A2
Nuclear physics 363
Nuclear science 190, 428, A2
Nucleic acid chemistry 434
Number theory 257, 287
Numerical analysis 272
Nursery practice 175
Nursing 37, 234, 325, 740
Nutrition 271, 496, 606, 615
Oats 544
Obstetrics 212, 354, 640, 711
Occupational health 222, 635, 637
Occupational therapy 643, 678, 767
Oceanography 342, 615
Oenology 365
Oil industry equipment 370
Oil pollution 475
Oils (lubricants) 304
Oncology 207
Operational research 431
Ophthalmology 217
Operations research 289, 764
Optics 179, 402, 557, 683
Optometry 557
Orbital engines 723
Ore dressing 748
Ore microscopy 382
Ores - analysis 197
Organic chemistry 48, 140
Organic materials 617
Ornithology 581
Overseas investment 26
Overseas trade 182
Packaging 96, 138, 141, 191, 376, 463, 473, 482, 491
Packaging materials 60
Paediatrics 186, 414, 640, 701, 711, 751-752
Paint 65, 67, 136, 140, 306, 364, 470, 511

Palaeontology 45, 194, 275, 341, 394, 411, 462
Pangamic acid 104
Paper 435-436, 473, 588
Parasitology 426
Parks 30, 415, 471
Parks administration 175
Particle physics 428
Particleboard 373, 473
Pastures 225, 448
Patents 29, 452
Pathology 355, 406, 456, 679, 697, 760
Pears 736
Perfluorochemicals 104
Perfumes 105, 367
Peroxides 136
Personnel management 112, 609, 618
Pest control 427, 580, 715
Pesticide research 54
Pesticides 109, 225, 327, 508
Petrography 382
Petroleum 300, 341, 475, 533, 535
Petroleum exploration 304
Petroleum geology 45
Petroleum technology 16
Petrology 248
Pewter 169
Pharmaceutical chemistry 188
Pharmaceutical industry 158, 732
Pharmaceuticals 123, 147, 357, 367-368, 512, 531, 698-699, 715, 732, 766, A9
Pharmacology 97, 188, 294, 648, 679, 699, 766, A9
Pharmacy 357, 368, 419, 766-767
Pharmokinetics 715
Phosphates 516
Phosphorus chemicals 465
Photochemistry 424
Photo 364
Photogrammetry 196, 253, 685, 765
Photographic emulsions 503
Photographic products 503
Photography 420
Photomicrography 382
Physical chemistry 48, 424, 715
Physical oceanography 297, 363
Physical sciences 256, 285, 775
Physics 36, 125, 140, 228, 266, 346, 363, 417, 419, 429, 435, 503, 673, 682, 699
Physiology 252, 647, 679, 702, 704
Physiotherapy 678, 767
Pigments 116, 517
Piles 522
Pipelines 490, 639
Pipes 83, 520, 522
Plant breeding 78, 225
Plant ecology 39, 331, 692
Plant nutrition 774
Plant pathology 19, 249, 298, 332, 403, 644
Plant physiology 225, 644
Plant taxonomy 52, 403, 412
Plant virology 434
Plants 446, 506, 615, 633
Plants - analysis 492, 494
Plasma 724
Plasma physics 42
Plastic pipes 539
Plastic surgery 646
Plastics 27-28, 60, 75, 93, 116, 126, 136, 138, 463, 467, 489, 550
Plastics moulding 139, 385
Plywood 319
Plywood industry 738
Pneumatic control systems 552
Pneumatics 168
Police science 180
Polishes 590
Pollen analysis 59
Pollution 247, 351
Pollution control 351, 515, 550, 629
Polyesters 510
Polymers 48, 65, 117, 364, 402, 424, 488, 510, 541, 705
Porcelain enamelling 139
Porcelain insulators 596
Porcelains 514
Postal services 609
Poultry 87, 308
Poultry research 290, 292
Precast concrete 539
Precious metals 538
Press work 139, 482
Pressure vessels 522
Prestressed concrete 479
Printing 473, 480, 549
Printing industry 316, 392, 733
Printing inks 480
Probability 431
Process control 421
Process technology 615
Production 112, 706
Production engineering 289
Propellants 402
Prosthetic surgery 713
Protective equipment 222
Protective lenses 273
Protein chemistry 114, 434, 615
Psychiatry 205, 329, 361, 408, 456, 643, 712, 749
Psychology 233, 361, 408, 564, 643, 681, 749
Public affairs 18
Public health 23, 355, 637, 752, 763
Public relations 3, 8, 115
Pulp 435, 588
Pump testing 502
Pumps 502, 540

Quantity surveying 176
Quarrying 66, 93
Quaternary stratigraphy 39
Radiata pine industry 393
Radiation 190, 683, A2
Radiation control 222
Radiation measurement 610
Radio communication 322
Radio isotopes 190, 677, 703
Radio physics 346, 615
Radiology 752
Rail engineering 17, 478
Railways 656
Reading deficiency 273
Recreation 30, 415
Recreation facilities 276
Refractories 312, 514
Refrigerators 555
Refrigeration 131, 177, 289, 370, 567, 706, 725
Refrigeration equipment 70, 722
Rehabilitation 626, 740
Reinforced concrete 479, 556
Renal physiology 702
Reproduction 354
Reserves 30, 405
Resins 67, 134, 140, 510
Resistance welding 551
Resource economics 47
Respiratory equipment 94
Resuscitation 648
Retail motor industry 172, 396
Rheology 680
Ringlock fencing 534
River control 657
River gauging 450
River water quality 450
Road engineering 66, 296, 621, 757
Road safety 1, 202, 621
Road service 1
Road user behaviour 681
Roads 201, 335, 453, 479, 614, 632
Roads - economics 614
Rock boring equipment 442
Rock mechanics 85, 694, 772
Rubber 470, 489, 542
Rural industry 4, 8, 611
Rural management 348
Safety 140, 488, 524, 563, 573, 579, 641
Safety equipment 94
Salt reclamation 523
Satellite transmissions 229
Sawdust recycling 281
Sawmilling industry 738
Science 13, 237, 254, 258, 261, 350, 677, 688
Seating mechanisms 91
Secondary industry 619
Seed machinery 369
Seeds - production 259
Semiconductors 266
Separation 421
Serum antibody standardization 703
Sewerage 405, 450, 657, 753
Sheep 611
Sheep - parasites 71
Sheep shearing 139
Sheep shearing equipment 288, 773
Sheet metal 84, 551
Sheet metal work 722
Shipping 4, 535, 620, 641
Shipping containers 556
Shock absorbers 133
Silicones 129
Silver compounds 109
Silviculture 19, 473
Skins 484
Small arms 184
Soaps 105, 130, 312, 590
Social planning 88, 89
Social science A4
Social welfare 626
Social work 408, 643, 749
Sociology 33, 564
Sodium bisulphate 107
Softwoods 375
Soil 225, 328, 448, 565, 615, 651
Soil - analysis 492, 494, 523
Soil conservation 215, 649
Soil mechanics 85, 219, 296, 335, 632, 651, 763
Soil science 394, 774
Solar energy 42, 299, 364, 410, 615, 639 727, 773
Solar hot water systems 381, 722, 725
Solders 169
Solid state chemistry 424
Solid state physics 265
Sorghum 78
Southeast Asian demography 40
Soybeans 259
Space heating 177
Spatial analysis 286
Specifications 101, 521
Spectroscopy 48, 457
Speech theatres 135
Speech therapy 678
Spinning 549
Springs 91
Standards 101, 452, 521, 603
Starch 132
Statistical mechanics 428
Statistical modelling 250
Statistics 14, 220, 250, 257, 272, 431, 459, 615, 764
Steel 68, 69
Steel pipes 539
Steel structures 145
Stockfeeds 553, 584
Stone fruit 736
Stress analysis 706
Structural engineering 85, 201, 296, 334, 401, 458, 700
Structural optimization 700
Structural steel 556
Substations 528
Sugar 76-77, 307, 317, 327, 345
Sugar cane 317, 327

Sugar chemistry 466
Sugar processing 314
Sulphur 516
Surface active agents 465
Surface coatings 487-488
Surgery 215, 456, 640, 651, 695, 740, 762
Surgical gastroenterology 425
Surveillance systems 402
Surveying 196, 253, 284, 301, 330, 407, 419, 696, 730, 765, 772
Surveying legislation 301
Synthetic resins 81
Synthetic textiles 75
Tariff 20, 115, 181, 392, 399, 563, 619
Taxation 320
Taxonomy 249
Teaching methods A6
Technology 13, 216, 350
Telecommunications 55, 100, 189, 401-402, 628, 741
Television industry A11
Tendering practices 174
Textile design 685
Textile industry 585-587, 611-615
Textile lubricants 80
Textile physics 615
Textile testing 612
Textiles 10, 112, 136, 274, 443, 489, 495, 498, 549, 585-587, 594, 611
Thermo dynamics 353, 706, 773
Thermoelectricity 266
Thermoplastics 541
Tick resistance 355
Tillage equipment 288, 369
Timber 99, 209, 393, 720
Timber-seasoning 99
Timber engineering 556
Tinplate 169
Tissue typing 649
Titanium dioxide 136, 440
Tobacco 95, 543
Tobacco - analysis 95
Tool making 371
Tools 378
Topmaking 108
Totalisator systems 64
Town planning 33, 88-89, 268, 415, 453, 639, 653
Toxicology 71, 206, 355, 488, 500, 635, 747
Toxicology - pesticides 508
Trade 8, 26, 32, 115, 399
Trade - Australia 182, 324, 619
Trade - overseas 182, 324, 619
Trade marks 29
Trade practices 20
Traffic 30, 614
Traffic accidents 202
Traffic engineering 201, 335, 621, 632, 757
Traffic safety 335
Trailer chasis 133
Transamic acid 104
Transformers 525
Transmissions 113
Transport economics 17
Transport engineering 17
Transportation 17, 30, 210, 286, 335, 372, 533, 614, 620, 632, 656, 757, 763
Travel service 1
Tree breeding 19
Tribophysics 615
Tropical crops 615
Tropical diseases 637
Tropical pastures 615
Tuberculosis 329
Tubing 378, 385
Turf 63, 654
Typesetting systems 464
Tyres 542
Ultrasonics 187, 266, 363
Unions 737
Urban planning 30, 88-89, 232, 243, 335, 461, 614, 653
Urban studies 372
VLF radiowaves 363
Vacuum technology 537
Vacuumate film/microfilm protection 486
Vascular disease - drug treatment 709
Vascular surgery 762
Vegetable handling 474
Vegetable storage 271
Vehicle exhaust systems 111
Vehicle steering systems 111
Vehicles-safety 621
Venerology 329
Ventilation 772
Very low frequency radiowaves 363
Veterinary drugs 142, 508
Veterinary pathology 406
Veterinary products 71, 97
Veterinary science 326, 569, 655, 758
Veterinary vaccines 56
Vibration 86, 135, 187, 468, 706
Virology 188, 336, 715
Vision 273
Vitreous enamels 116
Vocational guidance 200, 618
Warp knitting 549
Waste disposal 415
Waste recycling 473
Waste water analysis 492, 493
Waste water treatement 526
Water - analysis 206, 492-493, 523
Water engineering 296, 651
Water pollution 363, 415
Water pollution control 526
Water purification 269
Water research 255
Water resources 219, 255, 657, 753
Water resources engineering 98

Water resources management	334
Water supply	405, 450, 453, 657
Water treatment	139, 747
Waxes	80
Weather forecasting	15, 613
Weathering tests	299
Weaving	549
Weed ecology	338
Weeds	225, 327, 338, 448, 580, 654
Welded mesh	535
Welding	251, 478, 522
Welfare	30
Wheat	78, 132, 148, 259
Wheat research	615
Wildlife	744
Wildlife conservation	629
Wildlife research	615
Wine	365, 418, 593
Wine industry exhibitions	374
Wine making	536
Wine rope testing	221
Wood technology	373
Woodchip industry	738
Wool	594
Wool industry	4, 611
Wool testing	612
Word processing systems	464
Working sheep dogs	439
X-Ray powder diffraction	382
Yeasts	79
Zinc	570
Zinc industry	570
Zoology	51, 194, 245, 362, 645, 704, 771

INFORMATION BULLETINS AVAILABLE FROM THE NATIONAL LIBRARY

The National Library issues a wide range of information bulletins each month which list selected recent articles, reports, books, patents and similar documents on specific topics. If you are interested in any of these bulletins, sample issues are available. Any subsequent issues are available on forwarding a subscription of $10 for each bulletin title for 1 year's service. The Library is also able to provide copies of listed documents which you cannot obtain locally. Please address your orders and enquiries to:-

National Library of Australia
Canberra. A.C.T. 2600

INFORMATION BULLETINS ISSUED BY ANSTEL (AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNOLOGICAL LIBRARY) ARE:

Biological sciences

B1 Animal behaviour
B2 Animal breeding
B3 Animal feeds
B4 Aquaculture
B5 Blowflies
B6 Circadian rhythm
B7 Coral reefs
B8 Eucalypts
B9 Evolution
B10 Fish diseases
B11 Forestry and forest products
B12 Genetics - microorganisms
B13 Heavy metal pollution
B14 Marine mammals
B15 Marsupial biology
B16 Pest control
B17 Plant breeding
B18 Population genetics
B19 Reptile biology
B20 Root pathogens
B21 Soil conservation
B22 Wheat biology

Medicine

M1 Alcoholism
M2 Arthritis and rheumatism
M3 Asthma
M4 Cancer chemotherapy
M5 Cancer detection and diagnosis
M6 Congenital birth defects and teratogens
M7 Diabetes
M8 Disorders of speech and hearing
M9 Drug addiction and abuse
M10 Embolism and stroke
M11 Fertility and sterility
M12 Headaches and migraine
M13 Hyperkinesis
M14 Hypertension
M15 Nutrition and malnutrition
M16 Oral contraceptives
M17 Reproductive endocrinology
M18 Sudden infant death syndrome
M19 Thyroid disorders
M20 Epilepsy
M21 Occupational health
M22 Allergies
M23 Venereal disease
M24 Preventive dentistry
M25 Public health dentistry
M26 Dental caries and deposits
M27 Dental materials and equipment
M28 Orthodontics
M29 Livestock (veterinary aspects)
M30 Household pets (veterinary aspects)
M31 Applied psychology
M32 Social psychology
M33 Psychotherapy
M34 Nursing education
M35 Nursing care

Overseas reports

R1 Communication
R2 Mathematical, general, atomic and molecular physics
R3 Acoustics, optics and lasers
R4 Solid state and fluid physics
R5 High energy physics
R6 Neutron and nuclear physics
R7 Ocean technology and engineering
R8 Natural resources
R9 Electrotechnology
R10 Civil and structural engineering
R11 Aeronautics and aerodynamics
R12 Astronomy and astrophysics
R13 Atomospheric sciences
R14 Biology
R15 Radiobiology
R16 Medicine
R17 Computers, control and information
R18 Detection and countermeasures
R19 Earth sciences (withdrawn temporarily)
R20 Environmental pollution control
R21 Administration
R22 Materials sciences A Metals and alloys
R23 Materials sciences B Other materials
R24 Mathematical sciences
R25 Non-destructive testing, Photography and recording devices
R26 Military sciences
R27 Missile technology, navigation and control
R28 General nuclear science and technology
R29 Fusion devices (thermonuclear)
R30 Nuclear instrumentation
R31 Radiation shielding, protection & safety

R32 Reactor engineering and nuclear power plants
R33 Ordnance
R34 Propulsion and fuels
R35 Space technology
R36 Transportation
R37 Building technology
R38 U.S. Government inventions for licensing
R39 Urban technology
R40 Behaviour and society
R41 Industrial and mechanical engineering
R42 Biomedical technology and engineering
R43 Business and economics
R44 Energy
R45 Agriculture and food
R46 General chemistry
R47 Analytical chemistry and isotopic analysis
R48 Photo, radiation, radio and nuclear chemistry
R49 Library and information science

Science and technology

S1 Abrasives, solvents and cleaners
S2 Aerosols
S3 Air pollution
S4 Aluminium
S5 Alternative energy
S6 Cement and concrete
S7 Ceramics and glass
S8 Engineering graphics and standards
S9 Environmental engineering: buildings
S10 Ergonomics
S11 Fibre optics
S12 Food additives
S13 Furnaces and foundries
S14 Insulating materials
S15 Lasers
S16 Lubrication and lubricants
S17 Noise pollution and control
S18 Novel sources of protein
S19 Polymers - fibres and films
S20 Powder metallurgy
S21 Protective coatings
S22 Rubber
S23 Ultrasonics
S24 Waste treatment
S25 Water pollution
S26 Food engineering

T1 Composite materials
T2 Corrosion
T3 Energy and fuel
T4 Machine tools
T5 Materials handling
T6 Materials testing
T7 Packaging
T8 Plastics
T9 Integrated circuits
T10 Welding, bonding, riveting
T11 Mining engineering

INFORMATION BULLETINS OFFERED BY ANSOL (AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL SOCIAL SCIENCES LIBRARY) ARE:

Communication and the media

SS1 The media

Criminology

SS2 Criminology and corrections

Economics and Business

SS3 Accounting
SS4 Agricultural economics
SS5 Assistance to industry
SS6 Employment and unemployment
SS7 Energy and resources
SS8 Industrial relations
SS9 Inflation
SS11 Marketing
SS12 Productivity and efficiency
SS21 Consumer affairs

Education

ER1 Academic achievement
ER2 Alternative education
ER3 Behavioural studies
ER4 Career education
ER5 Cognitive studies
ER6 Community involvement in education
ER7 Computors and education
ER8 Continuing education
ER9 Curriculum studies
ER10 Day care
ER11 Early childhood education
ER12 Educational administration and planning
ER13 Educational facilities
ER14 Educational philosophy and theory
ER15 Education psychology
ER16 Educational technology
ER17 Exceptional children
ER18 Language and linguistics
ER19 Learning difficulties
ER20 Libraries and information services
ER21 Migrant education
ER22 Physical education
ER23 Reading studies
ER24 Student evaluation
ER25 Teacher education
ER26 Teacher evaluation
ER27 Teaching methods

Labour and industrial relations

SS6 Employment and unemployment
SS8 Industrial relations
SS12 Productivity and efficiency
SS13 Quality of working life

Management and public administration

SS3 Accounting
SS6 Employment and unemployment
SS10 Management
SS14 Organisational development
SS12 Productivity and efficiency
SS13 Quality of working life

Psychology

ER3 Behavioural studies
ER5 Cognitive studies
ER15 Educational psychology

Social welfare

SS15 Housing
SS16 Leisure and recreation
ER28 Social welfare

Sociology

SS17 Future studies and forecasting
SS18 Violence and Terrorism

Urban and regional planning

SS19 Environmental issues
SS15 Housing
SS20 Urban studies

INFORMATION BULLETINS OFFERED BY ANHUL (AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL HUMANITIES AND ARTS LIBRARY) ARE:

Architecture, town planning and landscape design
Australian history and biography
Australian literature (creative and critical works)
Fine arts (plastic and graphic arts)

AUSTRALIAN AUTOMATIC VENDING ASSOCIATION (VICTORIAN BRANCH) ((AAVA (VIC)).

370 St. Kilda Road, Melbourne, Vic. 3004
G.P.O. Box 1469N, Melbourne, Vic. 3001
Telephone: (03) 698 4111 Telex: 32596

Contact: Mr P. Rapke, Secretary

AUSTRALIAN MOHAIR RESEARCH FOUNDATION (A.M.R.F.)

C/o Peter D. Walker, 33 Bligh Street, Sydney, N.S.W. 2000
Telephone: (02) 233 5577

Contact: Mr Peter D. Walker, Secretary

Specialties: Mohair Production; Angora Goat Breeding

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; Publish Mohair Australia

ENVIRONMENT PROTECTION AUTHORITY, VICTORIA (E.P.A)

240 Victoria Parade, East Melbourne, Vic. 3002
Telephone: (03) 651 4011
Parent organisation: Ministry for Conservation

Contact: Mr G. Main, Chief Information Services Officer

Specialties: Licensing of waste discharges - Air, Land and Water; Enforcement of licence conditions and pollution incidents; Formation of State Environment Policies: Monitoring of the environment; Formation of legislation controlling manufacture of polluting equipment; Promoting and encouraging long range planning in environment matters

Information facilities: Document delivery (hard copy)

GILBARCO AUSTRALIA LTD (GILBARCO)

16 Talavera Road, North Ryde N.S.W. 2113
Telephone: (02) 888 6577
Parent organisation: GILBARCO Incorporated

Contact: Mrs Joan Brown, Librarian

Specialties: Engineering - Mechanical; Electronics; Hydraulics; Plastics; Chemical Engineering; Heat Treatment of Metals; Metallurgy; Surface Preparation & Treatment: Management skills

Information facilities: Inter-library loans (gratis) Document delivery (hard copy); Literature search (gratis)

Library holdings: Monographs (20); Reference texts (200); Abstracting publications (20); Photographs (200)

Service conditions: Assistance at no charge, unless copying etc. is beyond reasonable limits

INSEARCH LIMITED

660 George Street, Sydney, N.S.W. 2000
P.O. Box 123, Broadway, N.S.W. 2007
Telephone: (02) 218 9191 or (02) 2 0930
Telex: 27091
Parent organisation: The New South Wales Institute of Technology

INsearch Limited seeks to provide services on a project basis and in a client relationship to government departments and instrumentalities, to primary, secondary and tertiary industries, to business, educational, professional and other community organisations

DIAL INSEARCH (DIAL IN)

Contact: Ms Marjorie Broward, Manager

Specialties: Engineering; Science; Business; Architecture & Building; Law; Social Science; Computing Science

Information facilities: Announcement bulletins; SDI services; Inter-library loans; Bibliographies; Abstracting; Document delivery (hard copy); Document delivery (m/fiche); Reference; Literature search; (charges)

Consultancy services: Consultancy service available in areas such as appraisal of existing library services and facilities, organisation and management of information centres, or computerisation of library processes.

Library holdings: Direct access to the extensive current collections of the New South Wales Institute of Technology. Other material will be obtained from world-wide sources as needed.

Computerized data bases: Over 60 major data bases accessed through in-house terminal and printer facilities plus contractual arrangements to access additional specialized data banks.

Service conditions: Membership subscription fee plus nominal service utilized. Contact Manager for detailed information on pricing structure.

LA TROBE UNIVERSITY

Department of Physical Chemistry, Bundoora, Vic. 3083
Telephone: (03) 479 2524

Contact: Prof. J.D. Morrison

Specialties: Mass Spectrometry; Water Analysis; Kinetics of chemical reactions

Computerised data bases: Mass spectra; Water pollutants; Kinetics data on H abstraction

MONASH UNIVERSITY

Department of Electrical Engineering, Wellington Road, Clayton, Vic. 3168
Telephone: (03) 541 0811 extn. 3502

Contact: Dr Bonwick

Specialties: Biomedical Engineering; Control & Systems Engineering; Computors Engineering; Heavy Power Machines Engineering: High Voltage Engineering: Electronics Engineering; Microwaves Engineering; Communication Engineering; Power Systems Analysers

Information facilities: Reference; published papers (gratis)

Consultancy services: In all fields above - professional costs min. $25/hr.; Technical & clerical at cost. Equipment use by quotation

Library holdings: Abstracting publications (300 min.); photographs of all equipment in Department supplied at cost

QUEENSLAND DEPARTMENT OF HARBOURS AND MARINE

G.P.O. Box 2195, Brisbane, Qld. 4001
Telephone: (07) 224 7198

Contact: Ms J. Lovelock, Librarian

Specialties: Beach protection; Hydrology; Containerisation; Dredging; Navigation; Harbours; Naval Architecture; Oil Pollution; Shipping

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; Reference

Library holdings: Serials (300); Monographs (1000); Reference texts (14); Abstracting publications (8)

RENISON LIMITED

Renison Bell, Tas. 7467
P.O. Box 20, Zeehan, Tas. 7469
Telephone: (004) 73 1203 Telex: 58526
Parent organisation: Consolidated Goldfields (C.G.F.A.)

Contact: Mr G.E. Cameron, Controller

Specialties: Mineral Processing of tin ores

Information facilities: Technical advice and access to view concentrating facility

Library holdings: Reference texts (25)

Service conditions: Technical advice only. Contract text work not performed

STEETLEY CHEMICALS

8 Abbott Road, Seven Hills, N.S.W. 2147
Telephone: (02) 624 6555 Telex: 24244
Parent organisation: The Steetley Co. Limited

Contact: Mr R. Wells, Laboratory Manager

Specialties: Surface active agents; PVC stabilizers; metallic soaps

Information facilities: Inter-library loans; Abstracting

Library holdings: Reference texts; Abstracting publications

SWAN PORTLAND CEMENT LTD

Box 78, P.O. Rivervale, W.A., 6103
Telephone: (092) 361 3331 Telex: 93555

Contact: Mr L.A. Anderson, Product Development Manager

Specialties: Cement; lime; mortars; stabilisation; admixtures; blast furnace slag; special cements

Information facilities: Reference; Test data on stabilisation of mortar and cement

Consultancy services: Mortars, special cements in utilising company products

UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE

Department of Obstetrics & Gynaecology,
North Terrace Adelaide, S.A. 5000
Telephone: (08) 45 0222 extn.655

Contact: Dr R.P. Seamark, Reader in Endocrinology

Specialties: Steroid Analysis; Steroid Synthesis; GLC Mass Spectrometry; Analysis of biochemical & physiological kinetic phenomena; High Resolution Mass Spectrometry

Information facilities: Bibliographies (gratis)

Consultancy services: Steroid and Lipid analysis (serum, urine) (private pathology charges)

Computerized data bases: Bibliography of Reproduction abstracts; S.P.S.S. data program; Special purpose systems for clinical and biomedical research application; Complete array of mass spectrometry software including comparison against reference standards and mass fragmentography facilities